

### Extra Ordinary Part - IV-A / 1995

Extra No.	Date	Department
Extra No.1	02-01-1995	Labour & Employment Department
Extra No.2	03-01-1995	Food Civil Supplies Department
Extra No.3	04-01-1995	Legal Department
Extra No.4	09-01-1995	Home Department
Extra No.5	10-01-1995	Agriculture Co-Operation Department
Extra No.6	10-01-1995	Food & Civil Supplies Department
Extra No.7	11-01-1995	Legal Department
Extra No.8	12-01-1995	Revenue Department
Extra No.9	12-01-1995	Revenue Department
Extra No.10	13-01-1995	Food & Civil Supplies Department
Extra No.11	13-01-1995	Energy & Petrochemicals Department
Extra No.12	18-01-1995	Food & Civil Supplies Department
Extra No.13	18-01-1995	Food & Civil Supplies Department
Extra No.14	20-01-1995	Legal Department
Extra No.15	23-01-1995	Home Department
Extra No.16	24-01-1995	Food Civil Supplies Department
Extra No.17	31-01-1995	Legal Department
Extra No.18	01-02-1995	Food Civil Supplies Department
Extra No.19	01-02-1995	Food Civil Supplies Department
Extra No.20	02-02-1995	Energy & Petrochemicals Department
Extra No.21	06-02-1995	Home Department
Extra No.22	10-02-1995	Home Department
Extra No.23	13-02-1995	Food & Petrochemicals Department
Extra No.24	15-02-1995	Energy & Petrochemicals Department
Extra No.25	15-02-1995	Labour & Employment Department
Extra No.26	17-02-1995	Energy & Employment Department

Extra No.	Date	Department
Extra No.27	17-02-1995	Home Department
Extra No.28	24-02-1995	Food & Civil Supplies Department
Extra No.29	13-03-1995	Home Department
Extra No.30	14-03-1995	Home Department
Extra No.31	18-03-1995	Energy & Petrochemicals Department
Extra No.32	18-03-1995	Energy & Petrochemicals Department
Extra No.33	18-03-1995	Energy & Petrochemicals Department
Extra No.34	18-03-1995	Energy & Petrochemicals Department
Extra No.35	20-03-1995	Home Department
Extra No.36	22-03-1995	Industries & mines Department
Extra No.37	22-03-1995	Industries & mines Department
Extra No.38	23-03-1995	Industries & mines Department
Extra No.39	27-03-1995	Labour & Employment Department
Extra No.40	29-03-1995	Home Department
Extra No.41	31-03-1995	Energy & Petrochemicals Department
Extra No.42	31-03-1995	Home Department
Extra No.43	31-03-1995	Home Department
Extra No.44	31-03-1995	Food & Civil Supplies Department
Extra No.45	31-03-1995	Food & Civil Supplies Department
Extra No.46	03-04-1995	Industries & Mines Department
Extra No.47	04-04-1995	Legal Department
Extra No.48	17-04-1995	Home Department
Extra No.49	19-04-1995	Home Department
Extra No.50	20-04-1995	Food Civil Supplies Department
Extra No.51	21-04-1995	Industries & Mines Department
Extra No.52	24-04-1995	Food Civil Supplies Department
Extra No.53	25-04-1995	Home Department

Extra No.	Date	Department
Extra No.54	25-04-1995	Food Civil Supplies Department
Extra No.55	26-04-1995	Home Department
Extra No.56	26-04-1995	Home Department
Extra No.57	29-04-1995	Home Department
Extra No.58	01-05-1995	Home Department
Extra No.59	02-05-1995	Agriculture Co-Operation Department
Extra No.60	03-05-1995	Home Department
Extra No.61	05-05-1995	Food Civil Supplies Department
Extra No.62	09-05-1995	Home Department
Extra No.63	13-05-1995	Home Department
Extra No.64	23-05-1995	Food Civil Supplies Department
Extra No.65	29-05-1995	Home Department
Extra No.66	31-05-1995	Agriculture Co-Operation Department
Extra No.67	06-06-1995	Food Civil Supplies Department
Extra No.68	03-06-1995	Home Department
Extra No.69	07-06-1995	Legal Department
Extra No.70	12-06-1995	Home Department
Extra No.71	12-06-1995	Home Department
Extra No.72	12-06-1995	Food Civil Supplies Department
Extra No.73	14-06-1995	Home Department
Extra No.74	15-06-1995	Forest & Environment Department
Extra No.75	17-06-1995	Legal Department
Extra No.76	20-06-1995	Energy & Petrochemicals Department
Extra No.77	23-06-1995	General Administration Department
Extra No.78	23-06-1995	Labour & Employment Department
Extra No.79	01-07-1995	Food Civil Supplies Department
Extra No.80	01-07-1995	Food Civil Supplies Department

Extra No.	Date	Department
Extra No.81	03-07-1995	Home Department
Extra No.82	04-07-1995	Energy & Petrochemicals Department
Extra No.83	04-07-1995	Food Civil Supplies Department
Extra No.84	11-07-1995	Legal Department
Extra No.85	15-07-1995	Home Department
Extra No.86	09-08-1995	Forest & Environment Department
Extra No.87	14-08-1995	Food Civil Supplies Department
Extra No.88	14-08-1995	Legal Department
Extra No.89	14-08-1995	Home Department
Extra No.90	19-08-1995	Health & Family Welfare Department
Extra No.91	24-08-1995	Revenue Department
Extra No.92	24-08-1995	Revenue Department
Extra No.93	24-08-1995	Revenue Department
Extra No.94	24-08-1995	Revenue Department
Extra No.95	24-08-1995	Revenue Department
Extra No.96	24-08-1995	Revenue Department
Extra No.97	24-08-1995	Revenue department
Extra No.98	30-08-1995	Labour & Employment Department
Extra No.99	05-09-1995	Home Department
Extra No.100	07-09-1995	Home Department
Extra No.101	07-09-1995	Agriculture Co-Op Department
Extra No.102	08-09-1995	Ports & transport Department
Extra No.103	08-09-1995	Industries & Mines Department
Extra No.104	11-09-1995	Home Department
Extra No.105	13-09-1995	Finance Department
Extra No.106	14-19-1995	Agriculture Co-Operation Department
Extra No.107	14-09-1995	Agriculture Co-Operation Department



Extra No.	Date	Department
Extra No.108	14-09-1995	Home Department
Extra No.109	14-09-1995	Industries & Mines Department
Extra No.110	18-09-1995	Energy & Petrochemicals Department
Extra No.111	18-09-1995	Energy & Petrochemicals Department
Extra No.112	19-09-1995	Industries & Mines Department
Extra No.113	28-09-1995	Food Civil Supplies Department
Extra No.114	28-09-1995	Food Civil Supplies Department
Extra No.115	30-09-1995	Home Department
Extra No.116	30-09-1995	Industries & Mines Department
Extra No.117	11-10-1995	Home Department
Extra No.118	20-10-1995	Energy & Petrochemicals Department
Extra No.119	20-10-1995	Legal Department
Extra No.120	28-10-1995	Energy & Petrochemicals Department
Extra No.121	03-11-1995	Energy & Petrochemicals Department
Extra No.122	10-11-1995	Labour & Employment Department
Extra No.123	13-11-1995	Home Department
Extra No.124	18-11-1995	Home Department
Extra No.125	21-11-1995	Food Civil Supplies Department
Extra No.126	21-11-1995	Home Department
Extra No.127	22-11-1995	Food Civil Supplies Department
Extra No.128	27-11-1995	Energy & Petrochemicals Department
Extra No.129	27-11-1995	Energy & Petrochemicals Department
Extra No.130	27-11-1995	Food Civil Supplies Department
Extra No.131	01-12-1995	Food Civil Supplies Department
Extra No.132	02-12-1995	Home Department
Extra No.133	04-12-1995	Food Civil Supplies Department
Extra No.134	04-12-1995	Food Civil Supplies Department

Extra No.	Date	Department
Extra No.135	05-12-1995	Energy & Petrochemicals Department
Extra No.136	07-12-1995	Labour & Environment Department
Extra No.137	14-12-1995	Energy & Environment Department
Extra No.138	15-12-1995	Energy & Environment Department
Extra No.139	19-12-1995	Forest & Environment Department
Extra No.140	21-12-1995	Home Department
Extra No.141	21-12-1995	Home Department
Extra No.142	21-12-1995	Food Civil Supplies Department
Extra No.143	27-12-1995	Labour & Employment Department
Extra No.144	29-12-1995	Home Department
Extra No.145	29-12-1995	Home Department



# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

MONDAY, JANUARY 2, 1995/PAUSA 12, 1916

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

### PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

#### LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT

##### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 2nd January, 1995.

#### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. GSH/1/SBE/1094/M-63/(1)/M(1).—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Chief Inspector of Steam Boilers and Smoke Nuisance Recruitment Rules, 1992, namely:—

1. These rules may be called the Chief Inspector of Steam Boilers and Smoke Nuisance Recruitment (Amendment) Rules, 1995.

2. In the Chief Inspector of Steam Boilers and Smoke Nuisance Recruitment Rules, 1992 (hereinafter referred to as "the said rules"), in rule 2, in clause (a), for sub-clause (i), the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"(i) have worked for not less than ten years in the cadre of Inspector of Steam Boilers and Smoke Nuisance, Class-II";

3. In the said rules, in rule 3, for clause (c), the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"(c) possess a degree in Mechanical Engineering or an equivalent qualification of a recognised university and also a certificate of proficiency of the first class or second class under the Gujarat Boiler Rules, 1966, or any other statutory rules made in this regard under any Central or Local Act; and

4. In the said rules, to rule 4, the following provisos shall be inserted, namely:—

“Provided that the appointing authority may, if it thinks fit in any case, extend the period of probation for a further period not exceeding two years :

Provided further that if any case passing of a departmental examination during the period of probation is stipulated as a pre-requisite condition for completion of such probation period and where the probationer could not pass the same within the prescribed chances admissible to him under the rules for reasons beyond his control, the above ceiling on the period of probation shall not be applicable.”

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

V. R. RANA,  
Deputy Secretary to Government,



# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXV]

TUESDAY, JANUARY 3 1995/PAUSA 13, 1916

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

### PART IV—A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

#### FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

##### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 3rd January, 1995.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No. GSR/GTH/95/4/CPA/1287/1408/D.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of Section 30 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 (68 of 1986), the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Consumer Protection Rules, 1988, namely:—

1. These rules may be called the Gujarat Consumer Protection (amendment) Rules, 1995.
2. In the Gujarat Consumer Protection Rules, 1988, in rule 3, in sub-rule (5), after clause (e) the following shall be added, namely:—  
“(f) has absented himself from three consecutive sitting of the District Forum without reasonable cause.”

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,  
M. K. DAS,  
Deputy Secretary to Government.

2-1

Ex. 1V-A-2-1



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 4, 1995/PAUSA 14, 1916.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### LEGAL DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 4th January, 1995.

No. GK/1/95/COI/1989/655-Vol-1-I.—WHEREAS by Government Notification, Legal Department No. GK/89/30/1989/665/D, dated 11th September, 1989 (hereafter referred to as the said notification) the Government of Gujarat has appointed a Commissions of Inquiry consisting of Hon'ble Justice Shri I. C. Bhatt, retired Judge of the High Court of Gujarat, Ahmedabad to inquire into the matters with regard to contracts of Government work entrusted to Contractor Jaiprakash Associates Pvt. Ltd. in Narmada Development Department and the water Resources Department and alleged favour shown to the Contractor by accepting his tenders, payment of quantity in excess of the tendered quantity not conforming the provisions of tender agreement and so-called unauthorised financial aid given to the said Contractor by executing quantities of the work in excess of those indicated in the tenders and whereas for certain projects under Water Resources Department in respect of which various complaints regarding delay in execution of quantities in excess of those provided in tender and additional payment regarding other irrigation projects had been received;

AND WHEREAS, the Hon'ble Justice Shri J. P. Desai, retired Judge of the High Court of Gujarat is appointed on the Commissions of Inquiry in place of Hon'ble Justice Shri I. C. Bhatt vide Government Notification No. GK/50/93/COI/1989/665/I, dated 27th December, 1993.

AND WHEREAS, the Government of Gujarat amended the said Notification vide Government Notification, Legal Department No. GK/7/94/COI/1989/665-Vol-1-I dated 26th April, 1994.

AND WHEREAS, the Commission was required to complete the inquiry and submit its report into the said matters;

AND WHEREAS, the Government of Gujarat is of opinion that the Commission should complete the inquiry and submit its report to the State Government within nine months from the 1st January, 1995.

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of powers conferred by section 3 of the Commission of Inquiry Act, 1952 (60 of 1952) the Government of Gujarat hereby amends the said Notification as follows namely :—

In the said Notification, in paragraph 3 for the words and figures "on or before 31st December, 1994" the words and figures "on or before 30th September, 1995" shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

V. B. GANDHI,  
Deputy Secretary to Government.

---

(C)



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

### PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

MONDAY, JANUARY 9, 1995/P.A.U.S.A 19, 1916

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

#### PART IV—A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

ગુજ વિભાગ (વિશેષ)

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, લમી જન્યુઆરી, ૧૯૯૫.

ક્ષેત્રદારો કાર્યરીતી અધિનિયમ, ૧૯૭૩.

ક્રમાંક જીજી-૯૫-૪-વિશેષ-૨-કમપ-૨૪૮૦-૨૭૫૧-(ભાગ-૧).—સિધ્ધપુરના એકઝીક્યુટીવ મેજસ્ટ્રેટે ક્ષેત્રદારો કાર્યરીતી અધિનિયમ, ૧૯૭૩ (સને ૧૯૭૪ના બીજા અધિનિયમ)ની કલમ-૧૪૪ હેઠળ કરેલા અને આ સાથેની અનુસૂચિમાં ફરી જણાવેલ તા. ૨૮મી ઓક્ટોબર, ૧૯૮૪ના હુકમ ક્રમાંક પીઓએલ-પ્રતિબંધ જેના આમાં હવે પછી સદરહુ હુકમ તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે. તેમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલા વિસ્તારોમાં હુલ્લડ અને બંખેડો અટકાવવા માટે ગુજરાત સરકારે તેમ કરવું જરૂરી જણાય છે. તેથી, હવે સદરહુ અધિનિયમની કલમ-૧૪૪ની પેટા કલમ (૪)ના પરંતુકથી મળેલ સત્તાની રૂએ, ગુજરાત સરકાર આથી આદેશ કરે છે કે, સને ૧૯૮૫ના જન્યુઆરી મહિનાની ચોથી તારીખે સદરહુ હુકમ જેની મુદત આ જાહેરનામું ન હોત તો પુરી થઈ ગઈ હોત, તે સને ૧૯૮૫ના જન્યુઆરી મહિનાની ચોથી તારીખે અને તે તારીખથી વધુ છ મહિનાની મુદત માટે અમલમાં રહેશે.

અનુસૂચિ

નં. પી.ઓ.એલ-પ્રતિબંધ સિધ્ધપુરમાં ઐતિહાસિક સ્થળ રૂદ્રમહાલય આવેલ છે. તેની બાજુમાં એક મસ્જિદ આવેલ છે. જે જુમાપ્રસ્તિદ તરીકે ઓળખાય છે અને તે મિલ્કતો ભારત સરકારના પુરાતત્વ ખાતા તરફથી રક્ષીત ઈમારત તરીકે જાહેર કરાયેલ છે. અને તે ઈમારતોના ઉપયોગ સારું હિન્દુ તથા મુસલમાન કોમો વચ્ચે સિધ્ધપુરમાં ઘણી ભારે તંગ પરિસ્થિતિ પેદા થાય છે અને તે હાલ પ્રવર્તે છે. આ બાબતે નામ. ગુજરાત સરકારે અગાઉ, પ્રતિબંધ વિસ્તાર તરીકે બહાર પાડેલ જાહેરનામાની મુદત પુરી થાય છે. તેથી બન્ને કોમો તરફથી રૂદ્રમહાલય અને જુમ્મા મસ્જિદમાં પાક કરવા અને નમાઝ પઢવા જાય તેમ માનવાને કારણ છે. હાઈકોર્ટમાં કેસો ચાલે છે. તેના હજુ નિકાલ આવેલ નથી. બન્ને કોમો વચ્ચે ફરીથી તંગદીલી ઉભી થવા સંભવ છે. જેથી જાહેર સુલેહશાંતિનો ભંગ થતો અટકાવવાનું ઈષ્ટ જણાય છે. અને તેમ થતું તાત્કાલિક અટકાવવા તથા ઝડપી ઉપાય ચોજવાનું ઈચ્છનીય છે.

તેથી, હું એન.ડી. પટેલ એકઝીક્યુટીવ મેજસ્ટ્રેટે, સિધ્ધપુર, મને મળેલ ખાસ સત્તાની રૂએ ફરમાવું છું કે, નીચે અનુસૂચિમાં જણાવેલ મિલ્કતોમાં તા. ૬મી નવેમ્બર, ૧૯૮૪ના રોજથી ૬૦ દિવસ સુધી સદર મિલ્કતોમાં અગર તેની અંદર આવેલ કોઈપણ સ્થળે કોઈપણ રીતે ઉપયોગ કરવો નહીં તેવા પ્રતિબંધ ફરમાવું છું.



## મિલ્કતોના વિસ્તારની ચતુસીમા

પૂર્વ દિશા : ઘર નં. ૧-૧૦-૮૪ની પછી નદીમાં જવાનો રસ્તો તથા ઘર નં. ૧-૧૦-૮૫નો કરો.

પશ્ચિમ દિશા : રૂદ્રમહાલય તથા મસ્જીદની હદથી રસ્તો દેસાઈના માઠ તરફ જવાનો તથા ત્યાંથી વહોરવાડ તરફ જવાનો રસ્તો મુકી.

ઘર નં. ૧-૧૦-૪૩, ૧-૧૦-૪૪ તથા ૧-૧૦-૪૫ની પછી તથા બારણું.

ઉત્તર દિશા : રૂદ્રમહાલય તથા મહોલ્લામાં ઘર નં. ૧-૧૦-૭૨ થી ૧-૧૦-૭૬ના મકાનની પછી તથા પશુવાદળની પોળ તરફ જવાનો રસ્તો જે દેસાઈના માઠ તરફ જાય છે તેની બીજી બાજુએ,

ઘર નં. ૧-૧૧-૮૫ થી ૧-૧૧-૧૦૦ના મકાનોનો આગળનો ભાગ.

દક્ષિણ દિશા : જુની વહોરવાડ તથા દેસાઈના માઠ તરફ જવાનો રસ્તો ઓળંગી ઘર નં. ૧-૫-૫ તથા ૧-૫-૬નો આગળનો ભાગ તથા બારણું તથા ત્યારબાદ રસ્તો મુકીને ઘર નં. ૧-૧૦-૪૭ના મકાનના કરાનો ભાગ.

સદરહુ હુકમનો ભંગ કરનાર ભારતના કોઈદારી અધિનિયમની કલમ-૧૮૮ મુજબની શિક્ષાને પાત્ર થશે. આ ગુનો કોઈનીએ પ્રતિબંધિત જમીન લાયક ગુનો છે. આ હુકમ જીલ્લા મેજિસ્ટ્રેટશ્રી, મહેસાણા, જીલ્લા પોલીસ વડાશ્રી, પાટણ તથા એકઝીક્યુટીવ મેજિસ્ટ્રેટશ્રી, સિધ્ધપુર અથવા આ અર્થે તેમને અધિકૃત કરેલા અધિકારીઓ પાસેથી પરમીટ ધરાવનાર વ્યક્તિઓને લાગુ પડશે નહીં અગર ફરજ ઉપર હાજર રહેનાર પુરતત્વ ખાતાના તથા રાજ્ય સરકારના અધિકારીઓ તથા નોકરોને લાગુ પડશે નહીં.

આજ તા. ૨૯મી ઓક્ટોબર, ૧૯૯૪ના રોજ મારી સહી તથા સિક્કો કરી આપેલ છે.

એન. ડી. પટેલ,  
એકઝીક્યુટીવ મેજિસ્ટ્રેટ, સિધ્ધપુર

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

જે. આર. મોદી,  
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

TUESDAY, JANUARY 10, 1995/PAUSA 20, 1916

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART IV—A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

AGRICULTURE, COOPERATION AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 5th January, 1995.

THE WAREHOUSING CORPORATION ACT, 1962.

No. GH/KH/1/95/WHA/1094/2451/G.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of sub section (1) of section 20 of the Warehousing Corporations Act, 1962 ( GOI Act 58 of 1962) with application to the State of Gujarat the Government of Gujarat hereby nominates Shri K. L. Tejani, Officer on Special duty, Finance Department, Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, as one of the Directors on the Board of Directors of the Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation in place of the Secretary (Expenditure), Finance Department Government of Gujarat, Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, who was nominated vide this Department Notification No. GHKH-76-91-WHA-1091-2344-G dated 26th September, 1991.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

N. H. VYAS,  
Deputy Secretary to Government.

5-1

IV-A—Ex-5-1

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.



# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

### PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXV]

TUESDAY, JANUARY 10, 1995/PAUSA 20, 1916

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

#### PART IV—A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

#### FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

#### Order

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 10th January, 1995.

GUJARAT ESSENTIAL ARTICLES (LICENSING, CONTROL AND STOCK DECLARATION) ORDER, 1981.

No. GTH-95-6-SCA-1082-1876-B.—Whereas it is necessary in the public interest so to do;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-clause (i) of clause 27 of the Gujarat Essential Articles (Licensing Control and Stock Declaration) Order, 1981, (hereinafter referred to as "the said order") the Government of Gujarat hereby exempts Gujarat State Co-operative Marketing Federation Limited, Ahmedabad. (hereinafter referred to as "the Federation") for a period beginning from the 5th January, 1995 and ending on the 31st October, 1995 subject to the condition that it shall submit monthly return regularly to the Director of Food, Gandhinagar and Collector of the concerned district or the Food and Civil Supplies Controller, Ahmedabad City, as the case may be, showing therein opening balance, receipt during the month, sale during the month and closing stock in respect of each edible oil and edible oilseed. In case of contravention of the condition so mentioned in this para, exemption granted under this order shall be withdrawn forthwith without any notice;

(1) from the operation of the provisions of clause-3 of the said order in so far as the Federation deals in any essential article other than edible oils and edible oilseeds; and

(2) from the operation of the provisions of sub-clause (5) of the clause 5 of the said order in so far as the Federation deals in edible oils and edible oilseeds subject to the condition that the Federation shall obtain single licence indicating therein details of all the places where the Federation stores or keeps edible oils or as the case may be, edible oilseeds.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

P. M. ACHARYA,  
Joint Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 11, 1995/PAUSA 21, 1916.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### LEGAL DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 11th January, 1995.

#### NOTARY RULES--1956.

Notice No. GK/02/NTR/PMS/1994/R.—Whereas applications for appointment as a Notary in the District of Panchmahals under Rule--4 of the Notaries Rules, 1956 have been received from the following applicant on the date shown against their names:—

Sr. No.	Name and Address of applicant.	Date of receipt.
1.	Shri Narendrakumar Hariprasad Doshi, Advocate At. Mulvan. Ta. Santrampur, District, Panchmahals.	20/12/1994.

Now, therefore in pursuance of Rule--6 of the said Rules, I Shri V. M. Kothare, Competent Authority and Deputy Secretary to the Government of Gujarat in Legal Department hereby give notice of the said application and invite objections if any to the appointment of the said applicant Notary to be submitted to the undersigned within fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice in Official Gazette.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

V. M. KOTHARE,  
Competent Authority and  
Deputy Secretary to Government,  
Legal Department.

કાયદા વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૧૧મી જાન્યુઆરી, ૧૯૯૫.

નોટરી નિયમો, ૧૯૫૬.

નોટરી નં. જીકે/૦૨/એનટીઆર/પીએમએસ/૧૯૯૪/આર.—નોટરી નિયમો, ૧૯૫૬ના નિયમ-૪ મુજબ પંચમહાલ જિલ્લામાં નોટરી તરીકે નિમણૂક મેળવવા માટે નીચે જણાવેલ અરજદારોની તેમના નામ સામે જણાવેલ તારીખે અરજીઓ મળેલ છે :—

અ. નં.	અરજદારનું નામ અને સરનામું	અરજી મળ્યાની તારીખ
૧.	૨	૩
(૧)	શ્રી નરેન્દ્રકમાર હરિપ્રસાદ દોષી, એડવોકેટ ઠે. માલવણ, તા. સંતરામપુર, જી. પંચમહાલ.	૨૦-૧૨-૯૪

તેથી હવે સદરજુ નિયમોના નિયમ-૬ અન્વયે હું વી. એમ. કોઠારે, સક્ષમ સત્તાધિકારી અને ગુજરાત સરકારના નાયબ સચિવ, કાયદા વિભાગ, આથી નોટીસ આપી જણાવું છું કે, ઉપર જણાવેલ અરજદારોની નોટરી તરીકેની નિમણૂક અંગે કોઈપણ વાંધા રજૂ કરવા હોય તો આ નોટીસ સંબંધપત્રમાં પ્રસિદ્ધ થયાની તારીખથી ચૌદ દિવસની અંદર મને જણાવવા.

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

વી. એમ. કોઠારે,  
સક્ષમ સત્તાધિકારી અને ગુજરાત સરકારના  
નાયબ સચિવ,  
કાયદા વિભાગ.



# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

THURSDAY, JANUARY 12, 1995/PAUSA 22, 1916

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART IV—A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

### REVENUE DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 9th January, 1995.

URBAN LAND (CEILING AND REGULATION) ACT, 1976.

No, GHM/95/2/M/ULC/1091/3586/V-1.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) and (3) of Section 12 of the Urban Land (Ceiling and Regulation) Act, 1976 (Act No. XXXIII of 1976) the Government of Gujarat hereby constitute the Urban Land Tribunal No. 2 which shall consist of Dr. K. K. Kak, I.A.S. and the said Tribunal shall have jurisdiction of the areas comprising the Urban Agglomerations within the State of Gujarat as specified in Schedule-I to the said Act from the date of resuming the duty as Tribunal.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

N. A. SHAH,  
Under Secretary to Government.

8-1

IV-A Ex.-8-1

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVII]

THURSDAY, JANUARY 12, 1995/PAUSA 22, 1916

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### REVENUE DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 9th January, 1995.

URBAN LAND (CEILING AND REGULATION) ACT, 1976.

N. GHM/95/3/M/ULC/1091/3586/V-2.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) and (3) of Section 12 of the Urban Land (Ceiling and Regulation) Act, 1976 (Act No. XXXIII of 1976), the Government of Gujarat hereby constitute the Urban Land Tribunal No. 4 which shall consist of Shri B. K. Sinha I.A.S. and the said Tribunal shall have jurisdiction of the areas comprising the Urban Agglomeration with in the state of Gujarat as specified in schedule-I to the said Act from the date of resuming the duty as Tribunal.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

N. A. SHAH,  
Under Secretary to the Government.





सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

FRIDAY, JANUARY 13, 1995/PAUSA 23, 1916

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

### PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

#### FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

##### Order

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 13th January, 1995.

GUJARAT ESSENTIAL ARTICLES (LICENSING, CONTROL AND STOCK DECLARATION) ORDER, 1981.

No. GTH/95/7/ECA/1180/6419/B.-In pursuance of sub-clause (1) of clause 24 of the Gujarat Essential Articles (Licensing Control and Stock Declaration) Order, 1981, Government of Gujarat hereby directs that every Licence Holder shall, with effect from 13th January, 1995 furnish to the Collector of the District or as the case may be, to Food and Civil Supplies Controller, Ahmedabad, information regarding sale including agreement to sell, disposal, delivery or distribution of edible oil-seeds or as the case may be edible oils outside the State of Gujarat in the Form appended hereto in duplicate in such a manner as to reach the aforesaid Officer forty eight hours before the time of moving such edible oilseeds or edible oils from the place where it is stored with a view to sell, including agreement to sell, dispose off, deliver or distribute the same outside the State of Gujarat.

##### FORM

1. Name of the dealer with full address.
2. Licence No.
3. Name and full address of party to whom the stock of edible oilseeds or, as the case may be edible oils is being sold, disposed off, delivered or distributed as the case may be outside the State of Gujarat, (Mention District and State of destination)



4. Number and the area of operation of the licence of the receiving party.
5. Quantity of edible oilseeds or as the case may be, edible oils being sold, disposed off, delivered or distributed as the case may be, outside the State of Gujarat (in tonnes, quintals, Kgs.)
6. Description of the place of storage from where the consignment is proposed to be moved out;
7. Description of the mode of transport and the name of Railway Station, Port or place from which the consignment is proposed to be despatched in favour of consignee outside the State and the route by which the consignment will be transported from the place of despatch to the place of destination.
8. Name of the last check-post/Railway Station/Port in the State of Gujarat during the transit period.
9. Description of the destination namely the Railway station, Port or place outside the State.
10. Remarks, if any.

The information furnished above is true to the best of my knowledge.

Place.

Signature.

Date :

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. R. PATNI,  
Under Secretary to Government.

For the Secretary to Government,  
Gujarat, Ahmedabad.

For the Secretary to Government,  
Gujarat, Ahmedabad.

For the Secretary to Government,  
Gujarat, Ahmedabad.

For the Secretary to Government,  
Gujarat, Ahmedabad.

For the Secretary to Government,  
Gujarat, Ahmedabad.

For the Secretary to Government,  
Gujarat, Ahmedabad.

**FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT**

Order

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 13th January, 1995.

GUJARAT ESSENTIAL ARTICLES DEALERS (REGULATIONS) ORDER, 1977.

No. GTH/95/8/ECA/1180/6419/B.-In pursuance of clause 10 of the Gujarat Essential Articles Dealers (Regulations) Order, 1977, the Government of Gujarat hereby directs that every dealer shall, with effect from 13th January, 1995 furnish to the Collector of the District or as the case may be, the Food and Civil Supplies Controller, Ahmedabad City, information regarding sale including agreement to sell, disposal, delivery or distribution of groundnut or as the case may be, groundnut oil outside the State of Gujarat in the Form appended hereto in duplicate in such a manner as to reach the aforesaid officer forty eight hours before the time of moving such groundnut or as the case may be groundnut oil from the place where it is stored with a view to sell including agreement to sell, dispose off, deliver or distribute the same outside the State of Gujarat.

## FORM

1. Name of the dealer with full address.
2. Number of licence held, if any.
3. Name and full address of party to whom the stock of groundnut or as the case may be, groundnut oil is being sold, disposed off, delivery or distributed as the case may be outside the State of Gujarat (Mention district and State of Destination)
4. Number and area of operation of the licence of the receiving party.
5. Quantity of groundnut or groundnut oil being sold, disposed off, delivered or distributed as the case may be outside the State of Gujarat (in tonnes, quintals, kgs.)
6. Description of the place of Storage of groundnut or groundnut oil from where the consignment is proposed to be moved out.
7. Description of the mode of transport and the name of Railway Station, Port or place from which the consignment is proposed to be despatched in favour of consignee outside the State and the route by which the consignment will be transported from the place of despatch to the place of destination.
8. Name of the last check-post/Railway Station/Port in State of Gujarat during the transit period.
9. Description of the destination namely the place, Railway station or port outside the State.

The information furnished above is true to the best of my knowledge.

Signature.

Place :

Date :

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. R. PATNI,  
Under Secretary to Government.



# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

FRIDAY, JANUARY 13, 1995/PAUSA 23, 1916

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

### PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

Mortgage loan of Rs. 35.38 Crores from LIC of India availing by the Gujarat Electricity Board.

#### ENERGY & PETROCHEMICALS DEPARTMENT

##### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 13th January, 1995.

No. GU-95(1)-ESA-1394-7503-K.—In exercise of the power conferred under sub-section (1) of Section 65 of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948, (LIV of 1948), the Government of Gujarat hereby accords sanction, the Gujarat Electricity Board to borrow from Life Insurance Corporation of India sum of Rs. 35.38 Crores (Rupees Thirty five Crores and thirty eight lacs only) for financing the capital expenditure of Kadana Hydro Electric Project stage-I & II on mortgage charge on assets of 220KV and 400 KV Asoj Transmission Lines of Rs. 3782.93 lacs and also on further charge of assets already mortgaged by the Gujarat Electricity Board of to avail of the earlier twenty eight loans of Rs. 240 lacs, Rs. 100 lacs, Rs. 275 lacs, Rs. 400 lacs, Rs. 550 lacs, Rs. 600 lacs, Rs. 760 lacs, Rs. 730 lacs, Rs. 100 lacs, Rs. 800 lacs, Rs. 120 lacs, Rs. 1138 lacs, Rs. 1252 lacs, Rs. 1129 lacs, Rs. 891 lacs, Rs. 995 lacs, Rs. 1094 lacs, Rs. 800 lacs, Rs. 1203 lacs, Rs. 1323 lacs, Rs. 1455 lacs, Rs. 1924 lacs, Rs. 2275 lacs, Rs. Rs. 2502 lacs, Rs. 2752 lacs Rs. 2000 lacs and 3227 lacs from life Insurance Corporation of India. Thus this loan of Rs. 36.38 (Crores to be borrowed shall have additional security on 220 KV and 400 KV Asoj Transimission lines of Rs. 3782.93 lacs and also further charge on the assets of Gujarat Electricity Board with written down value of Rs. 41073.62 lacs already mortgaged with Life Insurance Corporation of India against earlier twenty eight loans.

The loan of Rs. 35.38 Crores would be subject to the following terms and conditions.

(A) *Rate of Interest*:—This loan will carry an interest of 14% p.a. payable half yearly on 15th January and 15th July each year. However, interest rate may undergo an upward revision and Board may be required to pay interest at the revised rate of this loan from the date of disturbance thereof.

(B) *Repayment Term of Loans*:—The loan shall be repayable within a maximum period of 15 1/2 years from the date of drawal of the loan by 15 annual equal instalment. The 1st of such instalments of repayment shall, however, fall due on 15th January, or 15th July following completion of one year from the date of drawal of the loan.

(C) *Interest Tax*:—(i) GEB shall have to pay the interest tax at the rate of 3% p. c. or such rate as may be decided by the Government of India from time to time on the interest amount in accordance with the provisions of the Interest Tax Act, 1974 as amended by Finance (No. 2) Act, 1991 by Government of India.

(ii) repayment of loan on the due dates, Gujarat Electricity Board shall be liable to pay comp ourd interest thereon at 1% over the prevailing interest rate being charges and with same rates, Any interest for a broken period shall be calculated on a daily basis using 365 days factor.

(D) *Insuance*.—The fixed assets mortgaged to the Life Insurance Corporation of India shall be insured as required by the Life Insurance Corporation of India, Other conditions with regasd to place of disbursement, repayment costs and legal expenses, inspection of mortgage premises as applicable to the loan drawn by Gujarat Electricity Board on the earlier occasions would apply in the case of the above referred loan as well.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,  
B. J. MAKWANA,  
Under Secretary to Government,



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXIV]

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 18, 1995/PAUSA 28, 1916

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV—A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

#### Order

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 18th January, 1995.

GUJARAT ESSENTIAL ARTICLES (LICENSING, CONTROL AND STOCK DECLARATION) ORDER, 1981.

No. GTH-95-9-ECA-1194-3459-B.—WHEREAS, it is necessary in the Public interest so to do;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-clause (i) of clause 27 of the, Gujarat Essential Articles (Licensing, Control and Stock Declaration) Order, 1981, (hereinafter referred to as "the said order") the Government of Gujarat hereby exempts :—

- (1) Mehsana District Telibiya Utpadak Sabakari Sangh Ltd., Jagudan District, Mehsana ;
- (2) Anand Regional Co-operative Oilseeds Growers' Union Limited, Chikhodra, Taluka Anand;

for a period beginning from the 1st November, 1994 and ending on the 31st October, 1995 subject to the condition that they shall submit monthly return regularly to the Director of Food, Gandhinagar and Collector of the concerned district or the Food and Civil Supplies Controller, Ahmedabad City, as the case may be, showing therein opening balance, receipt during the month, sale during the month and closing stock in respect of each edible oil and edible oilseed. In case of contravention of the condition so mentioned in this para, exemption extended under this order, shall be withdrawn forth with without any notice

(1) from the operation of the provisions of clause 3 of the said order in so far as each Regional Co-operative Oilseeds Growers Union (hereinafter referred to as the "said Union") deal in any essential article other than edible oils and edible oilseeds; and

(2) from the operation of the provisions of sub-clause (5) of the clause 5 of the said order in so far as each said Union deal in edible oils and edible oilseeds subject to the condition that each said Union shall obtain single licence indicating therein details of all the places where each said Union store or keep edible oils or as the case may be, edible oilseeds.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. R. PATNI,

Under Secretary to Government.



# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 18, 1995/PAUSA 28, 1916

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 18th January, 1995.

THE PREVENTION OF BLACKMARKETING AND MAINTENANCE OF SUPPLIES OF ESSENTIAL COMMODITIES  
Act, 1980.

No. GTH-95-10-ADV-1181-3922-Spl.--In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 9 of the Prevention of Blackmarketing and Maintenance of Supplies of Essential Commodities Act, 1980 (No. 7 of 1980), an Advisory Board for the purpose of the said Act was constituted *vide* Government Notification, Food and Civil Supplies Department No. GTH/93/19/ADV/1181/3922/Spl, dated 17th December, 1993 and Food and Civil Supplies Department, Notification No. GTH/94/27/ADV/1181/3922/Spl, dated 21st March, 1994 for the period from 1st January, 1994 to 31st December, 1994. Now in exercise of the said powers Government of Gujarat hereby extends the tenure of the said Board with effect from 1st January, 1995 till further orders.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

N. A. VHORA,  
Deputy Secretary to Government.





सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

FRIDAY, JANUARY 20, 1995/PAUSA 30, 1916

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

### PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

#### LEGAL DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 20th January, 1995.

NOTARIES ACT, 1952.

No. GK/3/NTR/APOTLON/1995/R.—Pursuant to the provisions of Section 6 of Notaries Act, 1952 (53 of 1952) and rule 17 of the Notaries Rules, 1956, the Government of Gujarat hereby publishes the list of Notaries appointed by the Government of Gujarat and in practice at the beginning of the year 1995.

Sr. No.	Name of Notary	Residential and Professional Address	Qualifications	Area in which he is authorised to practice	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Smt. Dharmishtha Rushikumar Bhatt.	(R) J-2, Lake View Flats, Vastrapur, Ahmedabad-380 015.	Advocate Gujarat High Court.	Ahmedabad District.	
		(P) Mayuri Co-op. Housing Society, Gheekanta, Ahmedabad.			
2.	Shri Anil R. Dave.	(R) 4, Maha Gujarat Society, Near Madhupura Bank, Near Ankur, Naraspura, Ahmedabad.	—do—	—do—	
		(P) —do—			



1	2	3	4	5
3.	Shri Harsad Bansirao Desai.	(R) 72, Pritamnagar, Ahmedabad (P) 27-Second Floor, Ellisbridge Shopping Centre, Opp. M.J. Library, Ahmedabad.	Advocate Gujarat High Court.	Ahmedabad District.
4.	Shri Kasturchand Hiralal Gandhi.	(R) D-1, Near Anjali Society, Opp. Sunflower Flats, Near Vishramnagar, Gurukul Road, Memnagar, Ahmedabad (P) City Civil Court, Compound, Ahmedabad.	—do—	—do—
5.	Shri Chandniya D. Ghorl.	(R) Hasin park, Mominwad, Near Gaikwad Haveli, Raikhad, Ahmedabad. (P) Criminal Court, Old Civil Gheekanta, Ahmedabad.	—do—	—do—
6.	Shri Jagdish Gordhandas Gunatit.	(R) 2, Yoginagar Society, Near Hatkeshwar Society, St. Xaviers High School, Road, Ahmedabad. (P) Metropolitan Magistrate, Court Compound, Gheekantha, Ahmedabad	—do—	—do—
7.	Kum. Nilufar R. Kavina.	(R) 12, "Dinvila" Parsi Colony, Kankaria, Ahmedabad. (P) C/o. M/s. Gandhi & Co., Ground Floor, Jaymal House, Opp. Gandhigram Rly. Station, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad.	—do—	—do—
8.	Kum. Bilkis Amir, Horeishi.	(R) "Waqf" Building, Opp. G.P.O. Mirzapur, Ahmedabad-380 001. (P) C/o. Wadia Gandhi & Co., 604, Chinubhai Centre, 6th Floor, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad-9.	—do—	—do—
9.	Shri Chandresh Jivanlal Mehta	(R) 5/645, Bhavaridas Sheth's Pole, Dholka Dist, Ahmedabad. (P) Mamlatdar Court, Dholka.	—do—	—do—
10.	Shri Hosangh Fardoonji Mithawala.	(R) 1155, Behind Himabhai Institute, Near Bhadra, Ahmedabad. (P) —do—	—do—	—do—
11.	Smt. Khalidabanu Gulamhaidar Monin.	(R) 924, Bhunglini Pole, Panch Pipli, Jamalpur, Ahmedabad-380 001. (P) Advocate Chambers, No. 6, City Civil Court Compound, Bhadra Ahmedabad-380 001.	—do—	—do—

1	2	3	4	5	6
12.	Shri Chandravadan Ramanlal Patel.	(R) Saviram, 4. Gandhi Kunj Society Kochrab Ellisbridge, Ahmedabad. (P) City Civil Court, Compound, Ahmedabad.	Advocate Gujarat High Court.	A'bad District	
13.	Smt. Vina Madhusudan Patel.	(R) 6/61, Nilam Park Opp., Samjuba Hospital, Bapunagar, Ahmedabad. (P) C/o. C.C.Patel, Nagar Sheth Vando, Gheekanta, Ahmedabad.	—do—	—do—	
14.	Shri Dhireshbhai Talakchand Shah	(R) 9, Pathik Society, Jain Temple, Naranpura, Char Rasta, Ahmedabad-380 013. (P) 3rd Floor, Sahyog Building, Opp. Dinbai Tower, Lal Darwaja, Ahmedabad-380 001.	—do—	—do—	
15.	Kum. Rekha Mohanlal Shah	(R) 2, Gokul Row House, Near Yoga Nursery, Behind Mankekbaugh Hall, Ahmedabad-380 015. (P) City Civil Court, Bhadra, Ahmedabad.	—do—	do—	
16.	Shri Bhupendra Jadavji Thakor.	(R) 9, Keshriyaji Nagar, Nr. Lavanya Society, Vasna, Ahmedabad-7. (P) Rajaram Building, Vasant Chawk. Bhadra, Ahmedabad.	—do—	do—	
17.	Kum. Daxa Ishwarlal Vyas	(R) 56, Jaynagar Society, Rambaugh Maninagar, Ahmedabad-380 028. (P) District Court, Compound, Mirzapur, Ahmedabad.	—do—	—do—	
18.	Shri Balvantrai R. Rathod.	(R) Raval Vas, Sarkhej, Ta.City, Dist. Ahmedabad. (P) District Court Complex, Mirzapur, Ahmedabad.	—do—	—do—	
19.	Shri Haribhai Punjabhai Shekha.	(R) B/181, Kubernagar, Ahmedabad-382 340. (P) Over 372, Azad Maidan, Kubernagar, Ahmedabad.	—do—	do—	
20.	Shri Virsingh Hiralal Rathod.	(R) Opp. S.T. Workshop, Mahajanwas Naroda Road, Ahmedabad-382 345. (P) Metropolitan Court, Compound, Gheekanta Old Civil, Ahmedabad.	—do—	—do—	
21.	Shri Ilmuddin Sirajuddin Shaikh.	(R) B/5, Rasulpark Society, Nr. Italian Bakery, Juhapura, Sarkhej Road, Ahmedabad. (P) Metropolitan Magistrate, Court, Old Civil Gheekanta, Ahmedabad.	—do—	—do—	

1	2	3	4	5	6
22.	Shri Abdulkadar M. Narmawala.	(R) 2649, Gali No. 15, Sodagar Street, Kalupur, Ahmedabad-380001.  (P) Sences No. 2426, First Floor, Bhadra Road, Near Advance Cinema, Kothi Maholla, Lal Darwaja, Ahmedabad.	Advocate Gujarat High Court.	Ahmedabad District	
23.	Shri Laxmanbhai Bachubhai Varadia.	(R) "Vidhya Vihar" Sector 6/311, Chanakyapuri, Ghatlodia, Ahmedabad.  (P) Gheekanta, Criminal Court Compound, Near Revenue Canteen Ahmedabad.	-do-	-do-	-
24.	Shri Radheshyam Haribhai Brahmbhatt.	(R) Shri Shakti Sadan, Barotwada, Dehgam, District, Ahmedabad.  (P) Near Taluka Panchayat Dehgam.	-do-	-do-	-
25.	Shri Pitamber Odhavajibhai Songara.	(R) Nr. High School Ranpur, Ta. Dhandhuka, District, Ahmedabad.  (P) Near Court Building, Dhandhuka.	-do-	-do-	-
26.	Shri Ghanshyam Jashwantlal Raval.	(R) "Shyam Priya" Vrindavan Park, Bavala Road, Opp. Irrigation Office, Sanand-382 110. District, Ahmedabad.  (P) Joshivas, Bhoi Vasnanaka, Near Ramdevpeer Temple, Sanand.	-do-	-do-	-
27.	Shri Daudbhai Miyabhai Patel.	(R) Viramgam, Near Tower District, Ahmedabad.  (P) -do-	-do-	-do-	-
28.	Shri Ashok Manilal Patel	(R) 555, Lakhia Patel's Pole, Sunkdi Shari, Ahmedabad-380001.  (P) City Civil & Sessions Court Bhadra, Ahmedabad.	-do-	-do-	-
29.	Smt. Pushpaben Keshavlal Patel.	(R) 18-A, Maruti Tenaments, Isanpur, Ahmedabad-382443.  (P) Criminal Court Compound, Gheekanta, Ahmedabad.	-do-	-do-	-

1	2	3	4	5	6
30.	Shri Mohanraj Mishrimal Singhi.	(R) 7-Prem Chand House Annexe, Ashram Road, High Court Way, Ahmedabad. (P) -do-	Advocate Gujarat High Court.	Ahmedabad District	..
31.	Shri Vishnubhai M. Hindocha.	(R) J-93, 1105, Shivam Apartments Nava Vadaj, Ahmedabad-380013. (P) Gujarat Revenue Tribunal D-1, Multistories Building Lal Darwaja, Ahmedabad.	-do-	-do-	..
32.	Kum. Vishruti Sajit Baxi.	(R) "Padmum" 2/A, Bank of Baroda Staff Society, Behind Vishwankunj Society, Narayan Nagar Road, Paldi. Ahmedabad-380007. (P) Chamber No. 34, City Civil Court Compound, Bhadra, Ahmedabad.	-do-	-do-	..
33.	Shri Uttambhai Ramanlal Gandhi.	(R) Madhupuri Co-op. Housing Society Ltd., Kanchandeep Apartment S. M. Road, Ahmedabad-380015. (P) A-2, Jaymangal House, Opp. Gandhigram Railway Station, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad.	-do-	-do-	..
34.	Shri Jugalkishor Bhagwandas Kikani.	(R) Kikani Mansion, Station Road, Tirupatinagar, Bagasara, District, Amreli. (P) -do-	-do-	Amreli District	..
35.	Shri Ramaniklal Keshavlal Nirmal.	(R) 54, Krishnagar, Near S.T. Rajula City, District, Amreli. (P) Near State Bank of India Rajula City.	-do-	-do-	..
36.	Shri Mayaram Karamchand Oza.	(R) Near Mota Ramji Mandir Pathar Sadak, Palanpur. (P) -do-	-do-	Banaskantha District.	..
37.	Shri Rameshehandra Krishnalal Malji.	(R) Malji Street Chunaryad, Bharuch. (P) Court Road, Bharuch.	-do-	Bharuch District.	..

1	2	3	4	5	6
38.	Shri Uttamram R. Patel	(R) Joshia Falia, Ankleshwar-393001. District, Bharuch.	Advocate Gujarat High Court	Bharuch District	..
		(P) -do-			
39.	Shri Balkrishna Girdharlal Astik.	(R) Near Jagdish Temple Khargate, Bhavnagar.	-do-	Bhavnagar District	..
		(P) Court Compound, Bhavnagar.			
40.	Shri Feroz Mohmedali Batiwala.	(R) 410, Prabhudas Talav, Anand Vihar, Akhada, Bhavnagar.	-do-	-do-	..
		(P) High Court Road, Bhavnagar.			
41.	Shri Aniruddha V. Dave.	(R) Vraj Vihar, 1020 Near Dawn, Bhavnagar.	-do-	-do-	..
		(P) High Court Road, Bhavnagar.			
42.	Shri Vinodbhai Gordhandas Gandhi.	(R) Khargate, Bhavnagar, 364001.	-do-	-do-	..
		(P) -do-			
43.	Shri Trambaklal Muljibhai Patel.	(R) Ghogha Gate, Bhavnagar-364001.	-do-	-do-	..
		(P) Court Compound, Bhavnagar.			
44.	Shri Mukeshkumar Parshottamdas Trivedi.	(R) 7, Shivshakti Complex, Opp. J. K. Restaurant, Court Road, Bhavnagar.	-do-	-do-	..
		(P) -do-			
45.	Smt. Maltiben Bharatkumar Upadhyaya.	(R) 561, Manekwadi, Bhavnagar-364001.	-do-	-do-	..
		(P) High Court Road, Bhavnagar.			
46.	Shri Harshadrai Nanchandbhai Andharia.	(R) Plot No. 579 Ganrav Manek Wadi, Lodhawalani Chali, Bhavnagar.	-do-	-do-	..
		(P) Second Floor, Dr. Shivnath Building, Court Road, Bhavnagar.			
47.	Kum. Jayvantiben Kanjibhai Parmar.	(R) 44, Shahakar Nagar Society Botad, District, Bhavnagar.	-do-	-do-	..
		(P) -do-			

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
48.	Shri Rashmikanth Jugaldas Mehta.	(R) 106, Krishkutir, Near Kuber Bang, Nutannagar, Mahuva- 364 290.  (P) Cabin Chowk, Mahuva-364 290.	--do--	--do--	..
49.	Shri Rameshchandra Kanjibhai Mehta.	(R) Shreji Nagar, Gadhada (SWA)-364 750.  (P) Manek Chawk, Opp. Civil Court, Gadhada.	--do--	-do-	—
50.	Shri Rajendrakumar Dinkarraji Jani.	(R) Outside the gate Heran Chowk, Shihor, District, Bhavnagar.  (P) ' -do-	-do-	-do-	—
51.	Shri Chardulal M. Raval	(R) Plot No. 609 B, "Ch-6 Road" Sector-22, Gandhinagar.  (P) Court Compound, Sector 30, Gandhinagar.	-de-	Gandhinagar District.	—
52.	Shri Mohanlal Kanjibhai Patel.	(R) Opp. Lal Baugh, Jamnagar.  (P) Bhavesh, Near Kasturba Stri Vikas Gruh, Patel Colony, Jamnagar.	-do-	Jamnagar District.	—
53.	Shri Ravindra Prabhulal Shah.	(R) Jain Temples, Varia Delo, Opp. Gopansh Temple, Jamnagar-361001.  (P) -do-	-do-	-do-	—
54.	Shri Ratilal H. Patel	(R) Nodipa Street, Patel Building, Jamnagar-361001.  (P) Ananda Bawa Chakla Road, Near Patel Mills, Jamnagar-361001.	-do-	-do-	—
55.	Shri Kantilal K. Kotecha	(R) 3, Digvijay plot, Jamnagar.  (P) 26, Ground Floor, Modern Market, Near Amber Cinema, Jamnagar-361008.	-do-	-do-	—
56.	Shri Tulsidas Ghelabhai Rodia.	(R) Central Bank Road, "Santvan" Jamnagar-361001.  (P) "Gurukrupa" Behind Haveli, Jamnagar.	-do-	-do-	—

1	2	3	4	5	6
57.	Shri Navnitray Rasiklal Thakar.	(R) Kadiyavad, Shukla Street, Junagadh. (P) Kalva Chowk, Junagadh.	Advocate Gujarat High Court.	Junagadh District	—
58.	Shri Harshad Vrajlal Dave.	(R) 'Amit' Samir Apartment-A-3, Gandhigram, Junagadh. (P) Nagar Road, Opp. Ganesh Falia, Junagadh-362001.	-do-	-do-	—
59.	Shri Kiritkumar P. Parekh.	(R) "Parekh Niwas" Bhatia Dharamshala Road, Junagadh-362001. (P) Janta Chowk, Civil Court, Compound, Junagadh.	-do-	-do-	—
60.	Shri Ismail Umarbhai Bayad.	(R) Bayad Falia Anjar-370011. District : Kachchh.	-do-	Kachchh District.	—
61.	Shri Bharat Manibhai Dholakia	(R) Nagar Chaklo, Bhuj, District, Kuchchh. (P) -do-	-do-	-do-	—
62.	Shri Mulchand Ramandas Ruchandani.	(R) Laxmi Villa, C-7, NU-10-B, Bhai Pratap Nagar, Gandhidham-370021. (P) 1-2, Plot No. 279, Ward No. 12-B, Ajanta Commercial Centre No. 2, Gandhidham-370201, Kuchchh.	-do-	-do-	..
63.	Shri Jaykumar Chunilal Sanghvi.	(R) Opp. Shanti Nathji Derasar, Jhansi ki Rani Road, Mandvi, Kuchchh. (P) -do-	-do-	-do-	..
64.	Shri Shankerbhai Liladhar Sachday.	(R) Raj Bhavan, Panchmukha Hanuman Street, Bhuj-370001. Kachchh. (P) -do-	-do-	-do-	..
65.	Shri Shirish Deoprasad Dave.	(R) 58, A-Trikam Bhavan, Krishna Society, Station Road, Anand District, Kheda. (P) Mamlatdar Kacheri, Station Road, Anand.	-do-	Kheda District.	..
66.	Shri Kantilal Motibhai Patel	(R) Niketan, Gurukrupa Society Near Over Bridge, Nadiad. (P) Sardar Bhuvan, Station Road, Nadiad-387001, District, Kheda.	-do-	-do-	..

1	2	3	4	5	6
67.	Shri Hasmukhlal Chhaganlal Shah.	(R) Shantikunj, Pravdnagar Society, Petlad-388450 District, Kheda.	Advocate Gujarat High Court.	Kheda District	..
		(P) Station Road, Petlad, District, Kheda.			
68.	Shri Kanubhai Hiralal Shah.	(R) Devchakla Nadiad.	-do-	-do-	..
		(P) -do-			
69.	Kum. Ishwariben T. Sharma	(R) Shri Ram Society, Near Motikakachali Vallabhavidhyanagar.	-do-	-do-	..
		(P) Sardar Chawh Near Ranjan Cinema, Petlad, District, Kheda.			
70.	Shri Pradyuman Jayantilal Vaidya.	(R) Nana Pandyani Pole, Petlad.	-do-	-do-	..
		(P) Station Road, Petlad District, Kheda.			
71.	Shri Amrsinh Ratnsinh Solanki.	(R) 5, Ishwarkrupa Society, Borsad, District, Kheda.	-do-	-do-	..
		(P) Opp. Old Civil Court Borsad, District, Kheda.			
72.	Shri Narayanlal Chunilal Gandhi.	(R) Pilaji Gunj, Amtha Prabhudas Chawl, Mehsana.	-do-	Mehsana District.	..
		(P) Shree Madan Mohanlaji Building, Station, Mehsana.			
73.	Shri Bhupesh Dahyalal Jambudi.	(R) Desai Wada, Kadi-382715 District, Mehsana.	-do-	-do-	..
		(P) Court Compound, Kadi-382715. District-Mehsana.			
74.	Shri Keshavlal Ishwarlal Patel.	(R) 12, Ishwarkrupa Society, Behind New Karkoon, Chawl, Mehsana.	-do-	-do-	..
		(P) 2, Vanikar Club, First Floor, Rajmahal Road, Mehsana-384001.			
75.	Shri Virsinhbhai Veljibhai Chaudhari	(R) "Khadi Gramodhyog" Bhavan, Rajmahal Road, Mehsana.	-do-	-do-	..
		(P) -do-			



1	2	3	4	5	6
76.	Shri Lalitkumar Bhagwandas Patel.	(R) Garbada, Taluka Dahod, District, Panchmahals.  (P) Court Road, Gandhi Chowk, Dahod, District, Panchmahals.	High Court Advocate	Panchmahals District	..
77.	Shri Navnitbhai Babarbhai Patel.	(R) Mehta Building, Civil Lines Road, Godhra, District, Panchmahal. 389001.  (P) -do-	-do-	-do-	..
78.	Shri Kishorchandra Trymbuklal Joshi.	(R) 2, Yoginagar, Ashapura Road, Gondal.  (P) Anil Kunj, Opp. Railway, Station, Gondal, District-Rajkot.	-do-	Rajkot District.	..
79.	Shri Shaileshchandra Pranlal Kamdar.	(R) 2nd Floor, Lilavati Chambers, Opp. Bus Stand Station Road, Rajkot.  (P) -do-	-do-	-do-	..
80.	Shri Jayendra Shantilal Mandani.	(R) Sharad Apartment Block--3,1, Sardarnagar West, Main Road. Railway Line, Rajkot.  (P) 19, Alankar Chambers, 1st Floor Dhebar Chowk, Rajkot.	-do-	-do-	..
81.	Shri Himmatlal Harilal Patel.	(R) 32, Parekh Chambers, Dhebar Chowk, Rajkot.  (P) -do-	-do-	-do-	..
82.	Shri Umeshkumar Jivrajbhai Solanki	(R) Bedipara, Sol Thambhai Street, Rajkot-360003.  (P) Jagjit Chambers, Kaisare Hind, Building, Rajkot.	-do-	-do-	..
83.	Shri Prabudas Narbheram Soneji.	(R) Khatriwad, Kapirsheri Juna Jamnagar Uttara Street, Rajkot.  (P) Darbargadh Road, Rajkot.	-do-	-do-	..
84.	Shri Manharlal Nihalchand Udani.	(R) 321, Takshashila Society, Pandit Sitaram Marg, Rajkot.  (P) 201, Aditya Centre Phulechhab Chawk, Rajkot.	-do-	-do-	..
85.	Shri Bhaishanker Tribhuvan Upadhyaya.	(R) Pursharth, 20, Mill Para, Rajkot.  (P) -do-	-do-	-do-	..

1	2	3	4	5	6
86.	Shri Ramesh K. Punjani.	(R) Nr. Vad Chawk Sardar Pate Road Upleta, District, Rajkot.  (P) 316, Panchnath Commercial Centre, Rajkot.	Advocate Gujarat High Court.	Rajkot District	..
87.	Shri Anumiya Mohmadmiya Malek.	(R) Hadialpur Kasba, Himatnagar.  (P) Cinema Road, Himatnagar--383001 District, Sabarkantha.	-do-	Sabarkantha District.	..
88.	Shri Kanubhai Ambalal Shah.	(R) Vrundavan, SACO Bank Society, Mahavirnagar, Himatnagar.  (P) Cinema Road, Himatnagar.	-do-	-do-	..
89.	Shri Dhirubhai Vijbhukhandas Chaliwala.	(R) 11/2515 A, "Smruti" Near M. P. Patel, Girl's High School, Near Machhi Pitha, Surat.  (P) 1837-32, 1s Floor Mahatma Gandhi Road, Limda Chowk, Surat.	-do-	District Surat.	..
90.	Shri Nayan Ramchandra Desai.	(R) At. Kot Vyara District Surat--394650.  (P) -do-	-do-	-do-	..
91.	Shri Thherali Haidarali Haveliwala.	(R) Haider Manzil, Haidarali Kasam Street, Begampura, Surat-3.  (P) -do-	-do-	-do-	..
92.	Shri Sirajuddin Majmudin Kazi.	(R) 1/90, to 92 Farida Manzil, Golandaz Steert, Nanpura, Surat.  (P) 4/2-3, Victoria Saleh Club Building, Opp. Chock Tower, Surat.	-do-	-do-	..
93.	Shri Natvarlal Chhaganlal Shah.	(R) Surati Bazar, Vyara, District, Surat Pin. 394650.  (P) -do-	-do-	-do-	..
94.	Shri Viresh Ishwarlal Ishwarlal Thakkar.	(R) Pink Annexe, 9th Floor, Near Bombay House, Soni Falia, Main Road, Surat--395001.  (P) Flat No. 101, "Bombay House" Soni Falia, Panini Bhit, Surat--395001.	-do-	-do-	..
95.	Shri Khusalbhai Ranchhodbhai Solanki.	(R) Tanki Falia, Kathor Taluka Karanj, District, Surat  (P) -do-	-do-	-do-	..

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
96.	Shri Thakorlal Nanalal Vakil.	(R) Near Bank of India, Nava Falia, Bardoli, 396601, District ; Surat. (P) -do-	Advocate Gujarat High Court	District Surat	..
97.	Shri Amritlal I. Patel	(R) Rameshwar Road, Mandvi, District, Surat. (P) -do-	-do-	-do-	..
98.	Shri Dineshchandra J. Raval.	(R) Bari Road, Wadhwan City Surendranagar. (P) Jawarhar Chowk, Surendranagar.	-do-	Surendranagar District.	
99.	Shri Narendra J. Shah.	(R) Old Cotton, Market, Lalita Nivas, Surendranagar. (P) Keri Bazar, Surendranagar.	-do-	-do-	
100.	Shri Pranlal Chaturdas Punjara.	(R) Green Chowk, Dhrangradhra. District, Surendranagar. (P) -do-	-do-	-do-	..
101.	Shri Jagdishchandra G. Bhatt.	(R) Randha Krishna Pole No. 1 Palace Road, Vadodara (P) -do-	-do-	Vadodara, District.	
102.	Kum. Mrunalini Summant Bhatt.	(R) Khadia Pole No. 1 Opp. Market, Palace Road, Vadodara. (P) Room No. 78, Nyaya-Mandir, South East Wing, First Floor. Vadodara.	-do-	-do-	..
103.	Shri Jagadishchandra Rangildas Bhavsar.	(R) Moti Chhipawad, Behind Nazar, Baug, Vadodara-390006. (P) Nayaya Mandir, Laheripura, Vadodara.	-do-	-do-	..
104.	Shri Rambhai Ashabhai Desai.	(R) "Gurukripa" Roakadnath Road, Near Kala mandir. Talkies, Vadodara. (P) -do-	-do-	-do-	..
105.	Shri Kanubhai Shantilal Pandya	(R) Shantismruti Viharkunj Society, Opp. Vihar Cinema, Rannukteshwar Road, Vadodara. (P) -do-	-do-	-do-	..

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
106	Shri Madhusudan Dayabbai (R) Parikh.	Desai Sheri, Gadiali Pole, Vadodara-390001.	Advocate	Vadodara High Court, District. Gujarat.	---
	(P)	-do-			
107	Shri Jayantkumar Chhotalal Patel.	(R) 306, Alamkar Apartment Opp. UCO Bank, Manekeraoji Road, Dandia Bazaar. Vadodara.	-do-	-do-	..
	(P)	-do-			
108	Shri Arvind Muljibhai Shah.	(R) Padi Pole, M. G. Road, Vadodara-390 001.	-do-	-do-	..
	(P)	Ghadiali Pole, Ghantiyada Naka. Vadodara-390 001.			
109	Shri Madan Mohan Chhitalal Vaidya.	(R) 8-Kankuba Niwas Pratapkunj Society, Vadodara.	-do-	-do-	..
	(P)	Government Pleader Office, Nayaya Mandir, Vadodara.			
110	Shri Jashwantsinh Mohansinh Baria.	(R) A-8, Anupam Nagar Nr. Tube Company, Old Padra Road, Vadodara.	-do-	-do-	..
	(P)	316-Paradise Complex, Opp. College, Sayaji Ganj, Vadodara.			
111	Shri Narendra Harishanker Pandya.	(R) Bank Road, Nr. Champaner Gate, Vadodara.	-do-	-do-	..
	(P)	-do-			
112	Shri Pradip Keshavrao Phadke.	(R) 203, Raxmani Complex, Opp. Mahavir Colony Behind Nehru Bhavan, Near Kirti Stambha, Rajmahal Road, Vadodara. 396001.	-do-	-do-	..
	(P)	Chitrakutir, Behind, Resmi Sari Centre Jambubet, Dandia Bazar, Vadodara.			
113	Shri Liyakatali Saiyadali Pirzada.	(R) Behind Sodagar Building Yakatpura, Vadodara-390006	-do-	-do-	..
	(P)	Daood Shahid Chawk, Yukatpura, Vadodara.			

1	2	3	4	5	6
114	Shri Sureshgiri Kailashgiri Gosai.	(R) 12-Vivekanand Society, Savli-391 770 District, Vadodara.	Advocate High Court, Gujarat.	Valsad District	..
		(P) Near Civil Court, Gandhi, Chawk, Savli District, Vadodara.			
115	Shri Chandrakant Nagardas Joshi.	(R) Navapura, Chhota Udepur-391 165. District Vadodara.	-do-	-do-	..
		(P) -do-			
116	Shri Dahyabhai Chhitabhai Rohit.	(R) Navabazar Karjan, District, Vadodara.	-do-	-do-	..
		(P) -do-			
117	Shri Umargani Ibrahim Vohra.	(R) Nr. Nagar Palika, Padra-391440 District, Vadodara.	-do-	-do-	..
		(P) -do-			
118	Shri Khalikhusein Ibrahim, Kadia.	(R) Opp. Tower, Dabhoi, District, Vadodara.	-do-	-do-	..
		(P) -do-			
119	Shri Purushottamdas Narsinhbhai Bhagat	(R) At Damani Zampa, Post. Killa Pardi, District Valsad.	-do-	-do-	..
		(P) At Valsadi Zampa, Killapardi.			
120	Shri Naresh B. Naik	(R) Nani Parsiwad Gandevi-366560 District, Valsad.	-do-	-do-	..
		(P) Samarwadi Gandevi, District, Valsad.			
121	Shri Dhirendrakumar Kikabhai Patel.	(R) 31 Dutt Nagar Society Nanakwada, Valsad.	-do-	-do-	..
		(P) 12, Girdhar Chambers, Behind Civil Court, Valsad-396 001.			
122	Shri Ishwarbhai Jivabhai Patel.	(R) Vashi Talia, Halar Valsad-396 001.	-do-	-do-	..
		(P) -do-			
123	Shri Chandrakant B. Desai.	(R) Dharmin, Cross lane, Halar Road, Valsad.	-do-	-do-	..
		(P) -do-			

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. R. ACHARYA,  
Secretary to Government.

## કચ્છ વિભાગ

## જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૨૦મી જાન્યુઆરી, ૧૯૯૫.

સને ૧૯૫૨નો નોટરી બાબતનો અધિનિયમ.

ક્રમાંક : જીકે/૩/ગેનટીઆર/એપીએટીએવઓએન/૧૯૯૫/આર.—સને ૧૯૫૨ના નોટરી બાબતના અધિનિયમ (સને ૧૯૫૨નો ૫૩) ની કલમ ૬ અને સને ૧૯૫૬ના નોટરી બાબતના નિયમોના નિયમ ૧૭ના ઉપલબ્ધિ અનુસાર ગુજરાત સરકાર, આથી ગુજરાત સરકારે નિમેશ સને ૧૯૯૫ના વર્ષની શરૂઆતમાં પ્રેક્ટીસ કરતા હોય તેવા નોટરીની યાદી આથી પ્રસિધ્ધ કરે છે :-

## નોટરીની યાદી

અનુક્રમ	નોટરીનું નામ	રહેવાનું અને ધંધાનું સરનામું	લાયકાતો	ક્યા વિસ્તારમાં એક્ટીવ કરવાનો અધિકાર મળ્યો છે તે	શેરો
૧	૨	૩	૪	૫	૬
૧.	શ્રીમતી ધર્મિષ્ઠા રુપિકુમાર ભટ્ટ	(ક) ૪, મયૂરી કો. 'ઓ. હાઉસીંગ સોસાયટી, ધી કોટા, અમદાવાદ. (૨) ૭-૨, લેકબુ ફ્લેટસ, વજાપુર, અમદાવાદ હાઈકોર્ટ.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત,	અમદાવાદ જિલ્લો	
૨.	શ્રી અમિલ આર. દવે	(ક) ૪, મહાગુજરાત સોસાયટી, અંકુર, નારણપુરા, અમદાવાદ. (૨) ૪, મહાગુજરાત સોસાયટી, અંકુર, નારણપુરા, અમદાવાદ.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	અમદાવાદ	
૩.	શ્રી હર્ષદ બંસીરાવ કેસરી	(ક) એમ. કેસરી એન્ડ કું. સોલીસીટર અને નોટરી ૨૭, બી.જી. માળ, એલીસબ્રીજ, સોસાયટી સેન્ટર, માસિકલાલ નજીવાલ લાયબ્રેરી સામે, અમદાવાદ. (૨) ૭૩, પ્રીતમનગર, અમદાવાદ.	એડવોકેટ અને સોલીસીટર ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	અમદાવાદ	
૪.	શ્રી કરુણચંદ હીરાસંકર અગ્રી	(ક) સીટી કોર્ટ એન્ડ સેશન્સ કોર્ટ કંપાઉન્ડ ભૂમિ, અમદાવાદ. (૨) ૧-૧, ન્યુ એંગ્લી સોસાયટી, સેન પાવર ફ્લેટ સામે, વિક્રામનગર પાસે, ગુરુકુલ રોડ, મેમનગર, અમદાવાદ.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	અમદાવાદ	
૫.	શ્રી ચાંદમીયા ડી. ઘેશી	(ક) કિમીનલ કોર્ટ, જુહાપી સીવીલ, ધી કાંટા, અમદાવાદ. (૨) હસીનપાંક, ગાયકવાડ હવેલી પાસે, રામમંડ, અમદાવાદ.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	અમદાવાદ	
૬.	શ્રી જગદીશ ગોરખનદાસ ગુણાતીત	(ક) મેટ્રોપોલીટન મેજસ્ટ્રેટ, કોર્ટ કમ્પાઉન્ડ, ધી કાંટા, અમદાવાદ. (૨) ૨, યોગી નગર સોસાયટી, હાટકેશ્વર, સોસાયટી પાસે, સેન્ટ્રેલીયર્સ, હાઈસ્કૂલ, રોડ, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦૦૧૪.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	અમદાવાદ	
૭.	કુ. નીલુકુટ આર. કવોના	(ક) C/o. મેસર્સ ગાંધી એન્ડ કું. એડવોકેટ એન્ડ સોલીસીટર્સ, એ-૨-૩, ગ્રાઉન્ડ ફ્લોર, જયમલ હાઉસ, ગાંધીગ્રામ રેલ્વે સ્ટેશન સામે, આશ્રમ રોડ, અમદાવાદ. (૨) ૧૨, દીનવીલા પારસી કોલોની કાંકરીયા, અમદાવાદ.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	અમદાવાદ	

૧	૨	૩	૪	૫	૬
૮.	કુ. બિલ્કીસ અમીર કુરેશી	(ક) C/o. વાડીયા ગાંધી એન્ડ કું. ૬૦૪, ચીનુભાઈ સેન્ટર, નહેરુબ્રીજ નજીક, આશ્રમ રોડ, અમદાવાદ. (૨) વકફ બિલ્ડીંગ, જીપીઓ સામે, મીરઝાપુર, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦૦૦૧.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	અમદાવાદ	
૯.	શ્રી ચંદ્રેશ જીવણલાલ મહેતા	(ક) મામલતદાર કોર્ટ, ધોળકા (૨) ૫/૬૪૫/ભવાનીદાસ શેઠની પોળ, ધોળકા, ડીસ્ટ્રીક્ટ-અમદાવાદ.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	અમદાવાદ	
૧૦.	શ્રી હોસંગ ફરદનજી મીઠાવાલા	(ક) ૧૧૫૫, હીમાભાઈ ઈન્સ્ટીટ્યુટ સામે, ભદ્ર નજીક, અમદાવાદ. (૨) ૧૧૫૫, હીમાભાઈ ઈન્સ્ટીટ્યુટ સામે, ભદ્ર નજીક, અમદાવાદ.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	અમદાવાદ	
૧૧.	શ્રીમતા ખાલીદાબાનું ગુલામહેદર મોમીન	(ક) એડવોકેટ ચેમ્બર નં.-૬, સીટી સીવીલ કોર્ટ, ભદ્ર, અમદાવાદ. (૨) ૯૨૪, ભૂંગળીની પોળ, પાંચ પીપળી જમાલપુર, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦૦૦૧.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	અમદાવાદ	
૧૨.	શ્રી ચંદ્રવદન રમણલાલ પટેલ	(ક) સીટી સીવીલ કોર્ટ, કમ્પાઉન્ડ, અમદાવાદ. (૨) સવિરમ, ૪, ગાંધીકુંજ સોસાયટી, કચેરબ, એલીસબ્રીજ, અમદાવાદ-૬.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	અમદાવાદ	
૧૩.	શ્રીમતી વીણા મધુસુદન પટેલ	(ક) C/o. સી. સી. પટેલ, નગરશેઠનો વડો, ઘી કાંટા, અમદાવાદ. (૨) ૬/૬૧ નીલમપાર્ક, સમજુબા હોસ્પિટલ સામે, બાપુનગર, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦૦૨૪.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	અમદાવાદ	
૧૪.	શ્રી ધીરેશભાઈ તલાકચંદ શાહ	(ક) ત્રીજો માળ સહયોગ, બિલ્ડીંગ દીનભાઈ ટાવર સામે, લાલ દરવાજા, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦૦૦૧. (૨) ૯, પથિક સોસાયટી, જૈન મંદિર પાસે, નારણપુરા ચાર રસ્તા, અમદાવાદ-૧૩.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	અમદાવાદ	
૧૫.	કુ. રેખા મોહનલાલ શાહ	(ક) સિટી સીવીલ કોર્ટ, ભદ્ર, અમદાવાદ (૨) ૨, ગોકુલ રો હાઉસ, નર્સરી પાસે, યોગ નર્સરી પાસે, માણિક બાગ હોલ પાછળ, અમદાવાદ.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	અમદાવાદ	
૧૬.	શ્રી ભૂપેન્દ્ર જાદવજી ઠાકર	(ક) રાજરામ બિલ્ડીંગ, ઈન્દુભાઈ પટેલ, ભવન પાસે, વસંત ચોક, ભદ્ર, અમદાવાદ. (૨) ૯, કેસરીયાજીનગર, લાવણ્ય સોસાયટી, વાસણા, અમદાવાદ-૭.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	અમદાવાદ	
૧૭.	કુ. દક્ષા આઈ. વ્યાસ	(ક) ડીસ્ટ્રીક્ટ કોર્ટ કમ્પાઉન્ડ, મીરઝાપુર, અમદાવાદ. (૨) ૫૬, જય નગર સોસાયટી, રામબાગ, મણીનગર, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦૦૨૮.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	અમદાવાદ	
૧૮.	શ્રી બળવંતરાય આર. રાઠોડ	(ક) ડીસ્ટ્રીક્ટ એન્ડ સેશન્સ કોર્ટ, કોમ્પ્લેક્સ મીરઝાપુર, અમદાવાદ. (૨) રાવલવાસ, સરખેજ, તા. સીટી, અમદાવાદ.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	અમદાવાદ	



૧	૨	૩	૪	૫	૬
૧૯.	શ્રી હરીભાઈ પૂજભાઈ શેખા	(ક) ૩૭૨ ઉપર, સ્ટેટ બેંક ઓફ ઈન્ડિયા સામે, આબાદ મેદાન, કુબેરનગર, અમદાવાદ. (૨) બી/૧૮૧/કુબેરનગર, અમદાવાદ.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	અમદાવાદ	
૨૦.	શ્રી વીરસીંગ હિરાલાલ રાઠોડ	(ક) મેટ્રોપોલીટન કોર્ટ કંપાઉન્ડ, ઘી કાંટા, જુની સીવીલ, અમદાવાદ. (૨) એસ. ટી. વર્ક સોપ, મહાનગરવાસ, નરોડા રોડ, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૨૩૪૫.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	અમદાવાદ	
૨૧.	શ્રી ઈલમુદીન સિરાજદીન શેખ	(ક) મેટ્રોપોલીટન મેજસ્ટ્રેટની કોર્ટ, જુની સીવીલ, ઘી કાંટા, અમદાવાદ. (૨) બી/૫, રસુલ પાર્ક સોસાયટી, ઈટાલીયન બેકરી પાસે, જુહાપુરા, સરખેજ રોડ, અમદાવાદ.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	અમદાવાદ	
૨૨.	શ્રી અબ્દુલકાદર મોહમ્મદમીયા નરમાવાલા	(ક) સેન્સેશ નં. ૨૪૨૬, ફર્સ્ટ ફ્લોર, ભદ્ર રોડ, એડવાન્સ સિનેમા પાસે, કોઠી મહોલવા, લાલ દરવાજા, અમદાવાદ. (૨) ૨૬૪૮, ગલી નં. ૧૫, સાદાગર સ્ટ્રીટ, કાલુપુર, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦૦૦૧.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	અમદાવાદ	
૨૩.	શ્રી લક્ષ્મણભાઈ બચુભાઈ વરાદીયા	(ક) ઘી કાંટા કિમીનલ કોર્ટ, કંપાઉન્ડ, રેવન્યુ કેન્ટીન પાસે, અમદાવાદ. (૨) વિદ્યાવિહાર, સેક્ટર-૬/૩૧૧ ચાણક્ય-પુરી, ઘાટલોડીયા, અમદાવાદ.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	અમદાવાદ	
૨૪.	શ્રી રાધેશ્યામ હરિભાઈ બ્રહ્મભટ્ટ	(ક) તાલુકા ખંચાયત સામે, દહેગામ, જિ. અમદાવાદ. (૨) શક્તિ સ્ટેન, બારોટવાડા, દહેગામ, જિ. અમદાવાદ.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	અમદાવાદ	
૨૫.	શ્રી પીતામ્બર ઓધવજીભાઈ સોનગરા	(ક) કોર્ટ બિલ્ડીંગ પાસે, ધંધુકા, જિ. અમદાવાદ. (૨) હાઈસ્કૂલ પાસે, રાણપુર, તા. ધંધુકા જિ. અમદાવાદ.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	અમદાવાદ	
૨૬.	શ્રી ધનશ્યામ જસવંતલાલ રાવલ	(ક) જ્યેષ્ઠીવાસ, ભોઈવાસણ નાકા, રામદેવ-પીર મંદિર સામે, સાણંદ, જિ. અમદાવાદ. (૨) શ્યામ પ્રિયા, વૃદાવન પાર્ક, બાવળા રોડ, સિયાઈ કચેરી સામે, સાણંદ, અમદાવાદ.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	અમદાવાદ	
૨૭.	શ્રી દાઉદભાઈ મીયાભાઈ પટેલ	(ક) ટાવર પાસે, વિરમગામ, જિ. અમદાવાદ. (૨) ટાવર પાસે, વિરમગામ, જિ. અમદાવાદ.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	અમદાવાદ	
૨૮.	શ્રી અશોક મણીલાલ પટેલ	(ક) સીટી સીવીલ એન્ડ સેશન્સ કોર્ટ, ભદ્ર, અમદાવાદ. (૨) ૫૫૫, લખા પટેલની પોળ, સાંકડી શેરી, અમદાવાદ.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	અમદાવાદ	
૨૯.	શ્રીમતી પુષ્પાબેન કેશવલાલ પટેલ	(ક) કિમીનલ કોર્ટ, કંપાઉન્ડ, ઘી કાંટા, અમદાવાદ. (૨) ૧૮-એ, મારુતી ટેનામેન્ટસ, ઈસનપુર, અમદાવાદ.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	અમદાવાદ	



૧	૨	૩	૪	૫	૬
૩૦.	શ્રી મોહનરાજ મિશ્રામલ સિંધી	(ક) ૭, પ્રેમચંદ હાઉસ, એનેક્સી, હાઈકોર્ટ રોડ, અમદાવાદ (ર) ૭, પ્રેમચંદ હાઉસ, એનેક્સી, હાઈકોર્ટ, રોડ, અમદાવાદ.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	અમદાવાદ	
૩૧.	શ્રી વિષ્ણુભાઈ મગનલાલ હિન્ડોયા	(ક) ગુજરાત રેવન્યુ ટ્રિબ્યુનલ ડી-૧, બહુમાળી મકાન, લાલ દરવાજા, અમદાવાદ. (ર) ૪૮૩, ૧૧૦૫, શિવમ એપાર્ટમેન્ટ, નવા વાડજ, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦૦૧૩.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ	અમદાવાદ	
૩૨.	કુ. વિશ્વતી સાજીત બક્ષી	(ક) સીટી સીવીલ કોર્ટ કમ્પાઉન્ડ, ચેમ્બર નં. ૩૪, ભદ્ર, અમદાવાદ. (ર) પ્લોટ-૨-એ, બેંક ઓફ બરોડા, સ્ટાફ સોસાયટી, વિશ્વકુંજ સોસાયટીની પાછળ, નારાયણનગર રોડ, પાલડી, અમદાવાદ.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	અમદાવાદ	
૩૩.	શ્રી ઉત્તમભાઈ રમણલાલ ગાંધી	(ક) એ-૨ જય મંગળ હાઉસ, ગાંધીગ્રામ રેલ્વે સ્ટેશન સામે, આશ્રમ રોડ, અમદાવાદ. (ર) માધુપુરી કો.ઓ. હાઉસીંગ સોસાયટી લી. કંચનદીપ એપાર્ટમેન્ટ, એસ.એમ.રોડ, અમદાવાદ.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	અમદાવાદ	
૩૪.	શ્રી જુગલકિશોર ભગવાનદાસ કિકાણી	(ક) કિકાણી મેન્શન, સ્ટેશન રોડ, તિરુપતિ નગર, તાલુકા : બગસરા, જી. અમરેલી. (ર) કિકાણી મેન્શન, સ્ટેશન રોડ, તિરુપતિ નગર, તાલુકા : બગસરા, જી. અમરેલી.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	અમરેલી	
૩૫.	શ્રી રમણીકલાલ કેશવલાલ નિર્મલ	(ક) સ્ટેટ બેંક ઓફ ઈન્ડિયા પાસે, રાજુલા સીટી અમરેલી જિલ્લો. (ર) ૫૪, કૃષ્ણનગર એસ. ટી. પાસે, રાજુલા સીટી, અમરેલી જિલ્લો.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	અમદાવાદ	
૩૬.	શ્રી માયારામ કરમચંદ ઓઝા	(ક) મોટા રામજી મંદિર પાસે, પથર સડક, પાલનપુર, બનાસકાંઠા જિલ્લો. (ર) મોટા રામજી મંદિર પાસે, પથર સડક, પાલનપુર, બનાસકાંઠા જિલ્લો.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	બનાસકાંઠા જિલ્લો	
૩૭	શ્રી રમેશચંદ્ર કૃષ્ણલાલ માલજી	(ક) કોર્ટ રોડ, ભરૂચ. (ર) મલજી સ્ટ્રીટ ચુનારવાડ, ભરૂચ.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	ભરૂચ	
૩૮.	શ્રી ઉત્તમરામ આર. પટેલ	(ક) જોષીયા ફળિયા, અંકલેશ્વર-૩૮૩૦૦૧, જિ. ભરૂચ. (ર) જોષીયા ફળિયા, અંકલેશ્વર-૧ જિ. ભરૂચ.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	ભરૂચ	
૩૯.	શ્રી બાલકૃષ્ણ ગિરધરલાલ આરિતક	(ક) કોર્ટ કમ્પાઉન્ડ, ભાવનગર. (ર) જગદિશ મંદિર પાસે, ખારગેટ ભાવનગર.	એડવોકેટ	ભાવનગર જિલ્લો	

૧	૨	૩	૪	૫	૬
૪૦.	શ્રી ફિરોઝ મહમદઅલી બત્તીવાલા	(ક) હાઈકોર્ટ રોડ, ભાવનગર. (ર) ૪૧૦, પ્રભુદાસ તળાવ, આનંદ વિહાર, અખાડા, ભાવનગર.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	ભાવનગર	
૪૧.	શ્રી અનિરુદ્ધ વી. દવે	(૧) હાઈકોર્ટ રોડ, ભાવનગર. (ર) પ્લોટ નં. ૧૦૨૦, વ્રજવિહાર, ડોન પાસે, ભાવનગર.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	ભાવનગર	
૪૨.	શ્રી વિનોદભાઈ ગોરધનભાઈ ગાંધી	(ક) ખારગેટ, ભાવનગર (ર) ખારગેટ, ભાવનગર	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	ભાવનગર.	
૪૩.	શ્રી ત્રંબકલાલ મુળજીભાઈ પટેલ	(ક) કોર્ટ કમ્પાઉન્ડ, ભાવનગર (ર) ઘોઘાગેટ, ભાવનગર.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	ભાવનગર	
૪૪.	શ્રી મુકેશકુમાર પરપોત્તમદાસ ત્રિવેદી	(ક) ૭, શિવશક્તિ કોમ્પ્લેક્સ, જે. કે. રેસ્ટોરાં સામે, કોર્ટ રોડ, ભાવનગર. (ર) ૭, શિવશક્તિ કોમ્પ્લેક્સ, જે. કે. રેસ્ટોરાં સામે, કોર્ટ રોડ, ભાવનગર.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	ભાવનગર	
૪૫.	શ્રીમતી માલતી ભરતભાઈ ઉપાધ્યાય	(ક) હાઈકોર્ટ રોડ, ભાવનગર. (ર) ૫૬૧, માણેકવાડી, ભાવનગર.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	ભાવનગર	
૪૬.	શ્રી હર્ષદરાય નાનચંદભાઈ અંધારિયા	(ક) બીજી માળ, ડી. શિવનાથ બિલ્ડીંગ, કોર્ટ રોડ, ભાવનગર. (ર) પ્લોટ નં. ૧૭૯ “ગૌરવ” માણેકવાડી લોઢાવાળાની ચાલી, ભાવનગર.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	ભાવનગર	
૪૭.	કુ. જયવિન્તીબેન કાનજીભાઈ પરમાર	(ક) ૪૪, સહકારનગર સોસાયટી, બોટાદ, જિ. ભાવનગર. (ર) ૪૪, સહકારનગર સોસાયટી, બોટાદ, જિ. ભાવનગર.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	ભાવનગર	
૪૮.	શ્રી રશ્મિકાંત જુગલદાસ મહેતા	(ક) કેબિનચોક, મહુવા, જિ. ભાવનગર. (ર) ૧૦૬, કૃષ્ણકુટિર, કુબેરભાગ પાસે, નૂતનનગર, મહુવા-૪૬૪૨૮૦.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	ભાવનગર	
૪૯.	શ્રી રમેશચંદ્ર કાનજીભાઈ મહેતા	(ક) માણેકચોક, સીવીલ કોર્ટ સામે, ભાવનગર (ર) શ્રીજી નગર, ગઢડા (સ્વા.) જિ. ભાવનગર.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	ભાવનગર.	
૫૦.	શ્રી રાજેન્દ્રકુમાર દિનકરાય જાની	(ક) દરવાજા બહાર, હિરનચોક, શિહોર, જિ. ભાવનગર. (ર) દરવાજા બહાર, હિરનચોક, શિહોર, જિ. ભાવનગર.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	ભાવનગર	
૫૧.	શ્રી ચંદુલાલ એમ. રાવલ	(ક) કોર્ટ કમ્પાઉન્ડ, સેક્ટર -૩૦, ગાંધીનગર. (ર) પ્લોટ નં. ૬૦૮/બી, ચ-૬ રોડ, સેક્ટર-૨૨, ગાંધીનગર.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	ગાંધીનગર	
૫૨.	શ્રી મોહનલાલ કાનજીભાઈ પટેલ	(ક) લાલભાગ સામે, જામનગર. (ર) ‘ભાવેશ’ કર્સનુરભા સ્ત્રી વિકાસ ગૃહ નજીક, પટેલ કોલોની, જામનગર.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	જામનગર	

૧	૨	૩	૪	૫	૬
૫૩. શ્રી રવિન્દ્ર પ્રભુદાસ શાહ	(ક) જૈન દેરાસર પાસે, વરીયા ડેલા, ગોપનાથ મંદિર પાસે, જામનગર. (૨) જૈન દેરાસર પાસે, વરીયા ડેલા, ગોપનાથ મંદિર પાસે, જામનગર.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ	જામનગર		
૫૪. શ્રી રતિલાલ એચ. પટેલ	(ક) આનંદભાવા, ચકલારોડ, પટેલ મીલ પાસે, જામનગર. (૨) નદીયા સ્ટીટ, પટેલ બિલ્ડિંગ, જામનગર-૩૬૦૦૧.	એડવોકેટ ગુ.હાઈકોર્ટ.	જામનગર		
૫૫. શ્રી કાંતિલાલ કે. કોટેયા	(ક) ગ્રાઉન્ડ ફ્લોર, મોડર્ન, માર્કેટ અંબર- સીનેમા પાસે, જામનગર-૩૬૦૦૦૮. (૨) ૩, દિગ્વિજય પ્લોટ, જામનગર.	એડવોકેટ ગુ.હાઈકોર્ટ.	જામનગર		
૫૬. શ્રી તુલસીદાસ, દીલાભાઈ રાડીયા	(ક) ગુરુકૃપા, હવેલી પાછળ જામનગર. (૨) સેન્ટ્રલ બેન્ક રોડ, "શાન્તવન" જામનગર-૩૬૧૦૦૧.	એડવોકેટ ગુ.હાઈકોર્ટ.	જામનગર		
૫૭. શ્રી નવનીતરાય રસીકલાલ ઠાકર.	(ક) કાલવાચોક, જુનાગઢ, (૨) કરિયાવાડ, શુકલ સ્ટ્રીટ જુનાગઢ.	એડવોકેટ ગુ.હાઈકોર્ટ.	જુનાગઢ જિલ્લો		
૫૮. શ્રી હર્ષદ બ્રજલાલ દવે	(ક) નાગરરોડ ગણેશ કૃષિયા સામે, જુનાગઢ (૨) "અમીત" સમીર, એપાર્ટમેન્ટ એ-૩, ગાંધીગ્રામ, જુનાગઢ.	એડવોકેટ ગુ.હાઈકોર્ટ.	જુનાગઢ		
૫૯. શ્રી કિરીટીમાર પી. પારેખ	(ક) જનતાચોક સીવીલ કોર્ટ કમ્પાઉન્ડ, જુનાગઢ. (૨) પારેખ નિવાસ, ભાટીયા ધર્મશાળા રોડ, જુનાગઢ-૩૬૨૦૦૧.	એડવોકેટ ગુ.હાઈકોર્ટ.	જામનગર		
૬૦. શ્રી ઈસ્માઈલ ઉમરભાઈ બાયડ	(ક) બાયડ કૃષિયા, અંબર-૩૭૦૧૧૦, જિ. કચ્છ. (૨) બાયડ કૃષિયા, અંબર-૩૭૦૧૧૦. કચ્છ.	એડવોકેટ ગુ.હાઈકોર્ટ.	કચ્છ જિલ્લો		
૬૧. શ્રી ભરત મણીભાઈ ધોળકીયા	(ક) નાગર ચકલો, ભુજ, કચ્છ જિલ્લો. (૨) નાગર ચકલો, ભુજ, કચ્છ જિલ્લો.	એડવોકેટ ગુ.હાઈકોર્ટ.	કચ્છ		
૬૨. શ્રી મુળચંદ રમણદાસ રૂપચંદ્રાની	(ક) ૧-૨, પ્લોટ નં. ૨૭૯ વોર્ડ નં. ૧૨બી અજંટા કોમર્શિયલ સેન્ટર-૨, ગાંધીધામ-૩૭૦૨૦૧, જિ. કચ્છ. (૨) 'લક્ષ્મીવિલા' સી-૭, ૧૦-બી, ભાઈ પ્રતાપનગર, ગાંધીધામ.	એડવોકેટ ગુ.હાઈકોર્ટ.	કચ્છ		
૬૩. શ્રી જયકુમાર ચુનીલાલ સંઘવી	(ક) શાંતિનાથજી દેરાસર સામે, ઝાંસી કી રાની રોડ, માંડવી, કચ્છ. (૨) શાંતિનાથજી દેરાસર સામે, ઝાંસીકી રાની રોડ, માંડવી-કચ્છ.	એડવોકેટ ગુ.હાઈકોર્ટ.	કચ્છ		
૬૪. શ્રી શંકરભાઈ લીલાધર સચદે	(ક) "રાજભવન" પંચમુખી હનુમાન શેરી, ભુજ-૩૭૦૦૦૧, જિ. કચ્છ (૨) "રાજભવન" પંચમુખી હનુમાન શેરી, ભુજ-૩૭૦૦૦૧, જિ. કચ્છ.	એડવોકેટ ગુ.હાઈકોર્ટ.	કચ્છ		
૬૫. શ્રી શિરીષ દેવીપ્રસાદ દવે	(ક) મામલતદાર કચેરી સામે, સ્ટેશન રોડ, આણંદ. જિલ્લો ખેડા. (૨) ૫૮-એ, ત્રિકમભવન કિશ્ના સોસાયટી, સ્ટેશન રોડ, આણંદ જિ. ખેડા	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	ખેડા		

૧	૨	૩	૪	૫	૬
૬૬.	શ્રી કાંતિલાલ મોતીભાઈ પટેલ	(ક) સરદાર ભુવન સ્ટેશન રોડ, નડિયાદ, જિ. ખેડા -૩૮૭૦૦૧. (૨) નિકેતન ગુરુકૃપા સોસાયટી, ઓવરબ્રિજ પાસે, નડિયાદ	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	ખેડા જિલ્લો	
૬૭.	શ્રી હસમુખલાલ છગનલાલ શાહ	(ક) સ્ટેશન રોડ, પેટલાદ, જિ. ખેડા (૨) શાંતિકુંજ પ્રભુવનગર સોસાયટી, પેટલાદ, જિ. ખેડા	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	ખેડા	
૬૮.	શ્રી કનુભાઈ હીરાલાલ શાહ	(ક) દેવચકલા, નડિયાદ જિ. ખેડા (૨) દેવચકલા, નડિયાદ જિ. ખેડા.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	ખેડા	
૬૯.	કુ. ઈશ્વરીબેન ટી. શર્મા	(ક) સરદાર ચોક, રંજન સિનેમા પાસે, પેટલાદ. (૨) શ્રી રામ સોસાયટી, મોતીકાકા ચાલી પાસે, વલ્લભવિદ્યાનગર.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	ખેડા	
૭૦.	શ્રી પ્રદ્યુમન જ્યોતિલાલ વૈદ્ય	(ક) સ્ટેશન રોડ, પેટલાદ, જિ. ખેડા. (૨) નાના પંડ્યાની પોળ, પેટલાદ.	એડવોકેટ હાઈકોર્ટ.	ખેડા	
૭૧.	શ્રી અમરસિંહ રતનસિંહ સોલંકી	(ક) જુની સીવલ કોર્ટ સામે, બોરસદ. (૨) પ. ઈશ્વરકૃપા સોસાયટી, બોરસદ, જિ. ખેડા.	એડવોકેટ હાઈકોર્ટ.	ખેડા	
૭૨.	શ્રી નારણલાલ ચુનીલાલ ગાંધી	(ક) શ્રી મદન મોહનલાલજી બીલ્ડીંગ સ્ટેશન રોડ, મહેસાણા. (૨) પીલાજીગંજ અમથા પ્રભુદાસ ચાલ, મહેસાણા.	એડવોકેટ હાઈકોર્ટ.	મહેસાણા	
૭૩.	ભુપેશ ડાહ્યાલાલ જાંબુડી	(ક) કોર્ટ કમ્પાઉન્ડ, કડી-૩૮૨૭૧૫ જિ. મહેસાણા. (૨) દેસાઈવાડા, કડી-૩૮૨૭૧૫, જિ. મહેસાણા.	એડવોકેટ હાઈકોર્ટ.	મહેસાણા	
૭૪.	શ્રી કેશવલાલ ઈશ્વરલાલ પટેલ	(ક) ૨-વાણીકર ક્લબ, પહેલો માળ, રાજમહેલરોડ, મહેસાણા-૩૮૪૦૦૧. (૨) ૧૨, ઈશ્વરકૃપા સોસાયટી, નુ કારકુન ચાલની પાછળ, મહેસાણા-૩૮૪૦૦૧.	એડવોકેટ	મહેસાણા	
૭૫.	શ્રી વીરસિંહભાઈ વેલજીભાઈ ચૌધરી	(ક) ખાદી ગ્રામોદ્યોગ ભવન, રાજમહેલ રોડ, મહેસાણા. (૨) ખાદી ગ્રામોદ્યોગ ભવન, રાજમહેલ રોડ, મહેસાણા.	એડવોકેટ હાઈકોર્ટ.	મહેસાણા	
૭૬.	શ્રી લલિતકુમાર ભગવંનદાસ પટેલ	(ક) કોર્ટ રોડ, ગાંધી ચોક, દાહોદ, જિ. પંચમહાલ. (૨) ગરબાડા, તા. દાહોદ, જિ. પંચમહાલ.	એડવોકેટ હાઈકોર્ટ.	પંચમહાલ જિલ્લો	

૧	૨	૩	૪	૫	૬
૭૭.	શ્રી નવનીતભાઈ બાબરભાઈ પટેલ	(ક) મહેતા બિલ્ડિંગ, સીવીલ, લાઈન રોડ, ગોધરા, જિ. પંચમહાલ. (ર) મહેતા બિલ્ડિંગ, સીવીલ, લાઈન રોડ, ગોધરા, જિ. પંચમહાલ.	ઓડવોકેટ હાઈકોર્ટ	પંચમહાલ જિલ્લો	
૭૮.	શ્રી કિશોરચંદ્ર ત્રંબકલાલ જોષી	(ક) અનિલકુંજ, રેલ્વે સ્ટેશન સામે, ગોંડલ, જિ. રાજકોટ. (ર) ૨, યોગીનગર, આશાપુરા રોડ, ગોંડલ.	ઓડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	રાજકોટ જિલ્લો	
૭૯.	શ્રી શૈલેષચંદ્ર પ્રજુલલાલ કામદાર	(ક) રજે માળ, લીલાવતી ચેમ્બર્સ, બસ સ્ટેશન સામે, ઢેબરોડ, સ્ટેશન રોડ, રાજકોટ. (ર) રજે માળ, લીલાવતી ચેમ્બર્સ, બસ સ્ટેન્ડ સામે, ઢેબરોડ, સ્ટેશન રોડ, રાજકોટ.	ઓડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	રાજકોટ	
૮૦.	શ્રી જયેન્દ્ર શાંતિલાલ મંડાણી	(ક) ૧૯, અલંકાર, ચેમ્બર્સ, પહેલોમાળ, ઢેબરચોક, રાજકોટ. (ર) શારદ એપાર્ટમેન્ટ બ્લોક-૩ ૧, સરદારનગર, વેસ્ટ, મેઈન રોડ, રેલ્વે લાઈન, રાજકોટ.	ઓડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ	રાજકોટ	
૮૧.	શ્રી હિંમતલાલ હરિલાલ પટેલ	(ક) ૩૨, પારેખ ચેમ્બર્સ, ઢેબરોડ, રાજકોટ. (ર) ૩૨, પારેખ ચેમ્બર્સ, ઢેબરચોક, રાજકોટ	ઓડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	રાજકોટ	
૮૨.	શ્રી ઉમેશકુમાર જીવરાજભાઈ સોલંકી	(ક) જગજીત ચેમ્બર્સ, કેસરે હિન્દ બીલ્ડિંગ, રાજકોટ. (ર) બેડી પરા, સોળશંભી સ્ટ્રીટ, રાજકોટ-૩૬૦૦૦૩	ઓડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	રાજકોટ	
૮૩.	શ્રી પ્રભુદાસ નરભિરામ સોનજી	(ક) દરબારગઢ રોડ, રાજકોટ (ર) ખત્રીવાડ, કબીરશેરી, જુના જામનગર ઉતારા શેરી, રાજકોટ.	ઓડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	રાજકોટ	
૮૪.	શ્રી મનહરલાલ નિહાલચંદ ઉદાણી	(ક) ૨૦૧. આદિત્ય સેન્ટર, ફૂલછાબ ચોક, રાજકોટ. (ર) ૩૨૧, તમશિલા સોસાયટી, પંડિત સીતારામ રાજમાર્ગ, રાજકોટ.	ઓડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.		
૮૫.	શ્રી ભર્તૃહરજી ત્રિભુવન ઉષાધ્યાય	(ક) ૨૦, મિલપરા, પુરુષાર્થ, રાજકોટ-૩૬૦૦૦૨. (ર) ૨૦, મિલપરા, પુરુષાર્થ, રાજકોટ-૩૬૦૦૦૨.	ઓડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	રાજકોટ	
૮૬.	શ્રી રમેશ કે. પુંજણી	(ક) ૩૧૬, પંચનાથ કોમર્શિયલ સેન્ટર, પંચનાથ મંદિરોડ, રાજકોટ. (ર) વડચોક પાસે, સરદાર પટેલ રોડ, ઉપલેટા, જિ. રાજકોટ.	ઓડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	રાજકોટ	

૧	૨	૩	૪	૫	૬
૮૭.	શ્રી અનુભીયાં મહંમદમીયાં મલેક	(ક) સીનેમા રોડ, હિંમતનગર-૩૮૩૦૦૧, એડવોકેટ નિ. સાબરકાંઠા.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	સાબરકાંઠા જિલ્લો	
૮૮.	શ્રી કનુભાઈ અંબાલાલ શાહ	(૧) સીનેમા રોડ, હિંમતનગર ડીસ્ટ્રીક્ટ કોર્ટ કમ્પાઉન્ડ, હિંમતનગર. (૨) 'વૃન્દાવન' સાકો બેન્ક કો.ઓ. સોસાયટી, મહાવીરનગર, હિંમતનગર.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ	સાબરકાંઠા	
૮૯.	શ્રી ધીરુભાઈ વિજયભુખણદાસ ચલીયાવાલા	(ક) ૧૮૩૬-૪૨, પહેલો માળ, મહાત્માગાંધીરોડ, સુરત. લીબડાયોક, સુરત. (૨) ૧૧/૨૫૨૫-એ'સ્મૃતિ" એમ. પી. પટેલ ગર્લ્સ હાઈસ્કૂલ નજીક, મચ્છીપીઠ સામે, સુરત.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	સુરત જિલ્લો	
૯૦.	શ્રી નયન રામચંદ્ર દેસાઈ	(ક) કોર્ટ વ્યારા, નિ.સુરત-૩૮૪૬૫૦ (૨) કોર્ટ વ્યારા, નિ.સુરત-૩૮૪૬૫૦	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	સુરત	
૯૧.	શ્રી તાહેરઅલી હેદરઅલી હવેલીવાલા	(ક) હેદર મંજીવ, હેદરઅલી કાસમજી સ્ટ્રીટ બેગમપુરા, સુરત-૩. (૨) હેદર મંજીવ, હેદરઅલી કાસમજી સ્ટ્રીટ, બેગમપુરા, સુરત-૩.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	સુરત	
૯૨.	શ્રી સીરાઝુદ્દીન નઝીમદીન કાઝી	(ક) ૪/૨-૩, વિક્ટોરીયા સાલેહ કલબ બિલ્ડિંગ, કલોક ટાવરસામે, સુરત. (૨) ફરીદા મંજીવ, ૧/૮૦ થી ૮૨, પહેલો માળ, ગોલ્ડદાન શેરી, નાનપુરા, સુરત.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	સુરત	
૯૩.	શ્રી નરવરલાલ છગનલાલ શાહ	(ક) સુરતી બજાર, વ્યારા, નિ.સુરત (૨) સુરતી બજાર, વ્યારા, નિ.લ્લો સુરત.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	સુરત	
૯૪.	શ્રી વીરેશ ઈશ્વરલાલ ઠક્કર	(ક) ફ્લેટ નં. ૧૦૧, બોમ્બે હાઉસ, સોની ફળિયા પાણીની ભીંત, સુરત. (૨) પીંક એનક્ષ, ૯મો માળ, બોમ્બે હાઉસ પાસે, સોની ફળિયા, સુરત-૩૮૫૦૦૧.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	સુરત	
૯૫.	શ્રી ખુશાલભાઈ રણછોડભાઈ સોલંકી	(ક) ટાંકી ફળિયા, કઠોર, તા. કારંજ, નિ. સુરત. (૨) ટાંકી ફળિયા, કઠોર, તા. કારંજ, નિ. સુરત.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	સુરત	
૯૬.	શ્રી ઠાકોરલાલ નાનાલાલ વકીલ	(ક) બેન્ક ઓફ ઈન્ડિયા નજીક, નવા ફળિયા, બારડોલી, નિ. સુરત-૩૮૪૬૦૧. (૨) બેન્ક ઓફ ઈન્ડિયા નજીક, નવા ફળિયા, બારડોલી, નિ. સુરત-૩૮૪૬૦૧.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	સુરત	

૧	૨	૩	૪	૫	૬
૯૭.	શ્રી અમૃતભાઈ આઈ. પટેલ	(ક) રામેશ્વર રોડ, માંડવી, જિ.સુરત. (૨) રામેશ્વર રોડ, માંડવી, જિ.સુરત.	એડવોકેટ હાઈકોર્ટ.	સુરત	
૯૮.	શ્રી દિનેશચંદ્ર જી. રાવલ	(ક) જવાહર ચોક, સુરેન્દ્રનગર. (૨) બારીરોડ, વઢવાણ સીટી, સુરેન્દ્રનગર.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	સુરેન્દ્રનગર જિલ્લો	
૯૯.	શ્રી નરેન્દ્ર જી. શાહ	(ક) કેરી બજાર, સુરેન્દ્રનગર. (૨) ઓલ્ડ કોટન માર્કેટ, લલિતા નિવાસ, સુરેન્દ્રનગર.	એડવોકેટ હાઈકોર્ટ	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	
૧૦૦.	શ્રી પ્રાણલાલ ચતુરદાસ પુજારા	(ક) ચિનચોક, ધ્રાંગધ્રા, જિ.સુરેન્દ્રનગર. (૨) ચિનચોક, ધ્રાંગધ્રા, જિ.સુરેન્દ્રનગર.	એડવોકેટ હાઈકોર્ટ.	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	
૧૦૧.	શ્રી જગદીશચંદ્ર જી. ભટ્ટ	(ક) રાધાકૃષ્ણ પોળ, નં-૧, પેલેસ રોડ, વડોદરા. (૨) રાધાકૃષ્ણ પોળ નં-૧, પેલેસ રોડ,	એડવોકેટ હાઈકોર્ટ.	વડોદરા.	
૧૦૨.	કુ. મૃણાલીની સુમંત ભટ્ટ	(ક) રુમ નં. ૭૮, ન્યાયમંદિર, પહેલોમાળ, દક્ષિણ પૂર્વ વિભાગ, વડોદરા. (૨) ખાડીયા પોળ, નં-૧, માર્કેટ સામે, પેલેસરોડ, વડોદરા.	એડવોકેટ હાઈકોર્ટ.	વડોદરા જિલ્લો	
૧૦૩.	શ્રી જગદીશચંદ્ર રંગીવદાસ ભાવસાર	(ક) ન્યાયમંદિર, લેહરીપુરા, વડોદરા. (૨) મોટી છીપવાડ, નજરભાગની પાછળ, વડોદરા-૩૯૦૦૦૬.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ	વડોદરા	
૧૦૪.	શ્રી રમણભાઈ આશાભાઈ દેસાઈ	(ક) ગુરૂકૃપા, રોકડનાથ રોડ, કલામંદિર ટોકીઝ પાસે, વડોદરા. (૨) ગુરૂકૃપા, રોકડનાથ રોડ, કલામંદિર ટોકીઝ પાસે, વડોદરા.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ	વડોદરા	
૧૦૫.	શ્રી કનુભાઈ શાંતિલાલ પંડ્યા	(ક) શાંતિસ્મૃતિ, ૭-વિહારકુંજ સોસાયટી, વિહાર સિનેમા પાસે, રણમુકતેશ્વર રોડ, વડોદરા. (૨) શાંતિસ્મૃતિ, ૭, વિહારકુંજ સોસાયટી, વિહાર સિનેમા પાસે, રણમુકતેશ્વર રોડ વડોદરા.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ	વડોદરા	
૧૦૬.	શ્રી મધુસુદન ડાહ્યાભાઈ પરીખ	(ક) દેસાઈ શેરી, ઘડિયાળી પોળ, વડોદરા-૩૯૦૦૦૧ (૨) દેસાઈ શેરી, ઘડિયાળી પોળ, વડોદરા-૩૯૦૦૦૧	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ	વડોદરા	
૧૦૭.	શ્રી જયંતકુમાર છોટાભાઈ પટેલ	(ક) ૩૦૬, અલંકાર એપાર્ટમેન્ટ, માણેક, રાઉજી રોડ, યુ. કો. બેન્ક સામે, દાંડિયા બજાર, વડોદરા. (૨) ૩૦૬, અલંકાર, એપાર્ટમેન્ટ, માણેક રાઉજી રોડ, યુ.કો. બેન્ક સામે, દાંડિયા બજાર, વડોદરા.	એડવોકેટ	વડોદરા	



૧	૨	૩	૪	૫
૧૦૮. શ્રી અરવિંદ મુળજીભાઈ શાહ	(ક) દ્વિતીયાબી પોળ, બંટીયાળા નાકા, વડોદરા-૧. (૨) પાડીપોળ, એમ.જી. રોડ, વડોદરા-૩૮૦૦૦૧.	એડવોકેટ	વડોદરા	
૧૦૯. શ્રી મદમોહન છીતાભાઈ વૈદ્ય	(ક) સરકારી વકીલની કચેરી, ન્યાયમંદિર રોડ, વડોદરા. (૨) ૮, કંકુબા નિવાસ, પ્રતાપકુંજ સોસાયટી, કારેલી બાગ, વડોદરા	એડવોકેટ	વડોદરા	
૧૧૦. શ્રી નસિર્વાંતસિંહ મોહનસિંહ બારીયા	(ક) ૩૬, પેરેડાઈઝ એમ્બ્લેસ, એલેક્ઝાન્ડ્રા સામે, સયાજી ગેલ, વડોદરા. (૨) એ-૮ અનુપમનગર, ટયુબ કંપની પાસે, જુના પાદરા રોડ, વડોદરા.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	વડોદરા	
૧૧૧. શ્રી નરેન્દ્ર હરિશંકર ખંડયા	(ક) બેંક રોડ, ચાંપાનેર દરવાજા પાસે વડોદરા (૨) બેંક રોડ, ચાંપાનેર દરવાજા પાસે, વડોદરા	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	વડોદરા	
૧૧૨. શ્રી પ્રદિપ કેશવરાવ ફડકે	(ક) ચિત્ર કુટીર, રશ્મી સાડી સેન્ટર પાસે, નં.બુબેટ, દાંડિયા બજાર, વડોદરા. (૨) ૨૦૩, રૂક્મણી એમ્બ્લેસ, મહાવીર એલોની સામે, નહેરુભવન પાછળ, કિર્તિસ્તંભ પાસે, રાજાહેલ રોડ, વડોદરા-૩૮૦૦૦૧.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	વડોદરા	
૧૧૩. શ્રી લીયાકતઅલી રૌયદઅલી પીરજાદા	(ક) દાઉદ શહીદચોક, યાકુતપુરા, વડોદરા. (૨) સોદાગર બિલ્ડીંગ પાછળ, યાકુતપુરા વડોદરા.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	વડોદરા	
૧૧૪. શ્રી સુરેશગીરી કેલાસગીરી ગોસાઈ	(ક) સીવીલ મેટ પાસે, ગાંધી ચોક, સાવલી, જિ. વડોદરા. (૨) ૧૨, વિવેકાનંદ સોસાયટી, સાવલી, વડોદરા.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	વડોદરા	
૧૧૫. શ્રી ચંદ્રકાન્ત નાગરદાસ જોષી	(ક) નવાપુરા, છોટા ઉદેપુર, જી. વડોદરા. (૨) નવાપુરા, છોટા ઉદેપુર, જી. વડોદરા.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	વડોદરા	
૧૧૬. શ્રી ગણધાભાઈ છીતાભાઈ રોહિત	(ક) નવા બજાર, કરજણ જી. વડોદરા. (૨) નવા બજાર કરજણ જી. વડોદરા.	”	વડોદરા	
૧૧૭. શ્રી ઉમરગીરી ઈબ્રાહીમ બોરા	(ક) નગરપાલિકા પાસે, પાદરા, જી. વડોદરા. (૨) નગરપાલિકા પાસે, પાદરા, જી. વડોદરા.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	વડોદરા	
૧૧૮. શ્રી ખલીફુલ્હેન ઈબ્રાહીમ કડિયા	(ક) ટાવર સામે, ડભોઈ, જી. વડોદરા. (૨) ટાવર સામે, ડભોઈ, જી. વડોદરા.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	વડોદરા	



૧	૨	૩	૪	૫	૬
૧૧૯.	શ્રી પુરુષોત્તમદાસ નરસિંહભાઈ ભગત	(ક) વલસાડ ઝાંપા, પો.ઓ.કીલા પારડી, જિ. વલસાડ. (ર) દામણી ઝાંપા, પો.ઓ. કીલા પારડી, જિ. વલસાડ.	એડવોકેટ ગુજરાત હાઈકોર્ટ.	વલસાડ	
૧૨૦.	શ્રી નરેશ ભીખુભાઈ નાયક	(ક) નાની પારસીવાડ, ગણદેવી-૩૯૬૩૬૦, જિ. વલસાડ. (ર) સમરવાડી, તા. ગણદેવી, જિ. વલસાડ.	એડવોકેટ	વલસાડ	
૧૨૧.	શ્રી ધીરેન્દ્રકુમાર કીકભાઈ પટેલ	(ક) ૧૨, ગીરધર ચેમ્બર્સ, સીવીલ રોડ, પાછળ, વલસાડ-૩૯૬૦૦૧, તા. જિ. વલસાડ. (ર) ૩૧, દત્તનગર સોસાયટી, લી. નાનકવાડ, વલસાડ-૧૨.	એડવોકેટ એડવોકેટ	વલસાડ	
૧૨૨.	શ્રી ઈશ્વરભાઈ જીવાભાઈ પટેલ	(ક) વશી ફળિયા, હાવાર, વલસાડ-૩૯૬૦૦૧. (ર) વશી ફળિયા, હાવાર, વલસાડ-૩૯૬૦૦૧.	એડવોકેટ	વલસાડ	
૧૨૩.	શ્રી ચંદ્રકાન્ત બી. દેસાઈ	(ક) ધરમીન, કોસલેન હાવારરોડ, વલસાડ. (ર) ધરમીન, કોસલેન હાવારરોડ, વલસાડ.	એડવોકેટ	વલસાડ	

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

બી. આર. આચાર્ય,  
સરકારના સચિવ.

©



# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

MONDAY, JANUARY 23, 1995/MAGHA 3, 1916

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

### PART IV—A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

HOME DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 19th January, 1995.

MOTOR VEHICLE ACT, 1988.

No. G/G/95/15/MVR/1589/3976/(Pt.2)-KH.—The following draft of a notification which is proposed to be issued under the second proviso to section 129 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988) is published as prescribed by sub-section (1) of section 212 for the said Act, of the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration by the Government of Gujarat on or after the expiry of thirty days from the date of publication of this notification in the Official Gazette.

2. Any objections or suggestions which may be received by the Additional Chief Secretary to the Government of Gujarat, Home Department (Transport) Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar from any person with respect to the said draft before the expiry of the aforesaid period will be considered by the Government.

#### Draft Notification

No. G/G/95/16/MVR/1589/3976/(Pt.3)/KH.—In exercise of the powers conferred by second proviso to section 129 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988) and of all other powers enabling it in this behalf, the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989, namely:—

1. These rules may be called the Gujarat Motor Vehicles (Amendment) Rules, 1995.

2. In the Gujarat Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989, in rule 193, in the proviso, for clause (b), the following shall be substituted namely:—

“(b) any person driving a Motor Cycle fitted with engine having capacity of more than 50 Cubic Centimetres, till 31st March, 1995.”

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

N. U. GAMIT,  
Section Officer.  
Home Department.

15-1

IV-A Ex.-15-1

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

TUESDAY, JANUARY 24, 1995/MAGHA 4, 1916.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

### FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

#### Order

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 24th January, 1995.

GUJARAT ESSENTIAL ARTICLES (LICENSING, CONTROL AND STOCK DECLARATION) ORDER, 1981.

No. GTH-95-11-PTL-1294-4012-B.—Whereas it is necessary in the public interest, so to do;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-clause (1) of Clause 27 of the Gujarat Essential Articles (Licensing, Control and Stock Declaration) Order, 1981, the Government of Gujarat hereby exempts the Indo-Burma Petroleum Co. Limited (A Govt. of India Enterprise) Khanpur, Ahmedabad from the provisions of clause 3 of the said Order, so far as the company operates the retails outlet situated at Rambag, Maninagar, Ahmedabad and sells the petroleum products departmentally in the public interest.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. R. PATNI,  
Under Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

TUESDAY, JANUARY 31, 1995/MAGHA 11, 1916

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

### PART IV—A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

#### LEGAL DEPARTMENT

##### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 31st January, 1995.

NOTARIES RULES, 1956.

No. GK/05/1995/NTR/1095/36/F.—In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 4 of the Notaries Rules, 1956, and in supersession of Government Notification, Legal Department No. GK/42/1993/NTR/AOCA/1193/R, dated the 5th November, 1993, the Government of Gujarat hereby designates Shri V. M. Kothare, Deputy Secretary to the Government of Gujarat, in the Legal Department, as the Competent Authority for the purpose of the said Rules.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**B. R. ACHARYA,**  
Secretary to Government.

17-1

IV-A-Ex.—17—1



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 1, 1995/MAGHA 12, 1916

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

### PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

#### FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

##### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 1st February, 1995.

STANDARDS OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (ENFORCEMENT) ACT, 1985.

No. GTH/95/12/TLP/1288/GOI/82/A. In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 5 of the Standards of Weights and Measures (Enforcement) Act, 1985 (No. 54 of 1985) and in partial modification of Government Notification No. GTH-90-40-TLP-1288-GOI-82-A, dated the 21st September, 1990, the Government of Gujarat hereby appoints with effect from 15th December, 1994 Shri M. I. Patadia to be the Controller of Legal Metrology for the purposes of the said Act, for the State of Gujarat.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

M. P. DAVE,  
Under Secretary to Government.

IV-A-Ex.-18-1

18-1

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.



# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 1, 1995/MAGHA 12, 1916

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

Order

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 1st February, 1995.

ESSENTIAL COMMODITIES ACT, 1955.

No. GTH/95/13/DGP/1092/64-(Part-3)/C.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955 (10 of 1955) read with the Order of the Government of India, Ministry of Agriculture (Department of Food) No. GSR-800 dated 9th June, 1978 the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following order further to amend the Gujarat Rice Procurement (Levy) Order, 1984, namely:—

- (1) This order may be called the Rice Procurement (Levy) (Amendment) Order, 1995.
- (2) It shall come into force with immediate effect.
- (3) In the Gujarat Rice Procurement (Levy) Order, 1984, in the Part-II-Fine variety of Rice and Part-III-Super fine variety of rice of the first Schedule, the following variety of rice shall be added, namely:—

### PART-II

Fine Variety of Rice	
Sr. No.	Type of Rice
76 A	GR--103
76 B	GR--5

### PART-III

Super fine variety of Rice.	
Sr. No.	Type of Rice
108	GR--102
109	GR--6
110	Ambika
111	GR--101
112	SLR-51214

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. R. PATNI,  
Under Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 2, 1995/MAGHA 13, 1916

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

### PART IV—A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

#### ENERGY AND PETROCHEMICALS DEPARTMENT

##### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 2nd February, 1995.

No. GU-95(5)-ESA-1190-1609-K.—Whereas Shri Mahasukhbhai Bhagwandas Mehta has been appointed as Member of Gujarat Electricity Board under Government Notification No. GU-90-(74)-ESA-1190-(M) 113-K dated 19th December, 1990.

And whereas he has tendered his resignation as a Member of Gujarat Electricity Board.

Now, therefore, Government of Gujarat is pleased to accept his resignation as Member of Gujarat Electricity Board with effect from 10th January, 1995.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

K. R. MEHTA,  
Section Officer.





सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 6, 1995/MAGHA 17, 1916

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

### PART IV—A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

#### HOME DEPARTMENT

##### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 2nd February, 1995.

DELHI SPECIAL POLICE ESTABLISHMENT ACT, 1946.

No. GG/13/95/VSF/2191/2606/D.—In pursuance of the provisions of section 6 of the Delhi Special Police Establishment Act, 1946 (Act No. 25 of 1946), the Governor of Gujarat hereby accord consent to the extention of powers and jurisdiction of all members of the Delhi Special Police Establishment in the whole State of Gujarat for investigation of offences punishable under section 381, 420 and 465 of the Indian Penal Code (45 of 1860) Read with section 4 of the Indian Penal Code and attempts, abetments and conspiracies in relation to or in connection with one or more of the offences mentioned above and any other offence or offences committed in the course of the same facts in the case registered *vide* C.R. No. 139/91 of Kalol City Police Station, District Mehsana.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

S. L. VERMA,  
Additional Chief Secretary to Government,  
Home Department.





# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 10, 1995/ MAGHA 21, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

ગુહ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

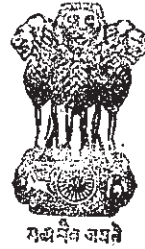
સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, તા. ૮મી ફેબ્રુઆરી, ૧૯૯૫.

મોટર વાહન અધિનિયમ, ૧૯૮૮.

ક્રમાંક : જી-જી-૯૫-૩૩-એમવીઆર-૧૫૯૩-૨૪૨૪-(૧) પાર્ટ-ખ.— સરકારી જાહેરનામા ગુહ વિભાગ નં. જી-જી-૯૪-૭૮-એમવીઆર-૧૫૯૩-૨૪૨૪-(૧) પાર્ટ-ખ તા. ૧-૭-૯૪ થી રચવામાં આવેલ પ્રાદેશિક વાહન વ્યવહાર સત્તામંડળ કચ્છના અધ્યક્ષશ્રી, ગુરુચરણસિંહ, સચિવ, પાણી પુરવઠા, સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર ભારત સરકારમાં પ્રતિનિયુક્તિ પર જતા, શ્રી ગુરુચરણસિંહના સ્થાને પ્રાદેશિક વાહન વ્યવહાર સત્તામંડળ કચ્છના અધ્યક્ષપદે શ્રી એ. ડબલ્યુ પી. ડેવીડ (આઈ.એ.એસ.) અધિક મુખ્ય સચિવ (ગ્રામ વિકાસ) કૃષિ, સહકાર અને ગ્રામવિકાસ વિભાગને નીમવામાં આવે છે.

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

કે. ડી. મહિડા,  
સરકારના સંયુક્ત સચિવ.



# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 13, 1995/MAGHA 24, 1916

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 13th February, 1995.

THE PREVENTION OF BLACKMARKETING AND MAINTENANCE OF SUPPLIES OF ESSENTIAL COMMODITIES  
ACT, 1980.

No. GTH-95-14-ADV-1181-3922-Spl.-In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 9 of the Prevention of Blackmarketing and Maintenance of Supplies of Essential Commodities Act, 1980 (No. 7 of 1980) the Government of Gujarat, hereby--

(1) constitutes for the period from the date of this notification to 31st December, 1995, an Advisory Board for the purpose of the said Act, which shall consists of the following members:--

- (1) Shri J. P. Desai, Retired Judge of the High Court of Gujarat.
- (2) Shri P. M. Chauhan, Retired Judge of the High Court of Gujarat.
- (3) Shri B. S. Kapadia, Retired Judge of the High Court of Gujarat.
- (2) appoints Shri J. P. Desai to be the Chairman of the said board.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

M. K. DAS,  
Deputy Secretary to the Government.

(C)



# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 15, 1995/MAGHA 26, 1916

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

### PART IV—A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Gujarat Acts.

#### ENERGY AND PETROCHEMICALS DEPARTMENT

##### Corrigendum

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 15th February, 1995.

No. GHU-95-7-CEI-1189-264-K.—In Government Notification, Energy and Petrochemicals Department No. GHU-93-13-CEI-1189-264-K, dated the 16th July, 1993, published in Gujarat Government Gazette Extra Ordinary, Part IV-A for the "Survey Nos. 1178, 1179, 1179/1 and 1180" appearing in paragraph 4 shall be read as Survey Nos. 1010/1, 1021/p, 1021/-1-p, 1028, 1029, 1034, 1035, 1043, 1053 and 1178-p.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

K. R. MEHTA,  
Section Officer.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol XXXVI]

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 15, 1995 / MAGHA 26, 1916

For all printing to be done in this part, other than the one, as mentioned in a Separate Circular.

### PART IV-A

Rules and Order (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Act.

#### LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT

##### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar/Date the 15th February, 1995.

THE FACTORIES ACT, 1948 (No. LXIII OF 1948)

No. GR/GUJ/40/FAC/1090/557-M-3.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 6,7-a, 10,13,17,21,23,29,31,35,38,40,41,41-A, 41-B, 41-C, 41-G, 45,46,50,64,66,87,88,88-A and 112 of the Factories Act, 1948 (hereinafter referred to as "the said Act"), the Government of Gujarat, after taking into consideration the objections and suggestions, hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Factories Rules, 1963, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Gujarat Factories (Amendment) Rules, 1995.
2. In the Gujarat Factories Rules, 1963 (hereinafter referred to as "the said rules"), after rule 2, the following shall be inserted, namely :-

"2-A-COMPETENT PERSON-(1) The Chief Inspector may recognise any person as a "competent person", for such area and for such period as may be specified, for the purpose of carrying out tests, examination and inspections of such buildings, dangerous machineries, hoists and lifts, lifting machines and lifting tackles, pressure plants, confined spaces, ventilation systems and such other processes or plants and equipments located in a factory, as stipulated in the Act and the rules, if such a person possess the qualifications experience and other requirements as set out in the Schedule annexed to this rule:

Provided that the Chief Inspector may relax the requirements of qualification (but not the requirements in respect of the facilities at the command of such a person) if such a person is exceptionally experienced and knowledgeable:

Provided further that where it is proposed to recognise a person employed under the Chief Inspector as a "competent person", concurrence of the State Government shall be obtained and such a person after being so recognised, shall cease to have power of an "Inspector" :

Provided also that the "competent person" recognised under this provision shall not be above the age of 62 and shall be physically fit for the purpose of carrying out the tests, examinations and Inspections.

(2) The Chief Inspector may recognise as a "competent person" for such area and for such period as may be specified by him any of the reputed institutions having persons possessing qualifications and experience as set out in the Schedule referred to in sub-rule (1) of this rule for the purpose of carrying out tests, examinations and inspections of such building, dangerous machineries, hoists and lifts, lifting machines and lifting tackles, pressure plants, confined spaces, ventilation systems and such other processes or plants and equipments as stipulated in the Act and rules made thereunder.

(3) The Chief Inspector shall, on receipt of an application in the prescribed Form No. 26 or 27 from a person or institution respectively, intending to be recognised as a "competent person", register such application immediately and after having satisfied himself as regards competence and facilities available at the disposal of the applicant, either recognise the applicant as a "competent person" and issue a certificate of competency in the prescribed Form No. 4-A within a period of sixty days from the date of receipt of the application or reject the application specifying the reasons therefor.

(4) The Chief Inspector may, after giving an opportunity to the person of being heard, revoke the certificate of competency-

(i) if he has a reason/s to believe that a competent person—

(a) has violated any of the conditions stipulated in the certificate of competency or

(b) has carried out a test, examination and inspection or has acted in a manner inconsistent with the intent or the purpose of the Act and rules or has omitted to act as required under the Act and Rules; or

(ii) for any other reasons to be recorded in writing.

*Explanation:—*For the purpose of this rule, an institution includes an organisation.

(5) The Chief Inspector may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, require recertification of lifting machines, lifting tackles, pressure plants or ventilation systems, as the case may be, which has been or have been certified by a competent person of other State.

**SCHEDULE**  
(prescribed under rule 2A (1))

Sr. No.	Section or Rule under which competency is recognised	Qualification required	Experience for the purpose	Facilities at his command
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Rules made under section 6 and section 112- Certificate of stability for buildings.	Degree in Civil or Structural Engineering or equivalent	(i) A minimum of 10 years of experience in the design of construction or testing or repairs of structures;	
			(ii) Knowledge of non-destructive testing various codes of practices that are current and the effect of the vibrations and natural forces on the stability of the building; and	
			(iii) Ability to arrive at a reliable conclusion with regard to the safety of the structure of the building.	
2.	Rules made under section 2(1) "Dangerous Machines"	Degree in electrical or mechanical or textile engineering or its equivalent qualification	(i) A minimum of 7 years of experience in- (a) design or operation or maintenance; or (b) testing examination and inspection of relevant machinery, their guards, safety devices and appliances.	Guages for measurement; instruments for measurements of speed and any other equipment or device to determine the safety in the use of the dangerous machines.
			(ii) He shall— (a) be conversant with safety devices and their proper functioning; (b) be able to identify defects and any other cause leading to failure; and (c) have ability to arrive at a reliable conclusion with regard to the proper function of safety device and appliance and machine guard.	

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3.	Section 28- Lifts and Hoists.	A degree in Electrical and/or Mechanical Engineering or its equivalent	<p>(i) A minimum experience of 7 years in—</p> <p>(a) design or erection or Maintenance; or</p> <p>(b) inspection and test procedures; of lifts and hoists;</p> <p>(ii) He shall be—</p> <p>(a) Conversant with current relevant codes of practices and test procedures;</p> <p>(b) conversant with other statutory requirements covering the safety of the Hoists and Lifts.</p> <p>(c) able to identify defects and arrive at a reliable conclusion with regard to the safety of Hoists and Lifts.</p>	Facilities for load testing, tensils testing, guages equipment/gadgets for measurements and any other equipment required for determining the safe working conditions of Hoists and Lifts.
4.	Section 29-Lifting Machinery and Lifting tackles.	Degree in mechanical or electrical or metallurgical engineering or its equivalent.	<p>(i) A minimum experience of 7 years in—</p> <p>(a) design or erection or maintenance, or</p> <p>(b) testing, examination and inspection of lifting machinery, chains, ropes and lifting tackles.</p> <p>(ii) He shall be—</p> <p>(a) conversant with current relevant codes of practices and test procedures;</p> <p>(b) conversant with fracture mechanics and metallurgy of the material of construction;</p> <p>(c) conversant with, heat treatment/stress relieving techniques as applicable to stress bearing components and parts of lifting machinery and lifting tackles</p>	Facilities for load testing, tensils testing, heat treatment, equipment/gadget for measurement guages and such other equipment to determine the safe working conditions of the lifting machinery tackles.

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5)

5. Section 31  
Pressure Plant

- (d) capable of identifying defects and arriving at a reliable conclusion with regard to the safety of lifting machinery, chains, ropes and lifting tackles.
- (i) A minimum experience of 10 years in—  
(a) design or erection or maintenance; or  
(b) testing, examination and inspection of pressure plants.
- (ii) He shall be—  
(a) conversant with the relevant codes of practices and test procedures relating to the pressure vessels;  
(b) conversant with statutory requirements concerning the safety of unfired pressure vessels and equipment operating under pressure;  
(c) conversant with non-destructive testing techniques as are applicable to pressure vessels;  
(d) able to identify defects and arrive at a reliable conclusion with regard to the safety of pressure plants.

Facilities for carrying out hydraulic test, non-destructive test, guage equipment/gadgets for measurement and any other equipment or gauges to determine the safety in the use of pressure vessels;

6. (i) Section 36—  
Precautions against dangerous fumes.

Master's Degree in Chemistry or a degree in chemical engineering.

- (i) A minimum experience of 7 years in collection and analysis of environmental samples and calibration of monitoring equipment;

Meters, instruments and devices duly calibrated and certified for carrying out the tests and certification of safety in working in confined spaces.



(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
(ii) Rules made under sections 41 & 112 concerning ship building, ship repairs and ship breaking.	(ii) He shall—	(a) be conversant with the hazardous properties of chemicals and their permissible limit values; (b) be conversant with the current techniques of sampling and analysis of the environmental contaminants; and (c) be able to arrive at a reliable conclusion as regard the safety in respect of entering and carrying out hot work.		
7. Ventilation system as required under various schedule framed under Sec. 87 such as— (i) Grinding or glazing of metals and processes incidental thereto, (ii) cleaning or smoothing, roughening etc. of articles, by a jet sand, metal shot or grit or other abrasive propelled by a blast of compressed air or steam. (iii) handling and processing of asbestos (iv) manufacture of Rayon by Viscose process. (v) Foundry operations.	Degree in mechanical or Electrical Engineering or equivalent.	(i) A minimum experience of 7 years in the design, fabrication, installation, testing of ventilation system and systems used for extraction and collection of dusts, fumes and vapours and ancillary equipments.  (ii) He shall be conversant with current relevant codes of practice and test procedures in respect of ventilation and extraction system for fumes and shall be able to arrive at a reliable conclusion with regard to effectiveness of the system.	Facilities for testing the ventilation system instruments and gauges for testing the effectiveness of the extraction systems for dusts, vapours and fumes, and any other equipment needs for determining the efficiency and adequacy of these systems. He shall have the assistance of suitable qualified technical persons who can come to a reasonable conclusion as to the adequacy of the system.	

3. In the said rules, after rule 3-A, the following rule shall be inserted, namely :—

"3B. The State Government may require, for the purpose of the Act, submission of plan of any factory which was either in existence on the date of commencement of the Act or which has not been constructed or extended since then. Such plans shall be drawn to scale showing :

- (a) the site of the factory and immediate surroundings including adjacent buildings and other structures, roads, drainage, etc;
- (b) the plan, elevation and necessary cross section of the factory buildings indicating all relevant details relating to natural lighting, ventilation and means of escape in case of fire and the position of the plant and machinery, aisles and passage ways, and
- (c) such other particulars as the State Government may require".

4. In the said rules, for rule 3-C(1) and 3-E, the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"3-C. **Certificate of Stability** : No manufacturing process shall be carried out in any premises of a factory constructed, reconstructed or extended or in any premises which has been taken into use as a factory or part of the factory until a certificate of stability issued by a competent person in respect of every work of engineering construction in the Form of 1-A has been sent by the Occupier of the Factory to the Chief Inspector of Factories and accepted by him :

provided that for the factories which are in existence on the date of coming into force of these rules, the certificate of stability in Form 1-A may be sent to the Chief Inspector of Factories within three months from the date of publication of this Notification :

Provided further that no manufacturing process shall be carried out in any premises of a factory unless a fresh certificate of stability in Form 1-A is obtained from a competent person once in each period of five years or after every extension, alteration, repairs or addition of machinery, plants etc. and sent to the Chief Inspector of Factories :

Provided also that, the foregoing provisions are without prejudice to the provisions of Sections 39 and 40 of the Act.

"**Explanation** : Work of engineering construction" means any building-tank-silo, scaffold, platform, chimney, bridge, supporting structural work, retaining wall or any similar structure."

5. In the said rules, after rule 12-A, the following shall be inserted, namely :—

**"12-B. Maintenance of records**

The occupier shall maintain records, in Form No. 37 in respect of monitoring of working environment in the factory.

**12-C. Health and safety policy**

- (1) The occupier of every factory shall prepare except as provided in sub-rule(2), a written statement of his policy in respect of Health & Safety of workers at work.

## (2) All factories.—

- (a) covered under section 2 (m) but employing less than 50 workers;
- (b) covered under section 2(m) (ii) but employing less than 100 workers; are exempted from requirements of sub-rule (1).

## (3) The Health and Safety Policy shall contain or deal with-

- (a) declared intention and commitment of the top management to health, safety and environment and compliance with all the relevant statutory requirements;
- (b) organisational set-up to carry out the declared policy clearly assigning the responsibility at different levels; and
- (c) arrangements for making the policy effective.

## (4) In particular, the policy shall specify the following:

- (a) arrangements for involving the workers;
- (b) intention of taking into account the health and safety performance of individuals at different levels while considering their career advancement;
- (c) fixing the responsibility of the contractors, sub-contractors, transporters and other agencies entering the premises;
- (d) providing a resume of health and safety performance of the factory in its Annual Report;
- (e) relevant techniques and methods (such as safety audits and risk assessment) for periodical assessment at least once in every two years on the status of health, safety and environment and taking all the remedial measures.
- (f) stating its intention to integrate health and safety, in all decisions including those dealing with purchase of plant, equipment, machinery and material as well as selection and placement of personnel.
- (g) arrangements for informing, educating and retraining and retraining its own employees at different levels and the public, wherever required.

## (5) A copy of the declared health and safety policy signed by the occupier shall be made available not only to the Inspector having jurisdiction over the factory but also to the Chief Inspector.

## (6) The policy shall be made widely known by-

- (a) making copies available to all workers including contract workers apprentices, transport workers, suppliers, etc.
- (d) displaying copies of the policy at conspicuous places; and
- (c) any other means of communication in a language understood by majority of workers.

(7) The occupier shall revise the Safety policy as often as may be appropriate, but it shall necessarily be revised under the following circumstances :-

(a) whenever any expansion or modification having implications on safety and health of persons at work is made, or

(b) when new substances or articles are introduced in the manufacturing process having implications on health and safety of persons exposed to such substances."

6. In the said rules, in rule 15, for sub-rule (7), the following shall be substituted, namely :-

"(7) At such visits the certifying surgeon after examining a worker, shall issue a certificate of fitness in Form No.5. The record of examination and re-examinations carried out shall be kept in the custody of manager of the factory. The record of the each examination carried out under sub-paragraph (1)& (2) including the nature and the results of the tests shall also be entered by the Certifying Surgeon in a Health Register in Form No 20."

7. In the said rules, after rule 18, the following rule shall be inserted, namely:-

"18-A : Ventilation and Temperature :

(1) Limit of temperature and air movement.

In any factory, the maximum wet bulb temperature of air in a workroom at a height of 1.5 (meter) above the floor level shall not exceed 30<sup>0</sup> C (80 F) and adequate air movement of at least 30 metre per minute shall be provided, and in relation to dry bulb temperature the wet bulb temperature in the work-room at the said height shall not exceed that, shown in the following schedule, or as regards a dry-bulbreading- intermediate between the two dry-bulb reading that specified in relation to the higher of these two dry-bulb readings. :

#### SCHEDULE

##### Dry-Bulb Temperature

30<sup>0</sup> C to 34<sup>0</sup> C

35<sup>0</sup> C to 39<sup>0</sup> C

35<sup>0</sup> C to 47<sup>0</sup> C

45<sup>0</sup> C to 47<sup>0</sup> C

##### Wet-Bulb temperature

29<sup>0</sup>C

28<sup>0</sup>C

28<sup>0</sup>C

27<sup>0</sup>C

Provided that if the temperature measured with the thermometer inserted in the hollow glob of 15 cm. diameter coated mat black outside and kept in the environment for not less than 20 minutes exceeds the dry bulb temperature of air, the temperature so recorded by the glob thermometer shall be taken in place of the dry bulb temperature:

Provided further that when the reading of the wet-bulb temperature outside the shade exceeds 27<sup>0</sup> C (80<sup>0</sup> F), the value of wet bulb temperature allowed in the schedule for a given dry bulb temperature may be correspondingly increased to the same extent:

Provided also that this requirement shall not apply in respect of factories covered by section 15 and in respect of factories where the nature of work carried on involves production of excessively high temperature referred to in clause (ii) of sub-section (1) of section 13 to which workers are exposed for short periods of time not exceeding one hour followed by an interval of sufficient duration in thermal environments not exceeding those otherwise laid down in this rule.

**(2) Provision of Thermometres**

- (i) if it appears to the Inspector that in any factory, the temperature of air in a workroom is sufficiently high or is likely to exceed the limits prescribed in sub-rule (1), he may serve, on the manager of the factory, an order requiring him to provide sufficient number of whirling hygrometers or any other types of hygrometers and direct that the dry bulb and wet bul breading in each such work-room shall be recorded at such position as approved by the Inspector twice during each working shift by a person especially nominated for the purpose by the manager and approved by the Inspector.
- (ii) if the Inspector has a reason to believe that substantial amount of heat is added inside the environment of a workroom by radiation from walls roof of other solid surroundings, he may serve, on the manager of the factory, an order requiring him to provide one or more globe thermometers reffered to in the first provision in sub-rule (1) and further require him to place the globe thermometers at places specified by him and keep a record of the temperatures in the suitable registers.

**(3) Ventilation**

- (i) In every factory, the amount of ventilating openings in a work-room below the caves shall, except where mechanical means of ventilation as required by clause (ii) below are provided, be of an aggregate area of not less than 15% of the floor area and so located as to afford a continued supply of fresh air:

Provided that this requirement shall not apply in respect of work-rooms of factories—

- (a) covered by section 15; or
- (b) in which temperature and humidity are controlled by refrigeration.
- (ii) Wherein any factory owing to special circumstances such as situation with respect to adjacent building and height of the building with respect to floor space, the requirement of ventilation opening under clause (i) can not be complied with or in the opinion of the Inspector the temperature or air in a work-room is sufficient high and is likely to exceed the limits prescribed in sub-rule (1), he may serve, on the manager of the factory, an order requiring him to provide additional ventilation either by means of roof-ventilation or by mechanical means.
- (iii) The amount of fresh air supplied by mechanical means of ventilation in an hour shall be equivalent to about six times the cubic capacity of the work-room and shall be distributed evenly throughout the work-room without dead air-pockets or undue draught caused by high inlet velocities.
- (iv) In regions wherein summer (15th march to 15th July) dry-bulb temperature of outside air in the shade during most part of the day exceed 35° C (95° F) and simultaneous wet-bulb temperature are 25° C (60° F) or below and in the opinion of the Inspector the manufacturing process carried on in the work-room of a factory permits thermal environments with relative humidity 50% or more, the Inspector serve on the manager of the factory an order to have sufficient supply of outside air for ventilation cooled by passing it through water-sprays either by means of unit-type evaporative air-coolers (desert coolers) or, where supply of outside air is provided by mechanical means through ducts in a plenum system, by means of central air-washing plants."

8. In the said rules, in rule 54, for Schedule I, the following schedule shall be substituted, namely :—

## "SCHEDULE - 1

**Textile machinery except Machinery used in Jute Mills.**

**1. Application.**--The requirement of this Schedule shall apply to machinery in factories engaged in the manufacture or processing of textile other than jute textiles. The Schedule shall not apply to machinery in factories engaged exclusively in the manufacture of synthetic fibres.

**2. Definitions.**—For the purpose of the Schedule—

- (a) "Calender" means a set of heavy rollers mounted on vertical side farms and arranged to pass cloth between them. Calenders may have two to ten rollers, or bowls, some of which can be heated.
- (b) "Embossing Calender" means a calender with two or more rolls, one of which is engaged for producing figures of various kinds of fabric,
- (c) "Card" means a machine consisting of cylinders of various sizes and in certain cases flats-covered with card clothing and set in relation to each so that fibres in staple form may be separated into individual relationship. The speed of the cylinders and their direction of rotation varies. The finished product is delivered as a sliver. Cards of different types are the revolving flat card, the roller and clear card, etc.
- (d) "Card clothing" means the material with which the surfaces of the cylinder, doffer, flats etc. of a card are covered and consists of a thick foundation material made of, either textile fabrics through which are pressed many fine closed spaced, specially bent wires, or mounted raw toothed wire.
- (e) "Comber" means a machine for combing fibres of cotton wool, etc. The essential parts are device for feeding forward a fringe of fibres at regular intervals and an arrangement of combs or pins, which, at the right time, pass through the fringe. All tangled fibres, short fibers, and nipe are removed and the long fibers are laid parallel.
- (f) "Combing machinery" means a general classification of machinery including combers, silver lap machines, ribbon lap machines and gill boxes, but excluding cards.
- (g) "Factory Staple cutter" means a machine consisting of one more rotary blades used for the purpose of cutting textile fibres into staple lengths.
- (h) "Garnett machine" means any of a number of type of machines for opening hard twisted waste of wool, cotton, silk, etc. Essentially, such machines consist of a licker in one or more cylinder, each having a competent worker and stripper rolls and a fancy roll and doffer. The action of each machines is somewhat like that of a wool card, but it is much more severe in that the rolls are covered with garnett wire instead of card clothing.
- (i) "Gill box" means a machine used in the woested system of manufacturing yarns. Its function is to arrange fibres in parallel order. Essentially, it consists of a pair of feed rools and a series of followers where the followers move at a faster surface speed and perform a combing action.
- (j) "In-running rolls" means any pair of rolls or drums between which there is a "nip".
- (k) "Interlocking arrangement" means a device that prevents the setting in motion of a dangerous part of a machine or the machine itself while the guard cover or door unlocked, and which will also hold the guard, cover or door closed and locked while the machine or the dangerous part is in motion.
- (l) "kier" means a large metal vat, usually a pressure type, in which fabrics may be boiled out, bleached, etc.



- (m) "Ribbon lapper" means a machine or a part of machine used to prepare laps for feeding a cotton comb; its purpose is to provide a uniform lap in which the fibres have been straightened as much as possible.
- (n) "Silver lapper" means a machine or a part of a machine in which a number of parallel card silvers are drafted slightly, laid side by side a compact sheet, and wound into a cylindrical package.
- (o) "Loom" means a machine for affecting the interlocking of two series of yarns crossing one another at right angles. The warp yarns are wound on a warp beam and pass through headles and reeds. The filling is shot across in a shuttle and settled in place by reeds and slay, and the fabric is wound on a cloth beam.
- (p) "Starch mangle" means a mangle that is used specifically for starching cotton goods. It commonly consists of two large rolls and a shallow open vat with several immersion rolls. The vat contains the starch solution.
- (q) "Water mangle" means a calender having two or more rolls used for squeezing water from fabrics before drying. Water mangles also may be used in other ways during the finishing of various fabrics. Provided to safeguard against danger, is open or;
- (r) "Mule" means a type of spinning frame having a head stock and a carriage as its two main sections. The head stock is stationary. The carriage is movable and it carries the spindles which draft and spin the roving into yarn. The carriage extends over the whole width of the machine and moves slowly towards and away from the head stock during the spinning operation.
- (s) "Nip" is the danger zone between two rolls or drums which by virtue of their positioning and movement create a nipping hazard.
- (t) "Openers and pickers" means a general classification of machinery which includes breaker pickers, intermediate pickers, finishers pickers, single process pickers multiple pickers, willow machines, card and picker waste cleaners, thread extractors, shredding machines, roving waste openers, shoddy pickers, bair breakers feeders, vertical openers, lattice cleaners, horizontal cleaners, and any similar machinery equipped with either cylinders, screen section, calender section, rolls or batters used for the preparation of stock for further processing.
- (u) "Paddler" means a trough for a solution and two or more squeeze rolls between which cloth passes after being passed through a mordant or dry bath.
- (v) "Plating machine" means a machine used to lay cloth into folds of regular length for convenience of subsequent process or use.
- (w) "Roller printing machine" means a machine consisting of a large central cylinder, or pressure bow, around the lower part of the perimeter of which is placed a series of engraved colour roller (each having a color through), a furnisher roller, doctor blades, etc. The machine is used for printing fabrics.
- (x) "Continuous bleaching range" means a machine for bleaching of cloth in rope or open width form the following arrangement. The cloth, after wetting out, pass through a squeeze roll into a saturator containing a solution of caustic soda and then to an enclosed J-Box. A V-shaped arrangement is attached to the front part of the J-box for uniform and rapid saturation of the cloth with steam before it is packed down in the J-Box. The cloth, in a single strand rope form, passes over a guide roll down the first arm of the "V" and up the second. Steam is injected into the "V" at the upper end of the second arm so that the cloth is rapidly saturated with steam at this point. The J-Box capacity is such that cloth will remain hot for a sufficient time to complete the scouring action. It then passes a series of washers with a squeeze roll in between. The cloth then passes through



a second set of saturator, J-box and washer, where it is treated with the peroxide solution. By slight modification of the form of the unit, the same process can be applied to open-width cloth.

- (v) "Mercerizing range" means a 3-bowl mangle, a tenter frame, and a number of boxes for washing and scouring. The whole set up is in a straight line and all parts operate continuously. The combination is used to saturate the cloth with sodium hydroxide, stretch it while saturated, and washing out most of the caustic before releasing tension.
- (z) "Sanforizing machine" means a machine consisting of a large steam-heated cylinder, and endless, thick, woolen felt which is in close contact with the cylinder for most of its perimeter, and an electrically heated shoe which process the cloth against the blanket while the latter is in a stretched condition as it curves around feed-in-roll.
- (aa) "Shearing machine" means a machine used for shearing cloth. Cutting action is provided by a number of steel blades spirally mounted on a roller. The roller rotates in close contact with a fixed lader blade. There may be from one to six such rollers on a machine.
- (bb) "Singering machine" means a machine which comprises of a heated roller, plate, or an open gas flame. The cloth or yarn is rapidly passed over the roller or the place or through the open gas flame to remove fuzz or hairiness by burning.
- (cc) "Slasher" means a machine used for applying a size mixture to warp yarns. Essentially, it consists of a stand for holding section beams, a size box, one or more cylindrical dryers or an enclosed hot air dryer, and a beaming end for winding the yarn on the loom beams.
- (dd) "Tenter frame" means a machine for drying cloth under tension. It essentially consists of a pair of endless travelling chains fitted with clips of fine pins and carried on tracks. The cloth is firmly held at the salvages by the two chains which diverge as they move forward so that the cloth is brought to the desired width.
- (ee) "Warper" means a machine for preparing and arranging the yarns intended for the warp of a fabric, specially, a beam warper.

**3. General Safety requirements.—(1) Every textile machine shall be provided with individual mechanical or electrical means for starting and stopping such machines. Belt-shifter on machines driven by belts and shafting should be provided with a belt shifter lock of an equivalent positive locking device.**

(2) Stopping and starting handles or other controls shall be of such design and so positioned as to prevent the operator's hand or fingers from striking against any moving part or any other part of the machine.

(3) All belts, pulleys, gears, chains, sprocket wheels, and other dangerous moving parts of machinery which either form part of the machinery or are used in association with it, shall be securely guarded.

**4. Openers and pickers.—(1) In all opening or picker machinery, beaters and other dangerous parts shall be securely fenced by suitable guards so as to prevent contact with them. Such guards and doors or covers or openings giving access to any dangerous part of the machinery shall be provided with interlocking arrangement :**

Provided that in the case of doors or covers of openings giving access to any dangerous part, other than beater covers, instead of the interlocking arrangement, such openings may be so fenced by guards which

prevent access to any such dangerous part and which is either kept positively locked in position or fixed in such a manner that it cannot be removed without the use of hand tools.

(2) The feed rolls on all opening and picking machinery shall be covered with a guard designed to prevent the operator from reaching the nip while the machinery is in operation.

(3) The lap-forming rollers shall be fitted with a guard or cover which shall prevent access to the nip at the intake of the lap roller and fluted as long as the weighted rack is down. The guard or cover shall be so locked that it cannot be raised until the machine is stopped, and the machine cannot be started until the cover or guard is closed :

Provided that the foregoing provision shall not apply to the machines equipped with automatic lap forming devices :

Provided further that any such machine equipped with an automatic lap-forming device shall not be used unless the automatic lap forming device is in efficient working order.

5. **Cotton cards.**—(1) All cylinder doors shall be secured by interlocking arrangement which shall prevent the door being opened until the cylinder has ceased to revolve and shall render it impossible to restart the machine until the door has been closed :

Provided that the latter requirement in respect of the automatic locking device shall not apply while stripping or grinding operations are carried out :

Provided further that stripping or grinding operations shall be carried out only by specially trained adult workers wearing tight fitting clothing whose names have been recorded in the register prescribed in this behalf as required in sub-section (1) of section 22.

(2) The licker-in shall be guarded so as to prevent access to the dangerous parts.

(3) Every card shall be equipped with an arrangement that would enable the card cylinder to be driven by power during stripping/grinding operations without having to either shift the main belt to the fast pulley of the machine or to dismantle the interlocking mechanism. Such an arrangement shall be used only for stripping or grinding operations.

6. **Garnett Machines.**—(1) Garnett licker-ins shall be enclosed.

(2) Garnett fancy rolls shall be enclosed by guards. These shall be installed in a way that keeps worker rolls reasonably accessible for removal or adjustment.

(3) The under side of the garnett shall be guarded by a screen mesh or other form of enclosures to prevent access.

7. **Gill boxes.**—(1) The feed end shall be guarded so as to prevent fingers being caught in the pins of the intersecting fallers.

(2) all nips of in-running rolls shall be guarded by suitable nip guards conforming to the following specifications :

Any opening which the guard may permit when fitted in position shall be so restricted with respect to the distance of the opening from any nip point through that opening and in any circumstances the maximum width of the opening shall not exceed the following :

Distance of opening from the point	Maximum width of opening
0 to 38 mm	6 mm
39 to 63 mm	10 mm
64 to 88 mm	13 mm
89 to 140 mm	15 mm
141 to 165 mm	19 mm
166 to 190 mm	22 mm
191 to 215 mm	32 mm

8. **Silver and ribbon lappers (cotton).**—The calender drums and the lap spool shall be provided with a guard to prevent access to the nip between the in-running rolls.
9. **Speed frames.**—Jack box wheels at the head stock shall be guarded and the guard shall have interlocking arrangement.
10. **Spinning mules.**—Wheels on spinning mule carriages shall be provided with substantial wheel guards; extending to within 6 mm of the rails.
11. **Warpers.**—Swivelled double-bar gates shall be installed on all warpers operating in excess of 410 meters/min. These gates shall have interlocking arrangement, except for the purpose of inching or jogging :

Provided that the top and bottom bars of the gate shall be at least 1.05 and 0.53 meters high from the floor or working platform, and the gate shall be located 38 mm from the vertical tangement to the beam-head.

**12. Slashers. (1) Cylinder dryers.**—

- (a) All open nips of in-running rolls shall be guarded by nip-guards conforming to the requirements in Paragraph 7.
- (b) When slashers are operated by control levers, these levers shall be connected to a horizontal bar or treadle located not more than 170 cm above the floor to control the operation from any point.
- (c) Slashers operated by push button control shall have stop and start buttons located at each end of the machine, and additional buttons located on both sides of the machine at the size box and the delivery end. If calendar rolls are used, additional buttons shall be provided at both sides of the machine at points near the nips, except when slashers are equipped with an enclosed dryer as in paragraph (b).

**(2) Enclosed hot-air-dryer.**—

- (a) All open nips of the top squeezing rollers shall be guarded by nip guards conforming to the requirements in paragraph 7(2).
- (b) When slashers are operated by control levers, these levers shall be connected to a horizontal bar or treadle located not more than 170 cm. above the floor to control the operation from any point.

- (c) Slashers operated by Push-button control shall have stop and start buttons located at each end of the machine and additional stop and start buttons located on both sides of the machines at intervals spaced not more than 1.83 meters on centers.
13. **Looms.**—(1) Each loom shall be equipped with suitable guards designed to minimize the danger from flying shuttles.
- (2) Beam weights for tension in beam shall be of such construction so as to prevent it falling during its adjustment.
14. **Valves of kiers, tanks, and other containers.**—(1) Each valve controlling the flow of steam, injurious gas or liquids into a kier or any other tank or container into which a person is likely to enter in connection with a process, operation, maintenance or of any other purpose, shall be provided with a suitable locking arrangement to enable the said person to lock the valve securely in the closed position and retain the key with him before entering the kier, tank or container.
- (2) Wherever boiling tanks, caustic tanks and any other containers from which liquids which are hot, corrosive or toxic may overflow or splash, are so located that the operator can not see the contents from the floor or working area emergency shut-off valves which can be controlled from a point not subject to danger of splash shall be provided to prevent danger.
15. **Shearing machines.**—All revolving blades on shearing machines shall be guarded so that the opening between the cloth surface and the bottom of the guard shall not exceed 10 mm.
16. **Continuous bleaching range (cotton and rayon).**—The nip of all in-running rolls on open-width bleaching machine rolls shall be protected with a guard to prevent the worker from being caught at the nip. The guard shall extend across the entire length of the nip.
17. **Mercerizing range (piece goods).**—(1) A stopping device shall be provided at each end of the machine.
- (2) A guard shall be provided at each end of the frame between the in-running chain and the clip opener.
- (3) A nip guard shall be provided for the in-running rolls of the mangle and washers and the guard shall conform to the requirements in paragraph 7(2).
18. **Tandem frames.**—(1) A stopping device shall be provided at each end of the machine.
- (2) A guard shall be provided at each end of the machine frame at the in-running chain and clip opener.
19. **Paddlers.**—Suitable nip guards conforming to the requirement in paragraph 7(2) shall be provided to all dangerous in-running rolls.
20. **Centrifugal extractors.**—(1) Each extractor shall be provided with a guard for the basket, and the guard shall have interlocking arrangement.
- (2) Each extractor shall be equipped with a mechanically or electrically operated brake to quickly stop the basket when the power driving the basket is shut off.
21. **Squeezer or wringer extractor, water mangle, starch mangle, back washer (worsted yarn), crabbing machines, and decating machines.**—All in-running rolls shall be guarded with nip guards conforming to the requirements in paragraph 7(2).

22. **Sanforizing and palmer machine.**—(1) Nip guards shall be provided on all accessible in-running rolls and these shall conform to the requirements in paragraph 7(2).
- (2) Access from the sides to the nips of in-running rolls shall be fenced by suitable side guards.
- (3) A safety trip-rod, cable or wire-center cord shall be provided across the front and back of all palmer cylinders extending the length of the face of the cylinder. It shall operate readily whether pushed or pulled. The safety-trip shall not be more than 170 cm. above the level at which the operator stands and shall be readily accessible.
23. **Rope washers.**—(1) Splash guards shall be installed on all rope washers unless the machine is so designed as to prevent the water or liquid from splashing the operator, the floor, or working surface.
- (2) A safety trip-rod, cable or wire-centre cord shall be provided across the front and back of all rope washers extending the length of the face of the washer. It shall operate readily whether pushed or pulled. This safety trip shall be not more than 170 cm. above the level on which the operator stands and shall be readily accessible.
24. **Laundry washer tumbler or shaker.**—(1) Each drying tumbler, each double cylinder shaker or clothes tumbler and each washing machine shall be equipped with an inter-locking arrangement which shall prevent the power operation of the inside cylinder when the outer door on the case or shell is open and which shall from being opened without shutting off the power and the cylinder coming to a stop. This should not prevent the movement of the inner cylinder by means of a hand operated mechanism or in inching device.
- (2) each closed barrel shall also be equipped with adequate means for holding open the doors or covers of the inner and outer cylinder or shells while it is being loaded or unloaded.
25. **Printing-machine (roller-type).**—(1) All in-running rolls shall be guarded by nip guards conforming to the requirements in paragraph 7(2).
- (2) The ingrated rollers, gears and the large crown wheel shall be guarded.
26. **Calendrs.**—The nip at the in-running side of the rolls shall be provided with a guard extending across the entire length of the nip and arranged to prevent the fingers of the workers from being pulled in between the guard and the rolls; and so constructed that the cloth can be fed into the rolls easily.
27. **Rotary staple cutters.**—The cutter shall be protected by a guard to prevent hands reaching the cutting zone.
28. **Plating machines.**— Access to the trap between the knife and card bar shall be prevented by a guard.
29. **Hand-baling machine.**— An angle iron handle-stop guard shall be installed at right angle to the frame of the machine. The stop guard shall be so designed and so located that it shall prevent the handle from travelling beyond the vertical position should the handle slip from the operator's hand when the pawl has been released from the teeth of the take-up gear.
30. **Flat work ironer.** — Each flat work or collar ironer shall be equipped with a safety bar or the other guard across the entire front of the feed or first pressure rolls so arranged that the striking of the bar or guard by the hand of the operator or the other person shall stop the machine. The guard shall be such that the operator or the other person can not reach into the rolls without removing the guard. This may be either a vertical

guard on all sides or a complete cover if a vertical guard is used, the distance from the floor or working platform to the top of guard shall be not less than 1.83 meters."

9. In the said rules, in rule 54, after schedule IV, the following three schedules viz. Schedule V, VI & VII shall be added namely:—

#### " SCHEDULE - V

##### Centrifugal machines.

1. **Definition.**— "Centrifugal machines" include centrifugal extractors, separators and driers.
2. Every part of centrifugal machine shall be—
  - (a) of good design and construction and of adequate strength;
  - (b) properly maintained; and
  - (c) examined thoroughly by a competent person at regular intervals.
3. **Interlocking guard for drum or basket.**— (1) The cage housing the rotating drum or basket of every centrifugal machine shall be provided with a strong lid. The design and construction of the cage as well as the lid should be such that no access is possible to the drum or basket when the lid is closed.  
  
(2) Every centrifugal machine shall be provided with an efficient interlocking device that shall effectively prevent the lid referred to in sub-paragraph (1) from being opened while the drum or basket is in motion and prevent the drum or basket being set in motion while the lid is in the open position.
4. **Braking arrangement.**— Every centrifugal machine shall be provided with an effective braking arrangement capable of bringing the drum or basket to rest within as short a period of time as reasonably practicable after the power is cut off.
5. **Operating speed** — No centrifugal machine shall be operated at speed in excess of the manufacturer's rating which shall be legibly stamped at easily visible places both on the inside of the basket and on the outside of the machine casing.
6. **Exemptions.**—Sub-paragraph (2) of paragraph 3, paragraphs 4 and 5 shall not apply in case of top-lung machines or similar machines used in the sugar-manufacturing industry.

#### SCHEDULE - VI

##### Power-Press

1. **Application.** — The schedule shall apply to all types of power- Presses including press brakes except when used for working hot metal.
2. **Definitions.**— For the Purpose of the schedule—
  - (a) "approved" means approved by the Chief Inspector;



- (b) "fixed fencing" means fencing provided for the tools of a power press being fencing which has no moving part associated with or dependent upon the mechanism of a power and includes that part of a closed tool which acts as a guard;
- (c) "power press" means a machine used in metal or other industries for mounding, pressing, blanking, raising drawing and similar purposes;
- (d) "safety device" means the fencing and any other safeguard provided for the tools of a power press.
3. **Starting and stopping mechanism.**— The starting and stopping mechanism shall be provided with a safety stop so as to prevent over running of the press or descent of the ram during tool setting, etc.
4. **Protection of tool and die.**— (1) Each press shall be provided with a fixed guard with a slip plate on the underside enclosing the front and all sides of the tool.
- (2) Each die shall be provided with a fixed guard surrounding its front and sides, and extending to the back in the form of a tunnel through which the pressed article falls to the rear of the press.
- (3) The design, construction and mutual position of the guards referred to in (1) and (2) shall be such as to preclude the possibility of the worker's hand or fingers reaching the danger zone.
- (4) The machine shall be fed through a small aperture at the bottom of the die guard, but a wider aperture may be permitted for second or subsequent operations if feeding is done through a chuta.
- (5) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-clauses (1) and (2), an automatic or an inter-locked guard may be used in place of a fixed guard, but where such guards are used they shall be maintained in an efficient working condition and if any guard develops a defect, the power press shall not be operated unless the defect of the guard is removed.

**5. Appointment of persons to prepare power presses for use:—**

- (1) Except as provided in sub-paragraph (4), no person shall set, adjust or try out the tools on a power press or install or adjust any safety device thereon, being installation or adjustment preparatory to production of die proving, or carryout an inspection and test of any safety device thereon required by paragraph 8 unless he—
- (a) has attained the age of eighteen years;
- (b) has been trained in accordance with sub paragraph (2), and
- (c) has been appointed by the occupier of the factory to carry out those duties in respect of the class or description of power press or the class or description of safety device to which the power press or the safety device (as the case may be) belongs; and the name of every such person shall be entered in a register in Form No. 8.
- (2) The training shall include suitable and sufficient practical instruction in the matters relating to each type of power press and safety device in respect of which it is proposed to appoint the person being trained.



6. **Examination and testing of power presses and safety device.**—(1) No power press or safety device shall be taken into use in any factory for the first time on any power press, unless it has been thoroughly examined and tested, in the case of a power press, after installation in the factory, or in the case of safety device, when in position on the power press in connection with which it is to be used.

(2) No power press shall be used unless it has been thoroughly examined and tested by a competent person within the immediately preceding period of twelve months.

(3) No power press shall be used unless every device (other than fixed fencing) thereon has within the immediately preceding period of six months when in position on that power press, been thoroughly examined and tested by competent person.

(4) The competent person carrying an examination and test under the foregoing provision shall make a report of the examination and test containing the following particulars and every such report shall be kept readily available for inspection :

(a) name of the occupier of the factory;

(b) address of the factory;

(c) identification number or mark sufficient to identify the power press or the safety device;

(d) date on which the power press or the safety device was first taken into use in the factory;

(e) the date of each periodical thorough examination carried out as per requirements of sub-paragraph (2) above;

(f) particulars of any defects effecting the safety of the power press or the safety device found at any such thorough examination and steps taken to remedy such defects.

7. **Defects disclosed during a thorough examination and test.**—(1) Where any defect is disclosed in any power press or in any safety device by any examination and test under paragraph 6 and in the opinion of the competent person carrying out the examination and test, either—

(a) the said defect is a cause of danger to workers and in consequence, the power press or safety device (as the case may be) ought not to be used until the said defect has been remedied; or

(b) the said defect may become a cause of danger to workers and in consequence the power press or safety device (as the case may be) ought not to be used after the expiration of a specified period unless the said defect has been remedied,

such defect shall, as soon as possible after the completion of the examination and test, be notified, in writing, by the competent person to the occupier of the factory and, in the case of a defect falling within clause (b) of this sub-paragraph, such notification shall include the period within which, in the opinion of the competent person, the defect ought to be remedied.

(2) In every case where notification has been given under this paragraph, a copy of the report made under paragraph 6 (4) shall be sent by the competent person to the Inspector of the area within fourteen days of the completion of the examination and test.

(3) Where any such defect is notified to the occupier in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this paragraph, the power press or safety device (as the case may be) having the said defect shall not be used—

(a) in the case of defect falling within clause (a) of sub-paragraph (1), until the said defect has been remedied, and

(b) in the case of defect falling within clause (b) of sub-paragraph (1), after the expiration of the specified period unless the said defect has been remedied.

(4) As soon as is practicable after any defect of which notification has been given under sub-paragraph (1) has been remedied, a record shall be made by or on behalf of the occupier stating the measures by which and the date on which the defect was remedied.

**8. Inspection and test of safety device.—** (1) No power press shall be used after the setting resetting or adjustment of the tool thereon unless a person appointed or authorized for the purpose under paragraph 5 has inspected and tested every safety device thereon while it is in position on the said power press :

Provided that an inspection, test and certificate as aforesaid shall not be required where any adjustment of the tools has not caused or resulted in any alternation to or disturbance of any safety device on the power press and if, after the adjustment of the tools, the safety device remain, in the opinion of such a person as aforesaid, in efficient working order.

(2) Every power press and every safety device thereon while it is in position on the said power press shall be inspected and tested by a trained person every day.

**9. Defects disclosed during an inspection and test.**

(1) Where it appears to any person as a result of any inspection and test carried out by him under paragraph 8 that any necessary safety device is not in position or is not properly in position on a power press or that any safety device which is in position on a power press is not in his opinion suitable he shall notify the manager forthwith.

(2) Except as provided in sub-paragraph (3) where any defect is disclosed in a safety device by any inspection and test under paragraph 8, the person carrying out the inspection and test shall notify the manager forthwith.

(3) Where any defect in a safety device is the subject of a notification in writing under paragraph 7 by virtue of which the use of the safety device may be continued during a specified period without the said defect having been remedied, the requirement in sub-paragraph (2) of this paragraph shall not apply the said defect until the said period has expired.

**10. Identification of power presses and safety devices.—**

For the purpose of identification, every power press and every safety device provided for the same shall be distinctively and plainly marked.

**11. Training and instructions to operators.—** The operators shall be trained and instructed in the safe method of work before starting work on any power press.

12. **Exemptions.-** (1) If in respect of any factory, the Chief Inspector is satisfied that owing to the circumstances or infrequency of the processes or for any other reason, all or any of the provisions of this schedule are not necessary for the protection of the workers employed on any power press or any class or description of power press or in the factory, the Chief Inspector may by a certificate in writing (Which he may in his discretion revoke at any time), exempt such factory from all, or any of such provisions subject to such conditions, if any, as he may specify therein.

(2) Where such exemption is granted, a legible copy of the certificate, showing the conditions (if any) subject to which it has been granted, shall be kept posted in the factory in a position where it may be conveniently read by the persons employed.

#### SCHEDULE-VII

##### Shears, slitters and Guillotine Machines.

1. **Definition.-** For the purpose of this schedule.

(a) "guillotine" means a machine ordinarily equipped with straight, bevel-edged blade operating vertically against a stationary resisting edge and used for cutting metallic or non-metallic substances;

(b) "shears" or "shearing machine" means a machine ordinarily equipped with straight, bevel-edged blades operating vertically against resisting edges, or with rotary, over tapping cutting wheels, and used for shearing metals or non-metallic substances;

(c) "Slitters" or "slitting machines" means a machine ordinarily equipped with circular disc-type knives, and used for trimming or cutting into metal or non-metallic or for slitting them into narrow strips; for the purpose of this schedule, this term includes bread or other food slicers equipped with rotary knives or cutting discs.

2. **Guillotine and Shears.-** (1) Wherever practicable a barrier metal guard of strength shall be provided at the front of the knife, fastened to the machine frame and shall be so fixed as would prevent any part of the operator's body to reach the descending blade from above, below or through the barrier quardoor from the sides :

Provided that in case of machines used in the paper printing and allied industries, where a fixed barrier metal guard is not suitable on account of the height and volume of the material being fed, there shall be provided suitable starting devices which require simultaneous action of both the hands of the operator or an automatic device which shall remove both the hands of the operator from the danger zone at every descent of the blade.

(2) At the back end of such machines, an inclined guard shall be provided over which the slit places would slide and be collected at a safe distance in a manner as would prevent a person at the back from reaching the descending blade.

(3) Power-driven guillotine cutters except continuous feed trimmers, shall be equipped with-

(a) Starting device which require the simultaneous action of both hands to start the cutting motion and of at least one hand on a control during the complete stroke of the knife; or

(b) an automatic guard which shall remove the hands of the operator from the danger zone at every descent of the blade used in conjunction with one-hand starting device which require two distincts of the device

to start the cutting motion, and so designed as to return positively to the non-starting position each complete cycle of the knife.

(4) Where two or more workers are employed at the same time on the same power-driven guillotine cutter equipped with two-hand control the device shall be so arranged that each worker shall be required to use both hands simultaneously on the safety trip to start the cutting motion and at least one hand on a control to complete the cut.

(5) Power-driven guillotine cutters other than continuous trimmer shall be provided in addition to the brake or other stopping mechanism with an emergency device which shall prevent the machine from operating in the event of failures of the brake when starting mechanism is in the non-starting position.

3. **Slitting Machines.-** (1) Circular disctype knives on machines for cutting metal and leather, paper, rubber, textiles or other non-metallic substances shall, if within reach of operators standing on the floor or working level be provided with guards enclosing the knife edges at all times as near as practicable to the surface of the material and which may either—

(a) automatically adjust themselves to the thickness of the material; or

(b) be fixed or manually adjusted so that the space between the bottom of the guard and the material shall not exceed 6 mm (1/4 in) at any time.

(2) Portions of blades underneath the tables or benches of slitting machines shall be covered with guards.

4. **Index cutters and vertical paper sloters.-** Index cutters, and other machines for cutting strips from the ends of books and for similar operations, shall be provided with fixed guards, so arranged that the fingers of the operators cannot come between the blades and the tables.

5. **Corner Cutters.-** Corner cutters, used in the manufacture of paper-boxes, shall be equipped with—

(a) suitable guard, fastened to the machines in front of the knives and provided with slots or perforations to afford visibility of the operations; or.

(b) other guards equally efficient for the protection of the fingers of the workers.

6. **Band knives.-** Band wheels on band knives, and all portions of the blades except the working side between the sliding guide and the table on vertical machines, or between the wheel guards on horizontal machines, shall be completely enclosed with hinged guards of sheet metal not less than 1 mm (0.04 in) in thickness or of other material of equal strength.

10. In the said rules, for rule 55-A, the following shall be substituted, namely:-

**"55-A. Tight fitting clothing.-** A worker required to wear tight fitting clothing under sub-section(1) of section 22 shall be provided by the occupier with such clothing which consist of at least a pair of closely fitting full pants and closely fitting half slaves shirt or vest. Such clothing shall be returned to the occupier on termination of service or when new clothing is provided Such workers shall be paid washing allowance which shall not be less than Rs. 10/- per month."

11. In the said rules, for rule 57, the following shall be substituted, namely :-

**"57. : Employment of Young persons on dangerous machines.**

- The machines specified in sections 28, 29, 30 and the following machines shall be deemed to be of such dangerous character that Young persons shall not work on them unless the provisions of sub-section (1) of section 23 are complied with :

- (i) Power presses other than hydraulic presses,
- (ii) milling machines used in the metal trades,
- (iii) Guillotine machines;
- (iv) Circular saws;
- (v) platen printing machines;

12. • In the said rules, for rule 61, the following shall be substituted, namely :-

**"61. : Pressure vessels or plant.- (1) Interpretation:-** In this rule—

- (a) 'design pressure' means the maximum pressure that a pressure vessels or plant is designed to withstand safety when operating normally;
- (b) "maximum permissible working pressure" means the maximum pressure at which a pressure vessel or plant is permitted to be operated or used under this rule and is determined by the technical requirement of the process.
- (c) "plant" means a system of piping that is connected to a pressure vessel and so used to contain a gas vapour or liquid under pressure greater than the atmospheric pressure and includes the pressure vessels.
- (d) "pressure vessel" means a vessel that may be used for containing, storing, distributing, transferring, distilling, precessing or otherwise handling any gas, vapour or liquid under pressure greater than the atmospheric pressure and includes any pipeline fitting or other equipment attached thereto or used in connection therewith.

**(2) Exception .--**Nothing in this rule shall apply to--

- (a) Vessels made of ferrous materials having an internal operating pressure not exceeding 1 kilogram per square centimeter;
- (b) steam boilers, steam and feed-pipes and their fittings coming under the purview of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923;
- (c) Metal bottles or cylinders used for storage or transport of compressed gases or liquified or dissolved gases under pressure covered by the Gas Cylinder Rules, 1981 framed under the Indian Explosives Act, 1884;
- (d) Vessels in which internal pressure is due solely to the static heat of liquid;
- (e) Vessels with a nominal water capacity not exceeding 500 litres connected in a water-pumping system containing air that is compressed to serve as a cushion.
- (f) Vessels for unclear energy application;

- (g) refrigeration plant having a capacity of 3 tons or less of refrigerations in 24 hours; and
- (h) working cylinders of steam engines or prime movers and steam trapes; turbine casings; compressor cylinders; steam seperators or dryers; steam strainers; steam de-super-heaters; oil separators; air receivers for fire sprinkler installations; air receivers of monotype machines provided maximum working pressure of the air receiver does not exceed 1.33 kilogrammes per square centimeter and the capacity of 85 litres; air receivers of electrical circuit breakers; air receivers of electrical relays; air vessels on pumps, pipe coils accessories of instruments and appliances such as cylinders and piston assemblies used for operating relays and interlocking type of guards; vessels with liquids subjected to static heat only; and hydraulically operating other than any cylinders communicating with an air loaded accumulator.

(3) **Design and construction.**--Every pressure vessels or plant used in a factory--

- (a) shall be properly designed on sound engineering practice;
- (b) shall be of good construction, sound material, adequate strength and free from any patent defects; and
- (c) shall be properly maintained in a safe condition :

Provided that the pressure vessels or plant in respect of the design and construction of which there is an Indian standard or a standard of the country of manufacture or any other law or regulation in force, shall be designed and constructed in accordance with the said standard, law or regulation, as the case may be, and a certificate thereof shall be obtained from the manufacturer or from the competent person which shall be kept and produced on demand by an Inspector.

(4) **Safety Devices :** Every pressure vessel shall be fitted with-

- (a) a suitable safety valve or other effective pressure relieving device of adequate capacity to ensure that the maximum permissible working pressure of the pressure vessels shall not be exceeded. It shall be set to operate at a pressure not exceeding the maximum permissible working pressure and when more than one protective device is provided, only one of the devices need be set to operate at the maximum permissible working pressure and the additional device shall be set to discharge at a pressure not more than 5 per cent in excess of the maximum permissible working pressure.
- (b) a suitable pressure gauge with a dial range not less than 1.5 times the maximum permissible working pressure, easily visible and designed to show at all times the correct internal pressure and marked with a prominent red mark at the maximum permissible working pressure of the pressure vessel;
- (c) a suitable nipple and globe valve connected for the exclusive purpose of attaching a test pressure gauge for checking the accuracy of the pressure gauge referred to in clause (b) of this sub-rule;
- (d) a suitable stop or valves by which the pressure vessel may be isolated from other pressure vessels or plant or source of supply of pressure. Such a stop valve or valves shall be located as close to the pressure vessel as possible and shall be easily accessible;
- (e) a suitable drain cock or valve at the lowest part of the pressure vessel for the discharge of the liquid or other substances that may collect in the pressure vessel :

Provided that it shall be sufficient for the purpose of this sub- rule if the safety valve or pressure relieving device, the pressure gauge and the stop valve are mounted on a pipe line immediately adjacent to the



pressure vessel and where there is a range of two or more similar pressure vessel served by the same pressure lead, only set of such mountings need be fitted on the pressure lead immediately adjacent to the range of pressure vessels provided they can not be isolated.

**(5) Pressure reducing devices.-**

- (a) Every pressure vessel which is designed for a working pressure less than the pressure at the source of supply; or less than the pressure which can be obtained in the pipe connecting the pressure vessel with any other source of supply, shall be fitted with a suitable pressure reducing valve or other suitable automatic device to prevent the maximum permissible working pressure of the pressure vessel exceeded.
- (b) To further protect the pressure vessel in the event of failure of the reducing valve or device, at least one safety valve having a capacity sufficient to release all the steam, vapour or gas without undue pressure rise as determined by the pressure at the source of supply and the size of the pipe connecting the source of supply shall be fitted on the low pressure side of the reducing valve.

**(6) Pressure vessel or plant being taken into use.**

- (a) No new pressure vessel or plant shall be taken into use in a factory after coming into force of this rule unless it has been hydrostatically tested by a competent at a pressure at least 1, 3 times the designed pressure, and no pressure vessel or plant which has been previously used or has remained isolated or idle for a period exceeding 2 months or which has undergone alterations or repairs shall be taken into use in a factory unless it has been thoroughly examined by a competent person externally and internally if practicable and has been hydrostatically tested by the competent person at a pressure which shall be 1.5 times the maximum permissible working pressure :

Provided, however, that the pressure vessel or plant which is so designed and constructed that it can not be safely fitted with water or liquid or is used in service when even some traces of water can not be tolerated, shall be pneumatically tested at a pressure not less than the design pressure or the maximum permissible working pressure as the case may be :

Provided further that the pressure vessel or plant is lined with glass shall be tested hydrostatically or pneumatically as required at a pressure not less than the design pressure or maximum permissible working pressure as the case may be.

Design pressure shall be not less than the maximum permissible working pressure and shall take into account the possible fluctuations of pressure during actual operation.

- (b) No pressure vessel or plant shall be used in a factory unless there has been obtained from the maker of the pressure vessel or plant or from the competent person a certificate specifying the design pressure or maximum permissible working pressure thereof and stating the nature of tests to which the pressure vessel or plant and its fittings (if any) have been subjected, and every pressure vessel or plant so used in a factory shall be marked so as to enable it to be identified as to be the pressure vessel or plant to which the certificate relates and the certificate shall be kept available for perusal by the Inspector.
- (c) No pressure vessel or plant shall be permitted to be operated or used at a pressure higher than its design pressure, or the maximum permissible working pressure as shown in the certificates.



**(7) In-service test and examinations.**

(a) Every pressure vessel or plant in service shall be thoroughly examined by a competent person.—

(i) externally, once in every period of six months;

(ii) internally, once in every period of twelve months :

Provided that if by reason of the construction of a pressure vessel or plant, a thorough internal examination is not possible, this examination may be replaced by a hydrostatic test which shall be carried out once in every period of two years :

Provided further that for a pressure vessel or plant in continuous process which cannot be frequently opened, the period of internal examination may be extended to four years: and

(iii) hydrostatically tested once in every period of four years:

Provided that in respect of a pressure vessel or plant with thin walls such as sizing cylinder made of copper or any other non-ferrous metal, periodic test may be dispensed with subject to the condition that the requirements laid down in sub-rule (8) are fulfilled:

Provided further that when it is impracticable to carry out thorough external examination of any pressure vessel or plant every six months as required in sub-clause (i) of this clause or if owing to its construction and use a pressure vessel or plant cannot be hydrostatically tested as required in sub-clause (ii) and (iii) of this clause thorough external examination of the pressure vessel or plant shall be carried out at least once in every period of two years and at least once in every period of four years a thorough systematic non-destructive test like ultrasonic test for metal thickness or other defects of all parts the failure of which might lead to eventual rupture of the pressure vessel or plant shall be carried out.

(b) The pressure for the hydrostatic test to be carried out for the purpose of this sub-rule shall be 1.25 times the design pressure or 1.5 times the maximum permissible working pressure whichever is less.

**(8) Thin walled pressure vessel or plant.**

(a) In respect of any pressure vessel or plant of thinwalls such as saizing cylinder made of copper or any other non-ferrous metal, the maximum permissible working pressure for every year of use after the first five years and no such cylinder shall be allowed to continue to be used for more than twenty years after it was first taken into use.

(b) if any information as to the date of construction, thickness of walls or maximum permissible working pressure is not available the age of such pressure vessel or plant shall be determined by the competent person in consultation with the chief Inspector from the other particulars available with the manager.

(c) Every new and second hand pressure vessel or plant of thin walls to which repair is likely to effect its strength or safety have been carried out, shall be tested before use to at least 1.5 times its maximum permissible working pressure.

**(9) Report by competent person.**

(a) if during any examination any doubt arises as to the ability of the pressure vessel or plant to work safely untill the next prescribed examination, the competent person shall enter in the prescribed register his observations and conclusions with other relevant remarks with reasons and may authorise the pressure

vessel or plant to be used and kept in operation subject to a lowering of maximum permissible working pressure, or to more frequent or special examination or test or subject to both of these conditions.

(b) A report of every examination or test carried out shall be completed in Form No. 11 and shall be signed by the person making the examination or test and shall be kept available for perusal by the Inspector at all hours when the factory or any part thereof is working.

(c) Where the report of any examination under this rule specifies any condition for securing the safe working of any pressure vessel or plant the pressure vessel or plant shall not be used unless the specified condition is fulfilled.

(d) The competent person making report of any examination under this rule shall within seven days of the completion of the examination send to the Inspector a copy of the report in every case where the maximum permissible working pressure is reduced or the examination shows that the pressure vessel or plant or any part thereof cannot continue to be used with safety unless certain repairs are carried out or unless any other safety measure is taken.

**(10) Application of other laws.**

(a) The requirements of this rule shall be in addition to and without any prejudice to and not in derogation of the requirements of any other law in force.

(b) Certificate or reports of any examination or test of any pressure vessel or plant to which sub-rule (7) to (9) do not apply, conducted or required to be conducted under any other law in force and other relevant record relating to such pressure vessel or plant, shall be properly maintained as required under the said law and shall be produced on demand by the Inspector.

13. In the said rules, after rule 61A, the following rule shall be inserted namely—

**\*\*61.B Reaction vessels and kettles.**

(1) This rule applies to reaction vessels and kettles (herein after referred to as "reaction vessels") which normally work at the pressure not above the atmospheric pressure but in which there is likelihood of pressure being created above the atmospheric pressure due to reaction getting out of control or any other circumstances.

(2) In the event of the vessel being heated by electrical means, a suitable control device shall be provided to prevent the temperature exceeding the safe limit.

(3) Where steam is used for heating purposes in reaction vessel, it shall be supplied through a suitable automatic device to prevent the maximum permissible steam pressure being exceeded unless the pressure of the steam in the supply line itself can not exceed the said maximum permissible pressure.

(4) A suitable safety valve or rupture disc, of adequate size and capacity shall be provided to effectively prevent the pressure being built up in the reaction vessel beyond the safe limit. Effective arrangements shall be made to ensure that the released gases, fumes, vapours, liquids or dusts, as the case may be, are lead away and disposed of through suitable pipes without causing any hazard flammable gases or vapours are likely to be vented out from the vessel the discharge end shall be provided with a flame arrestor.

(5) Every reaction vessel shall be provided with a pressure gauge having an appropriate range.

- (6) in addition to the device as mentioned in the above clauses, means shall be provided for automatically stopping the feed into the vessel as soon as process condition deviates from the normal limit to an extent which can be considered as dangerous.
  - (7) Where necessary, an effective system for cooling, flooring or blanketting shall be Provided for the purpose of controlling the reaction and process conditions within the safe limits of temperature and pressures.
  - (8) An automatic auditory and visual warning devices shall be provided for clear warning whenever process conditions exceed the present limits. This device wherever possible shall be integrated with automatic process correction system.
  - (9) A notice pointing out the possible circumstances in which pressure above atmospheric pressure may be built up in the reaction vessel, the dangers involved and the precautions to be taken by the operators shall be displayed at the conspicuous place near the vessel.
14. In the said rules, in rule 63, for Schedule-I and Schedule- II, the following Schedule-I and Schedule- II shall be substituted, namely :-

#### SCHEDULE -I

- (1) Breaking, cutting, dressing or carving of bricks, stone, concrets, stag or similar materials by means of a hammer, chisel, pick or similar hand tool, or by means of a portable tool driven by mechanical power, and the dry grinding of surfaces of any such material by means of a wheel or disc driven by mechanical power, in any of the forgoing cases, particles or fragments are liable to be thrown off towards the face of the operator in the course of the process.
- (2) Dry grinding of surface of metal by applying them by hand to a wheel, disc or driven by mechanical Power, and of surface of metal means of a portable tool driven by mechanical power.
- (3) Dividing into separate parts of metal, bricks, stone, concrets or similar materials by means of a high speed saw driven by mechanical power or by means of an abrasive cutting off wheel or disc driven by mechanical power.
- (4) Turning of metals or articles of metal, where particles or fragments are liable to be thrown off towards the face of the operator in the course of process
- (5) Drilling by means of potable tools, where particles or fragments are liable to be thrown off towards the face of the operator in the course of the process.
- (6) Welding and cutting of metals by means of an electric, oxy- acetylene or similar process.
- (7) Hot felling of steel castings by means of a fluxinjected burner or air torch, and de-seaming of metal.
- (8) Felling of metal castings involving the removal of metal- including runners, gates and risers, and removal of any other material during the course of such felling.
- (9) chipping of metal, and chipping, knocking out, cutting out or cutting off of cold rivets, bolts, nuts, lugs, pins, collars or similar articles from any structure or plant, or from part of any structure or plant, by means of a hammer, chisel, punch or similar hand tool, or by means of portable tool driven by mechanical power.

- (10) Chipping or scurfing of paint, scale, rust or other corrosion from the surface of metal and other hard materials by means of a hand tool or by a portable tool driven by mechanical power.
- (11) Breaking of scrap metal by means of a hammer or by means of a tool driven by mechanical power.
- (12) Rounding of metal, where particles or fragments are liable to be thrown off towards the face of the operator in the course of the process.
- (13) Work with drop hammers and power hammers used in either case for the manufacture of forgings, and work by any person not working with such hammers, whose work is carried on in such circumstances and in such a position that particles or fragments are liable to be thrown off towards his face during work with drop hammers or power hammers.
- (14) Work at a furnace where there is risk to the eyes from molten metal.
- (15) Pouring or skimming of molten-metal.
- (16) Work involving risk to the eyes from hot sand being thrown off.
- (17) Truing or dressing of an abrasive wheel.
- (18) Handling in open vessels or manipulation of strong acids or dangerous corrosive liquids or materials, and operation, maintenance or dismantling of plant or any part of plant, being plant or part of plant which contains or has contained such acids, liquids or materials, unless the plant or part of plant has been so prepared (by isolation, reduction of pressure, or otherwise), treated or designed and constructed as to prevent risk of injury.
- (19) Any other process wherein there is a risk of injury to eyes from particles or fragments thrown off during the course of the process.

#### SCHEDULE - II

- (1) Welding or cutting of metals by means of an electrical, oxy-acetylene or similar process.
- (2) All work on furnaces where there is risk of exposure to excessive light or infra-red radiations.
- (3) Process such as rolling casting or forging of metals, where there is risk of exposure to excessive light or infra-red radiations.
- (4) Any other process wherein there is a risk of injury to eyes from exposure to excessive light or infra-red or ultraviolet radiations.

15. In the said rules, after rule 66, the following rule shall be inserted, namely :-

"66.A. Fire protection.—(1) Processes, equipment, plant, involving serious explosion and serious fire hazards, -

- (a) All processes, storage, equipments, plants etc. involving serious explosion and flash fire hazard shall be located in segregated buildings where the equipment shall be so arranged that only a minimum number of employees are exposed to such hazards at any one time.
- (b) All industrial processes involving serious fire hazard shall be located in buildings or work places separated from one another by walls of fire-resistant construction.

- (c) Equipment and plant involving serious fire or flash fire hazard shall, wherever possible, be so constructed and installed that in case of fire they can be easily isolated.
- (d) Ventilation ducts, pneumatic and similar equipment involving a serious fire risk should be provided with flame-arresting or automatic fire extinguishing appliances, or fire resisting dampers electrically interlocked with heat sensitive/smoke detectors and the air-conditioning plant system.
- (e) In all work places having serious fire or flash fire hazards, passages between machines, installation or piles of material should be at least 90 cm wide for storage piles. The clearance between the ceiling and the top of the pile should not be less than 2m.

(2) Access for the fighting.-

- (a) Buildings and plants shall be so laid out and roads, passage ways etc. so maintained as to permit unobstructed access for the fighting.
- (b) Doors and window opening shall be located in suitable positions on all external walls of the building to provide easy access to the entire area within the building for the fighting.

(3) Protection against lightening.- Protection from lightening shall be provided for—

- (a) building in which explosive or highly flammable substances are manufactured, used, handled or stored.
- (b) storage tanks containing oils, paints, or other flammable liquids.
- (c) grain elevators;
- (d) buildings, tall chimneys or stacks where flammable gases, fumes, dust or plant are likely to be present;
- (e) sub-station buildings and out-door transformers and switchyards.

(4) Precautions against ignition.-Wherever there is danger of fire or explosion from accumulation of flammable or explosive substances in air—

- (a) all electrical apparatus shall either be excluded from the area of risk or they shall be of such construction and so installed and maintained as to prevent the danger of their being a source of ignition;
- (b) effective shall be adopted for prevention of accumulation of static charges to a dangerous extent;
- (c) Workers shall wear shoes without iron or steel nails or any other exposed ferrous materials which is likely to cause sparks by friction;
- (d) smoking, lighting or carrying of matches-lighters shall be prohibited;
- (e) transmission belts with iron fasteners shall not be used; and
- (f) all other precautions, as are reasonably practicable, shall be taken to prevent initiation of ignition from all other possible sources such as open flames frictional sparks, overheated surfaces of machinery or plant, chemical or physical-chemical reaction and radiant heat.

- (5) Spontaneous ignition.--Where materials are likely to induce spontaneous ignition, care shall be taken to avoid formation of air pocket and to ensure adequate ventilation. The material susceptible to spontaneous ignition should be stored in dry condition and should be in heaps of such capacity and separated by such passage which shall prevent fire. The materials susceptible to ignition and stored in the open shall be at a distance not less than 10 meters away from process or storage buildings.
- (6) Cylinders containing compressed gas.--Cylinders containing compressed gas may only be stored in open if they are protected against excessive variation of temperature, direct rays of sun, or continuous dampness. Such cylinders shall never be stored near highly flammable substances, furnaces or hot processes. The room where such cylinders are stored shall have adequate ventilation.
- (7) Storage of flammable liquids—
- (a) The quantity of flammable liquids in any work room shall be minimum required for the process or processes carried on in such room. Flammable liquids shall be stored in suitable containers with close fitting covers :
- Provided that not more than 20 litres of flammable liquids having a flash point of 210 C or less shall be kept or stored in any work room.
- (b) Flammable liquids shall be stored in closed containers and in limited quantities in well ventilated rooms of fire resisting construction which are isolated from the remainder of the building by fire walls and self closing fire doors.
- (c) Large quantities of such liquids shall be stored in isolated-adequately ventilated building of fire resisting construction or in storage tanks, preferably underground and at a distance from any building as required in the Petroleum Rules, 1976.
- (d) Effective steps shall be taken to prevent leakage of such liquids into basements, sumps or drains and to confine any escaping liquid within safe limits.
- (8) Accumulation of flammable dust, gas, fume or vapour in air or flammable waste material on the floors.
- (a) Effective steps shall be taken for removal or prevention of the accumulation in the air or flammable dust, gas, fume or vapour to an extent which is likely to be dangerous.
- (b) No waste material of a flammable nature shall be permitted to accumulate on the floors and shall be removed at least once in a day or in every shift, and more often possible. Such material shall be placed in suitable metal containers with covers wherever possible.
- (9) Fire exits :-
- (a) In this rule :-
- (i) "horizontal exit" means an arrangement which allows alternative egress from a floor area to another floor at or near the same level in an adjoining building or an adjoining part of the same building with adequate separation; and
- (ii) "travel distance" means the distance an occupant has to reach an exit.
- (b) An exit may be a doorway, corridor, passageway to an external stairway or to a verandah or to an internal stairway segregated from the rest of building by the fire resisting walls which shall provide continuous and-protected means of egress to the exterior of a building or to an exterior open space. An exit may also include a horizontal exit leading to a adjoining building at the same level.



- (c) Lifts, escalators and revolving doors shall not be considered as exits for the purpose of this sub-rule.
- (d) In every room of a factory exits sufficient to permit safe escape of the occupants in case of fire or other emergency shall be provided which shall be free of any obstruction.
- (e) The exits shall be clearly visible and suitably illuminated with suitable arrangement, whatever artificial lighting is to be adopted for this purpose, to maintain the required illumination in case of failure of the normal source of electric supply.
- (f) The exits shall be marked in a language understood by the majority of the workers.
- (g) Iron rung ladders or spiral staircases shall not be used as staircases.
- (h) Fire resisting doors or roller shutters shall be provided at appropriate places along the escape routes to prevent spread of fire and smoke, particularly at the entrance of lifts or stairs where funnel or flue effect may be created inducing an upward of fire.
- (i) All exits shall provide continuous means of egress to the exterior of a building or to an exterior open space leading to a street.
- (j) Exits shall be so located that the travel distance to reach at least one of them on the floor shall not exceed 30 metres.
- (k) In case of those factories where high hazard materials are stored or used, the travel distance to the exit shall not exceed 22.5 metres and there shall be at least two ways of escape from every room, however small, except toilet rooms, so located that the points of access thereto are out of or suitably shielded from areas of high hazard.
- (l) Wherever more than one exit is required for any room space or floors, exit shall be placed as remote from each other as possible and shall be arranged to provide direct access in separate directions from any point in the area served.
- (m) The unit of exit width used to measure capacity of any exit shall be 50 cm. A clear width of 25 cm. shall be counted as an additional half unit. Clear width of less than 25 cm shall not be counted for exit width.
- (n) Occupants per unit width shall be 50 for stairs and 75 for doors.
- (o) For determining the exits required, the occupant load shall be reckoned on the basis of actual number of occupants within any floor area or 10 square metres per person, whichever is more.
- (p) There shall not be less than two exits serving every floor area above and below the ground floor, and at least one of them shall be internal enclosed stairway.
- (q) For every building or structure used for storage only, and every section thereof considered separately, shall have access to at least one exit so arranged and located as to provide a suitable means of escape for any person employed therein, and in any such room wherein more than 10 persons may be normally present, at least two separate means of exit shall be available, as remote from each other as practicable.
- (r) Every storage area shall have access to at least one means of exit which can be readily opened.



- (s) Every exit doorway shall open into an enclosed stairway, a horizontal exit on a corridor or passageway providing continuous and protected means of egress.
- (t) No exit doorway shall be less than 100 cm. in width, doorways shall be not less than 200 cm. in height.
- (u) Exit doorways shall open outwards, that is, away from the room but shall not obstruct the travel along any exit. No door when opened, shall reduce the required width of stairway or landing to less than 90 cm. Over head or sliding doors shall not be installed for this purpose.
- (v) An exit door shall not open immediately upon a flight of stairs. A landing at least 1.5 m X 1.5 m in size shall be provided in the stairway at each doorway. The level of landing shall be the same as that of the floor which it serves.
- (w) The exit doorways shall be openable from the side which they serve without the use of a key.
- (x) Exit corridors and passageways shall be of a width not less than the aggregate required width of exit doorways leading from there in the direction of travel to the exterior.
- (y) Where stairways discharge through corridors and passageways, the height of the corridors and passageways shall not be less than 2.4 metres.
- (aa) A staircase shall not be arranged round a lift shaft unless, the latter is totally enclosed by a material having a fire- resistance rating not lower than that of the type of construction of the former.
- (bb) Hollow combustible construction shall not be permitted.
- (cc) The minimum width of an internal staircase shall be 100 cm.
- (dd) The minimum width of treads without nosing shall be 25 cm. for an internal staircase. The treads shall be constructed and maintained in a manner to prevent slipping.
- (ee) The maximum height of a riser shall be 19 cm and the number of risers shall be limited to 12 per flight.
- (ff) Hand rails shall be provided with a minimum height of 100 cm and shall be firmly supported.
- (gg) The use of spiral staircase shall be limited to low occupant load and to a building of height of 9 metres, unless they are connected to platforms such as balconies and terraces to allow escapes to pause. A spiral staircase shall be not less than 300 cm. in diameter and have adequate head room.
- (hh) The width of a horizontal exit shall be same as for the exit doorways.
- (ii) The horizontal exit shall be equipped with at least one fire door of self-closing type.
- (jj) The floor area on the opposite or refuge side of a horizontal exit shall be sufficient to accommodate occupants of the floor area served, allowing not less than 0.3 square meter per person. The refuge area shall be provided with exits adequate to meet the requirements of this sub-rule. At least one of the exits shall lead directly to the exterior or street.
- (kk) Where there is difference in level between connected areas for horizontal exit, ramps not more than 1 in 8 slope shall be provided. For this purpose steps shall not be used.

(ll) Doors in horizontal exits shall be openable at all times.

(mm) Ramps with a slope of not more than 1 in 10 be substituted for the requirements of staircase. For all slopes exceeding 1 in 10 and wherever the use is such as to involve danger of slipping, the ramp shall be surfaced with non-slipping material.

(nn) In any building not provided with automatic fire alarm a manual fire alarm system shall be provided if the total capacity of the building is over 500 persons, or if more than 25 persons are employed above or below the ground floor, except that no manual fire alarm shall be required in one-story buildings where the entire area is undivided and all parts thereof are clearly visible to all occupants.

(10) *First-aid, fire fighting arrangements .—*

(a) In every factory there shall be provided and maintained adequate and suitable fire fighting equipment for fighting fires in the early stages, those being referred to as first-aid fire fighting equipment in this rule.

(b) The types of first-aid fire fighting equipment to be provided shall be determined by considering the different types of fire risks which are classified as follows :--

(i) "Class A fire"--Fire due to combustible materials such as wood, textiles, paper, rubbish and the like.

1. "Light hazard".--Occupancies like offices, assembly halls, canteens, rest-rooms, ambulance rooms and the like;

2. "Ordinary hazard".--Occupancies like saw mills, carpentry shop, small timber yards, book binding shop, engineering workshop and the like;

3. "Extra hazard".--Occupancies like large timber yards, godowns storing fibrous materials, flour mills, cotton mills, jute mills, large wood working factories and the like;

(ii) "Class B fire"--Fire in flammable liquids like oil, petroleum products, solvents, grease, paint, etc.

(iii) "Class C fire"--Fire arising out of gaseous substances.

(iv) "Class D fire"--Fire from reactive chemicals, active metals and the like.

(v) "Class F fire"--Fire involving electrical equipment and delicate machinery and the like.

(c) The number and type of first-aid fire fighting equipment to be provided for "light hazard" occupancy shall be as given in schedule 1. For "ordinary hazard or extra hazard" occupancies equipment as given in para 12 shall be provided in addition to that given in Schedule 1.

(d) The first-aid fire fighting equipment shall conform to the relevant Indian Standards.

(e) As far as possible the first-aid fire fighting equipment shall all be similar in shape and appearance and shall have the same method of operation.

(f) All first-aid fire fighting equipment shall be placed in a conspicuous position and shall be readily and easily accessible for immediate use. Generally, these equipments shall be placed as near as possible to the exits or stair landing or normal routes of escape.

- (g) All water buckets and bucket pump type extinguishers shall be filled with clean water. All sand buckets shall be filled with clean dry and fine sand.
- (h) All other extinguishers shall be charged appropriately in accordance with the instructions of the manufacturer.
- (i) Each first-aid fire fighting equipment shall be allotted a serial number by which it shall be referred to in the records. The following details shall be painted in white paint on the body of each equipment.
1. Serial Number;
  2. Date of last refilling; and
  3. Date of last inspection.
- (j) First-aid fire fighting equipment shall be placed on platforms or in cabinets in such a way that their bottom is 750 mm above the floor level. Fire buckets shall be placed on hooks attached to a suitable stand or wall in such a way that their bottom is 750 mm above the floor level. Such equipment if placed outside the building, shall be under sheds or covers.
- (k) All extinguishers shall be thoroughly cleaned and re-charged immediately after discharge. Sufficient refill material shall be kept readily available for this purpose at all times.
- (l) All first-aid fire fighting equipment shall be subjected to routine maintenance, inspection and testing to be carried out by properly trained persons. Periodicity of the routine maintenance, inspection and test shall conform to the relevant Indian Standards.
- (1-1) Other fire-fighting arrangements.--
- (a) In every factory, adequate provision of water supply for the fire-fighting shall be made and where the amount of water, required in litres per minute, as calculated from the formula  $A+B+C+D$  divided by 20 is 550 or more, power driven trailer pumps of adequate capacity to meet the requirement of water as calculated above shall be provided and maintained. In the above formula--
- A = the total area in square meters of all floors including galleries in all buildings of the factory;
- B = the total area in square meters of all floors and galleries including open spaces in which combustible materials are handled or stored;
- C = the total area in square meters of all floors over 15 meters above ground level; and
- D = the total area in square meters of all floors of all building other than those of fire resisting construction:
- Provided that in areas where the fire risk involved does not require use of water, such areas under B, C or D may, for the purpose of calculation be halved :
- Provided further that where the area under B, C or D are permanent automatic fire fighting installations approved by any fire association or fire insurance company, such areas may, for the purpose of calculation, be halved :

Provided also that where the factory is situated at not more than 3 kilometers from an established city or town fire service, the pumping capacity based on the amount of water arrived at by the formula above may be reduced by 25% but no account shall be taken of this reduction in calculating water supply required under clause (a).

- (b) Each trailer pump shall be provided with equipment as per schedule II appended to this rule. Such equipment shall conform to the relevant Indian Standards.
  - (c) Trailer pumps shall be housed in a separate shed which shall be sited close to a principal source of water supplies in the vicinity of the main risk of the factory.
  - (d) In factories where the area is such as cannot be reached by man-hauling of trailer pumps within reasonable time, vehicles with towing attachment shall be provided at the scale of one every four trailer pumps with a minimum of one such vehicle kept available at all times.
  - (e) Water supply shall be provided to give flow of water as required under clause (a) for at least 100 minutes. At least 50% of this water supply or 450,000 litres whichever is less, shall be in the form of static tanks of adequate capacities (not less than 450,000 litres Each) distributed round the factory with due regard to the potential fire risks in the factory. Where piped supply is provided, the size of the main shall not be less than 15 centimeters diameter and it shall be capable of supplying a minimum of 4500 litres per minute at a pressure of not less than 7 kilograms per square centimeter.
  - (f) All trailer pumps including the equipment provided with them and the vehicles for towing them shall be maintained in good condition and subjected to periodical inspection and testing as required.
- (12) Personnel in charge of equipment and for fire-fighting fire- drills, etc.--
- (a) The first-aid and other fire-fighting equipment to be provided as required in sub-rules (10) and (11) shall be in charge of a trained responsible person.
  - (b) Sufficient number of persons shall be trained in the proper handling of fire fighting equipment as referred to in clause (a) and their use against the type of fire for which they are intended to ensure that adequate number of persons are available for fire fighting both by means of first-aid fire fighting equipment and others. Such persons shall be provided with clothing and equipment including helmets, belts and boots, preferably gumboots. Wherever vehicles with towing attachments are to be provided as required in clause (d) of sub-rule (11), sufficient number of persons shall be trained in driving these vehicles to ensure that trained persons are available for driving them whenever the need arises.
  - (c) Fire fighting drills shall be held as often as necessary and atleast once in every period of 2 months.
- (13) Automatic sprinklers and fire hydrants shall be in addition and not in substitution of the requirements in sub-rule (10) and (11).

#### SCHEDULE—I

##### First Aid Fire-Fighting Equipments

- (1) The different types of fires and first aid fire fighting equipments suitable for use on them are as under :

<u>Class of Fire</u>	<u>Suitable types of Appliances</u>
A. Fires in ordinary combustibles (wood, vegetable, fibres, paper & the like)	Chemical Extinguishers of soda acid, Gas/Expelled water and anti-freeze types, and water buckets.

- B. Fires inflammable liquids, paints, grease, solvents and the likes. Chemical Extinguishers of foam, Carbon dioxide and dry powder types and sand buckets.
- C. Fires in gaseous substances under pressure. Chemical Extinguishers of carbon dioxide and dry powder types.
- D. Fires in Reactive Chemicals, active metals and the like. Special type of dry powder extinguishers and sand buckets.
- E. Fires in electrical equipment. Carbon dioxide and dry powder type and sand buckets. Chemical extinguishers of carbon dioxide and dry powder type and sand buckets.
- (2) One 9 litres water-bucket shall be provided for every 100Sq.m. of the floor area or part thereof and one 9 litres water type extinguishers shall be provided to six buckets or part thereof with a minimum of one extinguisher and two buckets per compartment of the building. Buckets may be dispensed with, provided supply of extinguishers is double than that indicated above.
- (3) Acceptable replacement for water buckets and water type extinguishers in occupancies where class B fires are anticipated, are as under :

Acceptable Replacement	Buckets of Water			Water type extinguishers For each 9 litres. extinguishers.
	For one bucket		for three buckets	
1	2	3	4	5
Dry sand	1 bucket		3 buckets	—
Carbon dioxide Extinguishers	kg.		9 kg. (In not less than 2 extinguishers).	9 kg.
Dry powder	2kg.		5kg. (In not less than 2 extinguishers)	5 kg.
Foam extinguishers.	9 litre	9 litres	9 litres	9 litres

- (4) The following provisions shall be complied with if class E fires are anticipated;
- (a) For rooms containing electrical transformers, switchgears, motors and/or other electrical apparatus only, not less than (two) 2kg. Dry powder or Carbon Dioxide type extinguishers shall be provided within 15 m. of the apparatus.
- (b) Where motors and/or other electrical equipments are installed in rooms other than those containing such equipment only, one 5kg. Dry powder or Carbon dioxide Extinguisher shall be installed within 15m. of such equipment in addition to the requirements mentioned at (3) and (4) above. For this purpose the same extinguisher may be deemed to afford protection to all apparatus within 15m. thereof.

- (c) where electrical motors are installed on platform, one 2 kg. Dry powder or Carbon Dioxide type extinguisher shall be provided on or below each platforms, In case of a long platform with a number of motors, one extinguisher shall be acceptable as adequate for every 3 months on the common platform. The above requirements shall be in addition to the requirements mentioned at item (3) & (4) above.
- (5) The first-aid fire-fighting equipments shall be so distributed over the entire floor area that a person has to travel not more than 15m. to reach the nearest equipment.
- (6) Selection of sites for the installation of first-aid fire- fighting equipment.—
- (a) While selecting sites for first aid fire fighting equipment shall be given to the nature of the risk to be covered. The equipments shall be placed in conspicuous positions and shall be readily accessible for immediate use in all parts of the occupancy. It shall always be borne in mind while selecting sites that first aid fire fighting equipments are intended only for use on incipient fires and their valves may be negligible if the fire is not extinguished or brought under control in the early stages.
- (b) Buckets and extinguishers shall be placed at convenient and easily accessible locations either on hangers or on stands in such a way that their bottom is 750 mm above the floor level.
- (7) The operating instructions of the extinguishers shall not be defaced or obliterated. In case the operating instructions are obliterated or have become illegible due to passage of time fresh transfers of the same shall be obtained from the manufacturers of the equipment and affixed to the extinguishers.

#### SCHEDULE—II

##### Equipments to be provided with Trailer pump.

For light trailer pump of a capacity of 680 liters/minute

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  | Armored suction house of 9 meters length, with wrenches  |
| 1  | Metal suction strainers  |
| 1  | Basket strainer  |
| 1  | Two-way suction collection head  |
| 1  | Suction adapter  |
| 10 | Unlined or rubber lined 70 mm delivery hose of 25 meters length complete with quick-release couplings. |
| 1  | Dividing breaching-piece   |
| 2  | Branch-piece with 15 mm nozzles  |
| 1  | Diffuser nozzle  |
| 1  | Standpipe with blank cap   |
| 1  | Hydrant key  |
| 4  | Collapsible canvas buckets   |
| 1  | Fire hook (preventor) with cutting edge  |
| 1  | 25 mm manilla rope of 30 meters length   |
| 1  | Extension ladder of 9 meters length (where necessary)  |
| 1  | Heavy axe  |
| 1  | Spade  |
| 1  | Pick axe   |
| 1  | Crowbar  |
| 1  | Saw  |
| 1  | Hurricane lamp   |
| 1  | Electric torch   |
| 1  | Pair of rubber gloves  |

For large trailer pump of capacity of 1800 liters/minute

- 1 Armored suction hose of 9 meters length, with wrenches
- 1 Metal strainer
- 1 Baskes strainer
- 1 Three-way suction collecting-head
- 1 Section adapter
- 14 unlined or rubber lined 70 mm delivery hose of 25 meters length complete with quick-release couplings
- 1 Dividing breaching-piece
- 1 Collecting breaching-piece
- 4 Branch pipes with one 25 mm, two 20 mm and one diffuser nozzles
- 2 Standpipe with blank caps
- 2 Hydrant keys
- 6 Collapsible canvas buckets
- 1 Coiling hook (preventor) with cutting edge
- 1 50 mm manilla rope of 30 meters length
- 1 Extension ladder of 9 meters length (where necessary)
- 1 Heavy axe
- 1 Spade
- 1 Pick axe
- 1 Crowbar
- 1 Hurricane lamp
- 1 Electric torch
- 1 Pair rubber gloves.

Note : if it appears to the Chief Inspector of Factories that in any factory the provision of breathing apparatus is necessary, he may, by order in writing, require the occupier to provide suitable breathing apparatus in addition to the equipments for light trailer pump or large trailer pump, as the case may be".

16- In the said rules, after rule 68-A, the following rules shall be inserted, namely :-

**"68-B : Quality of personal protective equipments.**

All personal protective equipments provided to workers as required under any of the provisions of the Act or Rules shall conform to the relevant Indian Standards, if any.

**68-C : Precautions and examination of machine :**

- (1) The following precautions shall be taken when fabrics are processed on polymerising or curing machine for fixing prints by Emulsion Technique, namely :
  - (i) printed fabrics shall be thoroughly dried by passing them over cylinders or thoroughly dried by other equally effective means, before the same are allowed to pass through the polymerising machine.
  - (ii) The exhaust flap or damper shall be provided with a hold or opening, so that at least 2/3rd of it is always open.
  - (iii) Infrared ray heaters of the machine shall be cut off while running the prints.
  - (iv) The electrical heater shall be connected to a separate circuit and shall be provided with an isolated switch so as to ensure that it is completely cut off in an emergency.



- (v) The electrical heater shall be so located that if there is any dropping of the solvent due to condensation, it does not directly come in contact with heaters.
- (vi) The drive of the exhaust fan shall be interlocked with the main drive of the machine in such a way that if the exhaust motor stops, the machine including all heating devices, shall also stop.
- (vii) The electrical heaters shall have thermostates to regulate the temperature, so that the heaters shall be automatically cut off, if the temperature rises above the pre-set value.
- (viii) Adequate flaps shall be provided on top of the machine which can open and let off the fumes outside the work- room in case of an explosion or in case any pressure is built up.
- (ix) Filter gauge shall be cleaned at least once a week.
- (x) Exhaust dust shall be cleaned at least once a week.
- (xi) Tension of the V-Belt drive of the fans shall be checked every week.
- (2) The machine shall be examined under the direct supervision of a responsible person, designated by the occupier or Manager, who by his experience and knowledge of necessary precautions, against risk of explosion, is fit to supervise such work.
- (3) A register shall be maintained in which the details of the various checks carried under sub-rule (2) shall be entered and every entry made therein shall be signed by the person making the checks.

**68-D : Thermic fluid heaters.-**

- (1) All heaters shall be of such construction that coils are removable for periodic cleaning, visual inspection and hydraulic test.
- (2) Suitable arrangements shall be made for cooling the furnace effectively in case of power failure.
- (3) Before restarting the furnace, it shall be effectively purged.
- (4) Velocity of flow of the thermic fluid shall not be allowed to fall below the minimum recommended by the manufacturers while the heater is in operation.
- (5) The thermic fluid shall be circulated in a closed circuit formation with an expansion cum-deaerator tank. The tank shall be located outside the shed where the heater is installed.
- (6) Every heater shall be provided with a Photo-register actuated audio-visual alarm to indicate flame failure and automatic burner cut off.
- (7) The stack temperature monitor-cum-controller with audio- visual alarm shall be provided so as to warn the operator in case the outlet temperature exceeds the specified minimum.
- (8) Where inspection doors are provided on the furnace they shall be interlocked with the burner itself so that they cannot be opened until burner is shut off and furnace is cooled sufficiently.
- (9) All heaters shall also be provided with the following safety devices -
  - (a) level control in the expansion tank;

- (b) temperature control of thermic fluid;
- (c) differential pressure switch on the out-let line of the heater tubes; and
- (d) temperature control device for the fuel oil supply to the burner.
- (10) All devices mentioned in clause (9) shall have interlocking arrangement with burner so that in case of any predetermined limits being crossed, the supply of fuel and air to burner shall automatically be cut-off.
- (11) All safety interlocks when operated shall be indicated on the control panel of the heater by a suitable audio visual alarm.
- (12) Every heater unit shall be provided as a standard accessory an arrangement for sniffing with low pressure steam or nitrogen for putting out the fire.
- (13) Electronic panel for the heater shall be located near the heater but not so close as to be exposed to spilling or leaking oil.
- (14) The heater shall be located in a place segregated from other manufacturing activities.
- (15) Explosion vent shall be so installed that release takes place at safe location.
- (16) The heater coil shall be subjected to pressure test by competent person once atleast in every 12 month. The test pressure shall not be less than twice the operating pressure.
- (17) If repairs are carried out to the coil it shall be tested before taking it into use.
- (18) The thermic fluid shall conform to the specifications prescribed by the manufacturers and shall be tested by competent person for suitability at least once in every three months period. Such test shall include test for acidity, suspended matter, ash viscosity and than point.
- (19) Cleaning of the internal surface of the heater or soot and checkup of refractory surface on the inside shall be carried out every month or as often as required depending upon working conditions. The coils shall be removed and surface of the coils cleaned thoroughly once at least in a period of six months. The burner, nozzles, oil filters and pumps shall be cleaned once a week during the period of use.
- (20) A separate register containing the following information shall be maintained :-
  - (a) weekly checks carried confirming the effectiveness of the interlock;
  - (b) weekly checks confirming that all accessories are in good state of repairs; and
  - (c) information regarding fuel oil temperature, pressure, thermic fluid inlet/outlet pressure and temperature, fuel gas temperature, recorded at 4 hourly interval.
- (21) The heater, when in operation shall always be kept in charge of a trained operator.

**68-E : Fragile roofs : Provision of crawling boards, etc.**

In any factory, no person shall be required to stand or pass over or work on or near any roof or ceiling which is at a height of more than three meters covered with fragile materials through which he is liable to fall, in case it breaks or gives way unless :

- (a) suitable and sufficient ladders, duck ladders or crawling boards, which shall be securely supported are provided and used, and
- (b) a permit to work on the fragile roof is issued to him each time he is required to work thereon by a responsible person of the factory concerned.

**68-F : Safety Committee :**

- (1) In every factory wherein 250 or more workers are ordinarily employed, there shall be a Safety Committee.
- (2) The representatives of the management on Safety committee shall include-
  - (a) a senior official, who by his position in the organisation can contribute effectively to the functioning of the Committee, shall be the chairman;
  - (b) a safety officer and a Factory Medical officer wherever available and the safety officer in such a case shall be the secretary of the Committee;
  - (c) a representative each from the production, maintenance and purchase departments.
- (3) The workers representatives on this Committee shall be elected by the workers.
- (4) The tenure of the committee shall be two years.
- (5) Safety Committee shall meet as often as necessary but at least once in every quarter. The minutes of the meeting shall be recorded and produced to the Inspector on demand.
- (6) Safety Committee shall have the right to be adequately and suitably informed of-
  - (a) Potential safety and health hazards to which the workers may be exposed at workplace.
  - (b) data on accidents as well as data resulting from surveillance of the working environment and the health of workers exposed to substances So far as the factory is concerned, provided that the committee undertakes to use the data on a confidential basis and solely to provide guidance and device measures to improve the working environment and the health and safety of the workers.
- (7) Functions and duties of the safety Committee shall include-
  - (a) assisting and co-operating with the management in achieving the aims and objectives outlined in the 'Health and safety policy' of the occupier;
  - (b) dealing with all matters concerning health, safety and environment and to arrive at practicable solutions to problems encountered;
  - (c) creating safety awareness amongst all workers;
  - (d) undertaking educational, training and promotional activities;
  - (e) discussing reports on safety, environmental health surveys, safety audits, risk assessment, emergency and disaster management plans and implementation of the recommendations made in the reports;

- (f) carrying out health and safety surveys and identifying causes of accidents;
  - (g) Looking into any complaint made on the likelihood of an imminent danger to the safety and health of the workers and suggesting corrective measures; and
  - (h) reviewing the implementation of the recommendations by it.
- (8) Where owing to the size of the factory, or any other reason, the functions referred to in sub-rule (7) cannot be effectively carried out by the Safety Committee, it may establish sub-committee as may be required to assist it.

**68-G: Ovens and Driers.** (1) *Application.*—This rule shall apply to ovens and driers, except those used in laboratories or kitchens of any establishment and those which have a capacity below 325 litres.

(2) *Definition.*—For the purpose of this Rule, oven or drier means any enclosed structure, receptacle, compartment or box which is used for baking, drying or otherwise processing of any article or substance at a temperature higher than the ambient temperature of the air, in the room or space in which the oven or drier is situated, and in which a flammable or explosive mixture of air and a flammable substance is likely to be evolved within the enclosed structure, receptacle, compartment or box or part thereof on account of the article or substance which is baked, dried or otherwise processed within it.

(3) *Separate electrical connection.*— Electrical power supplied to every oven or drier shall be by means of a separate circuit provided with an isolation switch.

(4) *Design, construction, examination and testing.*—

- (a) Every oven or drier shall be properly designed on sound engineering practice and be of good construction, sound materials and adequate strength, free from any patent defects and safe if properly used.
- (b) No oven or drier shall be taken into use in a factory for the first time unless a competent person has thoroughly examined all its parts and carried out the tests as are required to establish that the necessary safe system and controls provided for safety in operation for the processes for which it is to be used and a certificate of such examination and tests signed by that competent person has been obtained and is kept available for inspection.
- (c) All parts of an oven or drier which has undergone any alteration or repair which has the effect of modifying any of the design characteristics, shall not be used unless a thorough examination and tests as have been mentioned in clause (b) has been carried out by a competent person and a certificate of such examination and tests signed by that competent person has been obtained and is kept available for inspection.

(5) *Safety ventilation.*—

- (a) Every oven or drier shall be provided with a positive and effective safety ventilation system using one or more motor-driven centrifugal fans so as to dilute any mixture of air and any flammable substance that may be formed within the oven or drier and maintain the concentration of the flammable substance in the air at a safe level of dilution.
- (b) The safe level of dilution referred to in sub-clause (a) shall be so as to achieve a concentration of the concerned flammable substance in air of not more than 25 percent of its lower explosive limit.

Provided that a level of concentration in air upto 50 percent of the lower explosive limit of the concerned flammable substance may be permitted to exist subject to installation and maintenance of an automatic device which—

- (i) shows continuously the concentration of the flammable substances in air present in the oven or drier at any instant.

- (ii) sounds an alarm when the concentration of the flammable substance in air in any part of the oven or drier reaches a level of 50 percent of its lower explosive limit; and
  - (iii) shuts down the heating system of the oven or drier automatically when the concentration in air of the flammable substance in any part of the oven or drier reaches a level of 60 percent of its lower explosive limits, is provided to the oven or drier and maintained in efficient working condition.
  - (c) No oven or drier shall be operated without its safety ventilation system working in an efficient manner.
  - (d) No oven or drier shall be operated with a level of dilution less than what is referred to in sub-clause (b).
  - (e) Exhaust ducts of safety ventilation systems should be so designed and placed that their ducts discharge the mixture of air and flammable substance away from the workrooms and not near windows or doors or other openings from where the mixture could re-enter the workrooms.
  - (f) The fresh air admitted into the oven or drier by means of the safety ventilation system shall be circulated adequately by means of circulating fan or fans through all parts of the oven or drier so as to ensure that there are no locations where the flammable substance can accumulate in the air or become-docked to any dangerous degree.
  - (g) Throttling dampers in any safety ventilation system should be so designed by cutting away a portion of the damper or otherwise, that the system shall handle at least the minimum ventilation rate required for safety when they are set in their maximum throttling position.
- (6) Explosion panels.
- (a) Every oven or drier having an internal total space of not less than half-cubicmetre shall be provided with suitably designed explosion panels so as to allow release of the pressure of any possible explosion within the oven or drier through explosion vents. The area of openings to be provided by means of such vents together with the area of openings of any access doors which are provided with suitable arrangements for their release in case of an explosion, shall be not less than 2200 square centimetre for every-one cubic metre of volume of the oven or drier. The design of the explosion panels and doors as abovesaid shall be such as to secure their complete release under an internal pressure of 0.25 Kg. per square centimeter.
  - (b) The exploding releasing panels, shall as far as practicable, be situated at the roof of the oven or drier or at those portions of the walls where persons do not remain in connection with operation of the oven and drier.
- (7) Interlocking arrangements.
- (a) In each oven or drier efficient inter-locking arrangements shall be provided and maintained to ensure that—
    - (i) all ventilating fans and circulating fans whose failures would adversely effect the ventilation rate of flow pattern, are in operation before any mechanical conveyer that may be provided for feeding the articles or substances to be processed in the oven or drier is put into operation;
    - (ii) failure of any of the ventilating or circulating fans will automatically stop any conveyer as referred to in sub-clause (i) as may be provided as well as stop the fuel supply by closing the shut off valve and shut off the ignition in the case of gas or oil fired ovens, and in the case of electrical heated ovens switch off the electrical supply to the heaters;
    - (iii) the abovesaid mechanical conveyer is set in operation before the abovesaid shut off valve can be energized; and

- (iv) the failure of the abovesaid conveyer shall automatically close the abovesaid shut off valve in the case of ovens and driers heated by gas, oil or steam and deactivate the ignition system, or cut off the electrical heaters in the case of electrically heated ovens or furnaces.
- (8) Automatic prevention.--Every oven or drier heated by oil, gas, steam or electricity shall be provided with an efficient arrangement for automatic prevention consisting of at least 3 volume changes with fresh air by operation of safety ventilation fans and the circulating fans (if used) so as to effect purging of the oven or drier of any mixture of air and a flammable substance before the heating system can be activated and before the conveyer can be placed in position.
- (9) Temperature control.--Every oven or drier shall be provided with an automatic arrangement to ensure that the temperature within does not exceed a safe upper present limit to be decided in respect of the particular proceeding being carried on.
- (10) Multistage processes.--Whenever materials are to be processed in ovens or drier in successive operations, suitable arrangement shall be provided to ensure that the operating temperatures necessary for safe operation at each stage are maintained within the design limits.
- (11) Combustible substances not to drip on electrical heaters or burners flame.--Effective arrangements shall be provided in every oven or drier to prevent dripping of combustible substances on electric heaters or burner flame used for heating.
- (12) Periodical examination, testing and maintenance.--
- (a) All parts of every oven and drier shall be properly maintained and thoroughly examined and the various controls as mentioned in this rule and the working of the oven or drier tested at frequent intervals to ensure its safe operation by a responsible person designated by the occupier or manager, who by his experience and knowledge of necessary precautions against risks of explosion, is fit to undertake such work.
- (b) A register shall be maintained in which the details of the various tests carried out from time to time under clause (a) shall be entered and every entry made shall be signed by the person making the tests.
- (13) Training of operators : No person shall be assigned any task connected with operation of any oven or drier until he has completed 18 years of age and he is properly trained.
- (14) Polymerising machines.--
- (a) printed fabric shall be thoroughly dried by passing them over drying cans or through hot flue or other equally effective means, before the same is allowed to pass through polymerising machines.
- (b) Infra-red ray heaters of polymerising shall be cut off while running the prints.

#### 68-H. Ship building, ship-repairing and ship-breaking.

- (1) *Application* :—This rule shall as respects work carried out in any of the operations as defined in sub-rule (2).
- (2) *Definitions*.—In this rule, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context—



(a) "certificate of entry" means a certificate which is given by a person who is a competent analyst and who is competent to give such certificates, and certifies that he has in an adequate and suitable manner tested the atmosphere in the oil-tank or oil-tanks specified in the certificate and found that regard to all the circumstances of the case, including the likelihood or otherwise of the atmosphere being or becoming dangerous, entry to the oil-tank or oil-tanks without wearing breathing apparatus may in his opinion be permitted;

(b) "hot work" means any work which involves--

- (i) welding, cutting, burning, soldering, brazing, or chipping by spark, flame producing tools; or
- (ii) use of non-flameproof electrical equipments with internal combustion engines;

and includes any other work which is likely to produce sufficient heat capable of igniting flammable gases or vapours;

(c) "naked light certificate" means a certificate which is given by a person who is a competent analyst and who is competent to give such certificates, and certifies that he has in an adequate and suitable manner tested for the presence of flammable vapour, oil in ship or vessel specified in the certificate and found it to be free therefrom and that having regard to all the circumstances of the case, including the likelihood of otherwise becoming flammable, the use of naked lights, fires, lamps or heated rivets or any hot work to be carried out may in his opinion be permitted in the oil-tank, compartment, space or other part of the vessel, ship specified in the certificates;

(d) "oil", means any liquid which has a flash point below 132 degrees centigrade and also includes lubricating oils, liquid methane, liquid butane and liquid propane;

*Explanation :* Flash point wherever it occurs in this rule shall be flash point as determined by Aback Closed Cap or Pensky-Marten Closed Cup procedures as described in I.S. 1448-1960.

(e) "oil-tank" means any tank or compartment in which oil is or has been carried;

(f) "the operations" means--

construction, reconstruction, or breaking up of any ship or vessel, repairing, refitting, painting and finishing;

(g) "ship and vessel" have the same meanings as given in the Merchant Shipping Act, 1958;

(h) "shipyard" means any yard or dry dock (including the precincts thereof) in which ships or vessels are constructed, reconstructed, repaired, refitted, finished or broken.

(i) "stage" means any temporary platform on or from which person employed perform work in connection with the operations, but does not include a boatswain's chair;

(j) "staging" includes any stage, and any upright, thwart, thwart pin, wedge, distance place, belt or other appliance or material, not being part of the structure of the vessel, which is used in connection with the support of any stage, and any guard-rails connected with a stage; and

(k) "tanker" means a vessel constructed or adopted for carrying a cargo of oil in bulk.



## (3) Access to vessels in dry dock.

- (a) If a ship is lying in a dock for the purpose of undergoing any of the operations, there shall be provided as means of access for use of workers at such times as they have to pass to, or from, the ship or dry dock--
  - (i) where reasonably practicable, one or more ship's accommodation ladders; or
  - (ii) one or more soundly constructed gangways or similar constructions.
- (b) The means so provided shall be not less than 55 centimeters wide, properly secured and fenced throughout on each side to a clear height of 90 centimeters by means of upper and lower rails, taut ropes or chains or by any other safe means, except that in the case of the ship's accommodation ladder, such fencing shall be necessary on one side only provided that the other side is properly protected by the ship's side.
- (c) Where at any dry dock, there is a gangway giving access from an alter of the dock to a vessel which is in the dock for the purpose of undergoing any of the operations, and the edge of the alter is unfenced, adequate hand-holds shall be available for any length of the alter which workers commonly use when passing between the gangway and the nearest flight of steps which gives access to ground level.

## (4) Ladders.—

- (a) Subject to clauses (b) and (c) of this sub-rule, every ladder which affords a means of access, communication or support to a person shall--
  - (i) be soundly constructed and properly maintained; and
  - (ii) be of adequate strength for the purpose for which it is used; and
  - (iii) be securely fixed either--
    - (aa) as near its upper resting place as possible, or
    - (bb) where this is impracticable, at its base, or where such fixing is impracticable a person shall be stationed at the base of the ladder when in use to prevent it from slipping; and
  - (iv) unless there is other adequate hand-hold, extend to a height of at least 75 centimeters above the place of landing or the highest rung to be reached by the foot of any person working on the ladder, as the case may be, or, if this is impracticable, to the greatest practicable height.
- (b) Provision contained in sub-clauses (iii) and (iv) of clause (4) of this sub-rule shall not apply to fixed ladders of a ship or to rope ladders. Effective measures by means of roping off or other similar means shall be taken to prevent the use of fixed ladders of a ship which do not comply with requirements (i) and (ii) of that clause.
- (c) Any worker who removes any ladder and sets it up in a new position shall, as regards that ladder, comply with sub-clause (iii) of clause (a) of this sub-rule.
- (d) Rope ladders shall provide foot-hold of a depth including any space behind the ladder of not less than 12 centimeters and, so far as is reasonably practicable, suitable provision shall be made for preventing such ladders from twisting.

## (5) Lashing of ladders.—

- (a) A fibre-rope, or a rope made with strands consisting of wire covered with fibre, shall not be used to secure a ladder used for the purpose of the operations.
- (b) A wire-rope shall not be used to secure any such ladders unless its ends are females, but this provision shall not apply in the case of an end which is so situated or protected that a person using the ladder is not liable to come into contact with it so as to suffer injury.

## (6) Boatswain's chairs.—

- (a) Boatswains' chairs and chains, ropes or other gear used for their suspension shall be of sound materials, adequate strength and suitable quantity and the chains, ropes or other gear shall be securely attached.
- (b) Suitable measures shall be taken to prevent where possible the spinning of a boatswain's chair to prevent the tipping of a boatwain's chair and to prevent any occupant falling therefrom.

## (7) Throwing down materials and articles—

- (a) Subject to the provisions of clause (b) of this sub-rule, parts of staging tools and other articles and materials shall not be thrown down from a height where they are liable to cause injury to workers, but shall be properly lowered.
- (b) When the work to be done necessarily involves the throwing down, from a height, of articles or materials, conspicuous notice shall be posted to warn persons from working or passing underneath the place from which articles or materials may fall, or the work shall be done under the direct supervision of a competent person in authority.
- (c) No person shall throw down any articles or materials from a height except in accordance with the requirements of this sub-rule.

- (8) Loose articles or materials.--So far as practicable, steps shall be taken to minimise the risk arising from loose articles or materials being left lying about in any place from which they may fall on workers or person passing underneath.

Precautions against asphyxiation, injurious fumes, explosions or fire:--

- (9) Certification for entry into confined spaces likely to contain dangerous.--A space shall not be certified under Section 36(2)(a) of the Act unless any flammable liquids or refrigerant gases by proper purging.
  - (a) effective steps have been taken to prevent any ingress of dangerous fumes;
  - (b) any sludge or other deposit liable to give off dangerous fumes has been removed and the space contains no other materials liable to give off dangerous fumes; and
  - (c) the space has been adequately ventilated and tested for dangerous fumes and has a supply of air adequate for respiration.
- (10) Precaution against shortage of oxygen : No person shall enter or remain in any confined space in a vessel, being a confined space in which there is a reason to apprehend that the proportion of oxygen in the air is so low as to involve risk of persons being overcome, unless either.

- (a) the space has been and remain adequately ventilated and responsible person has tested it and certified that it is safe for entry without breathing apparatus; or
- (b) he is wearing a suitable breathing apparatus and a safety belt securely to a rope, the free end of which is held by a person standing outside the confined space.

(11) Construction of plant for cutting, welding or heating metal.

- (a) Pipes or hoses for the supply of oxygen or any flammable gas or vapour to any apparatus for cutting, welding or heating metal shall be of good construction and sound material and be properly maintained.
- (b) Such pipes or hoses shall be securely attached to the apparatus and other connections by means of suitable clips or other equally effective appliances.
- (c) Efficient reducing and regulating valves for reducing the pressure of the gases shall be provided and maintained in connection with all cylinders containing oxygen or any flammable gas or vapour at a pressure above atmospheric pressure while the gases or vapours from such cylinders are being used in any process of cutting, welding or heating metal.
- (d) Where acetylene gas is used for cutting, welding or heating metal --(i) a properly constructed and efficient back-pressure valve and flame arrester shall be provided and maintained in the acetylene supply pipe between each burner or blow-pipe and the acetylene generator, cylinder or container from which it is supplied, and shall be placed as near as practicable to the burner or blow-pipe, except that these requirements shall not apply where an acetylene cylinder serves only one burner or blow- pipe; and (ii) any hydraulic valve provided in pursuance of the preceding sub-clause shall be inspected on each day by every person who uses the burner or blow-pipe on that day and it shall be the duty of every worker who used the burner or blow-pipe to inspect the hydraulic valves accordingly.
- (e) The operating valves of burners or blow-pipe to which oxygen or any flammable gas or vapour is supplied for the purpose of cutting, welding or heating metal shall be so constructed, or operating mechanism shall be so protected, that the valves cannot open accidentally.

(12) Precautions after use of apparatus for cutting, welding or heating metal.

- (a) In the case of apparatus on board or vessel is used for cutting, welding, or heating metal with the aid of oxygen or any flammable gas or vapour supplied at a pressure above atmospheric pressure, the precautions specified in the following clauses of this Sub-rule shall be taken when such use ceases for the day or for a substantial period and the apparatus is to be left on board, but need not be taken when such use is discontinued merely during short interruptions of work. The provision of clause (c) and (d) of this sub-rule shall not apply during a meal interval, provided that a responsible person is placed in charge of the plant and equipment referred to therein.
- (b) Supply valves of cylinders, generators and gas mains shall be securely closed and the valve key shall be kept in the custody of a responsible person.
- (c) Movable pipes or hoses used for conveying oxygen or flammable gas or vapour and the welding and cutting torches shall, in the case of a vessel undergoing construction, be brought to the top most completed deck, or in the case of a vessel undergoing repair, to a weather deck or in the either case

to some other place of safety which is adequately ventilated to prevent any dangerous concentration of gas or fumes :

Provided that where owing to the nature of the work, it is impracticable to comply with the foregoing requirements of this clause, the pipes or hoses shall be disconnected from cylinders, generators or gas mains, as the case may be.

(13) Naked light and hot work on oil-carrying vessels.

- (a) Subject to the provisions of clause (b) of this sub-rule and without prejudice to the provision of sub-rule (17) no naked light, fire or lamp (other than a safety lamp of a type approved for the purpose of this sub-rule)--
- (i) shall be permitted to, or to be in, or any hot work permitted to be carried out in any part of a tanker, unless, since oil was last carried in that tanker, a naked light certificate has been obtained and is in force in respect of those parts of the tanker for which, in the opinion of a competent analyst, a naked light certificate is necessary :

Provided that a naked light, fire or lamp of a kind specified in writing by a competent analyst may be applied to, or be in, or any hot work of a type specified by him carried on, any part of the tanker so specified.

- (ii) shall be permitted--
- (aa) to be in any oil-tank on board or in a vessel in which oil-tank the oil last carried was oil having a flash point of less than 23 degrees centigrade or was liquid butters, nor any hot work permitted to be carried out in any such oil tank or vessel, unless a naked light certificate has previously been obtained on the same day and is in force in respect of that oil-tank and of any oil-tank, compartment or space adjacent thereto;
- (bb) to be applied to the outer surface of any oil-tank on board or in a vessel in which oil-tank the oil last carried was as aforesaid nor any work of such a nature which is likely to produce sufficient heat capable of igniting flammable gases or vapours permitted to be carried out on the outer surface of such oil-tank or vessel, unless a naked light certificate has previously been obtained on the same day and is in force in respect of that oil tank; /
- (cc) to be applied to the outer surface of, or to be in, any compartment or space adjacent to an oil-tank on board or in a vessel in which oil-tank the oil last carried was such oil as aforesaid, nor any work permitted to be carried out in such compartment or space as aforesaid, nor any work of such nature which is likely to produce sufficient heat capable of igniting flammable gases or vapours, permitted to be carried out on the outer surface of such compartment or space, unless a naked light certificate has previously been obtained on the same day and is in force in respect of that compartment or space :

Provided that where in any such case referred to in paragraphs (aa), (bb) or (cc) of this sub-clause a competent analyst has certified that daily naked light certificates are unnecessary or are necessary only to a specified extent, such daily certificate need not be obtained or, as the case may be, need only be obtained to the specified extent;

- (iii) shall be permitted to be applied to the outer surface of, or to be in, any oil-tank on board or in vessel nor any hot work permitted to be carried out in any such oil-tank or vessel; nor any work of such nature which is likely to produce sufficient heat capable of igniting flammable gases or vapours,

permitted to be carried out on the outer surface of the oil tank or vessel, since oil was last carried in that oil-tank, a naked light certificate has been obtained and is in force in respect of that oil-tank;

- (iv) shall be permitted to be applied to the outer surface of, or to be in, any compartment or space adjacent to an oil-tank on board or in a vessel nor any hot work permitted to be carried out in any such compartment or space, nor any work of such nature which is likely to produce sufficient heat capable of igniting inflammable gases or vapours, permitted to be carried out on the outer surface of any such compartment or space, unless, since oil was last carried as cargo in that oil-tank, a naked light certificate has been obtained and is in force in respect of that compartment or space.
  - (b) No person shall introduce, have or apply naked light, fire or lamp (other than safety lamp of a type approved for the purpose of igniting flammable gases of this sub-rule) into, in or to any place where they are prohibited by this sub-rule.
  - (c) No person shall carry out hot work of such nature which is likely to produce sufficient heat capable of igniting flammable gases or vapours, in any place or any surface where they are prohibited by this sub-rule.
  - (d) In this sub-rule, the expression "competent analyst" means an analyst who is competent to give a naked light certificate.
- (14) Entering oil-tanks.
- (a) No person (other than an analyst entering with a view to issuing of entry) shall, unless he is wearing a breathing apparatus of a type approved for the purpose of this sub-rule, enter or remain in an oil-tank on board or in a vessel unless, since the oil-tank last contained oil, a certificate of entry has been obtained and is in force in respect of the tank.
  - (b) Without prejudice to clause (a) of this sub-rule, no person (other than an analyst entering as aforesaid) shall be allowed or required to enter or remain in an oil-tank on board or in a vessel in which oil-tank the oil last carried was oil having a flash point of less than 23 degrees centigrade unless, since the oil-tank last contained oil, an analyst has certified that the atmosphere is sufficiently free from flammable mixture.
  - (c) The provisions of this sub-rule are without prejudice to the provisions of sub-rule (10).
- (15) Posting of certificates.--Every occupier for whom a naked light certificate or a certificate of entry is obtained shall ensure that the certificate or a duplicate thereof is posted as soon as may be and remains posted in a position where it may be conveniently read by all persons concerned.
- (16) Cleaning of oil-tanks.
- (a) Before a test for flammable vapour is carried out with a view to the issue of a naked light certificate for the purposes of sub-rule (13) in respect of an oil-tank on board or in a vessel, that oil-tank shall, since oil was last introduced into the tank, be cleaned and ventilated in accordance with clause (b) of this sub-rule.
  - (b) The said cleaning ventilation shall be carried out by the following methods :--
    - (i) The oil-tank shall be treated in such manner and for such period as shall ensure the vaporization of all volatile oil;
    - (ii) all residual and any sludge or other deposit in the oil-tank shall be removed therefrom; and
    - (iii) after the oil-tank has been so cleaned,--
  - (aa) all covers of manholes and other openings therein shall be removed and it shall be thoroughly ventilated by mechanical or other efficient means with a view to the removal of all oil vapour; and then

(bb) the interior surfaces, shall be washed or scrapped down, if any deposit remains thereon.

(17) Provisions as to work in other compartments or spaces.—

- (a) Without prejudice to the other provisions of this rule, if the presence of oil is in such quality and in such position as to be likely to give rise to fire or explosion is detected in any part of a vessel, being a part to which this sub-rule applies and in which repairs of the following kind are to be or are being undertaken, that is to say repairs involving the use of a naked light, fire or lamp (other than a safety of a type approved for the purpose of sub-rule (23) or involving hot work, such repairs shall not be started or continued until a naked light certificate has been issued or, as the case may, be issued in respect of that part of the vessel.
- (b) This sub-rule shall apply to bilges, shaft-tunnels, pump-rooms, lamp-rooms, and to compartments and spaces other than those to which clause (a) (iv) of sub-rule (13) applies.

(18) Hand protection : Adequate protection for the hands shall be available for all workers when using, cutting or welding apparatus to which oxygen or any flammable gas or vapour is supplied at a pressure greater than atmospheric pressure or when engaged in machine caulking or machine riveting or in transporting or stacking plates or in handling plates at machines.

(19) Protection in connection with cutting or welding :

- (a) Suitable goggles fitted with tinted eye-pieces shall be provided and maintained for all persons employed when using cutting or welding apparatus to which oxygen or any flammable gas or vapour is supplied at pressure above atmospheric pressure.
- (b) There shall be provided and maintained for the use of all persons employed when engaged in the process of electric welding.-
  - (i) Suitable helmets or suitable head-shields to protect the eyes and face from hot metal and from rays likely to be injurious.
  - (ii) Suitable gauntlets to protect the hands and forearms from hot metal and from rays likely to be injurious.
- (c) When electric welding is in progress at any place and persons other than those engaged in that process are employed in a position where the rays are likely to be injurious to their eyes, screens shall, where practicable, be provided at that place for the protection of these persons. Where it is not practicable to provide effective protection of those persons by screening, suitable goggles shall be provided for their use.

(20) Head protection : When workers are employed in areas where there is danger of falling objects they shall be provided with suitable safety helmets.

(21) Safety-belts and life-lines :—

- (a) Whenever any worker is engaged on work at a place from which he is liable to fall more than 2 meters, he shall be provided with safety belts equipped with life-lines which are secured with a minimum of stakes, to a fixed structure unless any other effective means such as provision of guard-rails or guard-ropes are taken to prevent his falling.
- (b) All safety-belts and life-lines shall be examined at frequent intervals by a competent person to ensure that no belt or life-line which is not in good condition is used.



## (22) HEALTH AND WELFARE :

Prohibition of employment of young persons in certain processes:- No young person shall be employed in.—

- (a) the application of asbestos by means of spray;
- (b) the breaking down for removal of asbestos lagging;
- (c) the cleaning of sacks or other containers which have contained asbestos ;
- (d) the cutting of material containing asbestos by means of portable power driven saws; or
- (e) the sealing, scurting or cleaning of boilers, combustion chambers or smoke boxes, where his work exposes him to dust of such a character and to such an extent as to be likely to be injurious or offensive to persons employed in such work.

- (23) SAFETY SUPERVISION : In the case of every shipyard, a person experienced in the work of such yards shall be appointed and employed exclusively to exercise general supervision of the observance of these rules and to promote the safe conduct of the work generally."

17 In the said rules, after rule 68-H, the following chapter shall be inserted, namely :-

**"CHAPTER - IV-A"**

**68-1 : Site Appraisal Committee :**

The following provisions shall govern the functioning of the State Appraisal Committee.

- (1) No member, unless required to do so by a Court of Law, shall disclose otherwise than in connection with the purpose of the Act, any information relating to manufacturing or commercial business or any working process which may come to his knowledge during his tenure as a Member of this Committee.
- (2) (a) Application for appraisal of sites in respect of the factories covered under section 2 (cb) of the Act shall be submitted to the Chairman of the Site Appraisal Committee.  
(b) The application for site appraisal alongwith 15 copies thereof shall be submitted in Form No. 1-B. The Committee may dispense with furnishing the information on any particular item in the Application Form if it considers the same to be not relevant to the application under consideration.
- (3) (a) The Secretary shall arrange to register the applications received for appraisal of site in a separate register and acknowledge the same within a period of seven days.  
(b) The Secretary shall fix up meeting in such a manner that all the applications received and registered are referred to the Committee within a period of one month from the date of their receipt.  
(c) The Committee may adopt a procedure for its working keeping in view the need for expeditious disposal of applications.  
(d) The Committee shall examine the application for appraisal of site with reference to the prohibition and restrictions on the location of industry and the carrying on of processes and operations in different areas as per the provisions of rule 5 of the Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 frame under the Environment Protection Act, 1986.



- (e) The Committee may call for the documents, examine exports, inspect the site if necessary and take other steps for formulating its views in regard to the suitability of the site.
- (f) Wherever the proposed site requires clearance by the Ministry of Industry or the Ministry of Environment and Forests, the application for site Appraisal shall be considered by the site Appraisal Committee only after such clearance has been received.

68-J--(1) Definitions : In this chapter, unless the context/otherwise requires,—

(a) "hazardous chemical" means,—

- (i) any chemical which is of the criteria specified in part I of Schedule 1 and is included in the list in column (2) of part II of that Schedule; or
- (ii) any chemical included in the list in Column 2 of Schedule 2; or
- (iii) any chemical included in the list in Column 2 of Schedule 3;

(b) "Industrial activity" means,—

- (i) an operation or process carried out in an industrial installation referred to in Schedule 4 involving or likely to involve one or more hazardous chemicals and includes on-site storage or on-site transport which is associated with that operation or process as the case may be; or
- (ii) isolated storage;

(c) "isolated storage" means storage where no other manufacturing process other than pumping of hazardous chemical is carried out and that storage involves at least the quantity of that chemical set out in Schedule 2, but does not include storage associated with an installation specified in Schedule 4 on the same site,

(d) "major accident" means an occurrence (including in particular a major emission, fire or explosion) involving one or more hazardous chemicals and resulting from uncontrolled developments in the course of an industrial activity or owing to natural events, leading to a serious danger to persons, with immediate or delayed, inside or outside the installation or damage to property or adverse effects on the environment;

(e) "pipeline" means a pipe (together with any apparatus and works associated there with), or system of pipes (together with any apparatus and works associated therewith), for the conveyance of a hazardous chemical, other than a flammable gas as set out in Column 2 of Part II of Schedule 3 at a pressure of less than 8 bars absolute;

(f) "schedule" means a Schedule appended to these rules :

(g) "site" means any location where hazardous chemicals are manufactured or processed, stored, handled, used, disposed of and includes the whole of an area under the control of occupier;

(h) words and expressions used but not defined in this chapter but defined or used in the Factories Act, 1948 and these rules shall have the same meaning as assigned therein.

(2) Collection, development and dissemination of information-

- (1) This sub-rule shall apply to an industrial activity in which a hazardous chemical which is of the criteria specified in part I of Schedule 1 and is included in the list in Column-2 of Part II of that Schedule is or may be involved.

- (2) The occupier of every factory involving an industrial activity in terms of clause (1) shall arrange to obtain or develop detailed information on hazardous chemical in the form of a material safety data sheet as specified in Schedule- 5. The information shall be accessible to workers upon request for reference.
- (3) The occupier while obtaining or developing a material safety data sheet as specified in Schedule 5 in respect of a hazardous chemical handled by him shall ensure that the information is recorded accurately and reflects the scientific evidence used in making the hazard determination. In case, any significant information regarding hazard of a chemical is available it shall be added to the material safety data sheet as specified in schedule 5 as soon as possible.
- (4) Every container of a hazardous chemical shall be clearly labeled or marked to identify-
  - a) the contents of the container;
  - b) the name and address of the manufacturer or importer of the hazardous chemical; and
  - c) the physical and toxicological of the hazardous chemical.
- (5) In terms of clause (4) where it is impractical to label a chemical in view of the size of the container or the nature of the package, provision shall be made for other effective means like tagging or accompanying documents.

**(3) General responsibility of the Occupiers -**

- 1) This sub- rule shall apply to,-
  - (a) an industrial activity, other than isolated storage, in which a hazardous chemical which is of the criteria specified in Part I of schedule 1 and is included in the list of the Column 2 of Part II of that Schedule is or may be involved, and (b) isolated storage in which there is involved a quantity of a hazardous chemical include in the list in column 2 of Schedule 2 which is equal to or more than the quantity specified in the Schedule fir that chemical in Column 3 thereof.
- 2) The occupier of every factory including an industrial activity in terms of clause (1) shall provide evidence to show that he has—
  - (a) identified the major accident hazards; and
  - (b) taken adequate steps to—
    - (i) prevent such major accidents and to limit their consequences to persons and the environment; and
    - (ii) provide the persons working on the site with the information, training and equipment including antidotes necessary to ensure their safety.

**(4) Notification of major accidents —**

- (1) Where a major accident occurs on site, the occupier shall forthwith intimate and report to the Inspector and the Chief Inspector about the accident, and furnish thereafter to the Chief Inspector a report relating to the accident in installments, if necessary, in Schedule 6.
- (2) The chief inspector shall on receipt of the report under clause (1) shall undertake a full analysis of the major accident and send the requisite information to the Directorate General Factory Advice Service and Labour Institute (DGFASLI) and the Ministry of Labour through appropriate channel.

(5) Industrial activities to which sub-rule (6) to (12) apply.

(1) (a) subrule (6) to (8) both inclusive and (12) shall apply to an industrial activity, other than isolated storage, involving of a hazardous chemical included in the list in the Column 2 of Schedule 3 which is equal to or more than the quantity specified in the entry for that chemical in column 3 of that schedule.

(b) Subrule 9 to 11 (both inclusive) to an industrial activity, other than isolated storage, including a quantity of a hazardous chemical included in the list in column 2 of Schedule 3 which is equal to or more than the quantity in the entry for that chemical in column 4 of that schedule.

(c) Subrule 6 to 8 (both inclusive) shall apply to an isolated storage including a quantity of a hazardous chemical included in the, list of column 2 of Schedule 2 which is equal to or more than, the quantity specified in the entry for that chemical in Column 3 of that Schedule, and

(d) Sub rules (9) to (12) (both inclusive) shall apply to an isolated storage including involving a quantity of a hazardous chemical included in the list in Column 2 of Schedule 2 which is equal to or more than the quantity specified in the entry for that chemical in Column 4 of that schedule.

(2) For the purpose of sub- rules (6) to (12)—

(a) "New industrial activity" means an industrial activity which.—

(i) was commenced after the date of coming into operation of these rules; or

(ii) if commenced before that date, is an industrial activity in which there has been since that date a modification which would be likely to have important implications for major accident, and that activity shall be deemed to have been commenced on the date on which the modification was made; and

(b) "existing industrial activity" means an industrial activity which is not a new industrial activity.

#### (6) Notification of industrial activities-

(1) An occupier shall not undertaken any industrial activity unless he has submitted a written report to the Chief Inspector containing the particulars specified in Schedule 7 atleast 3 months before commencing that activity or before such shorter time as the Chief inspector may agree and for the purpose of this clause an activity in which subsequently there is or is likely to be a quantity involving of a hazardous chemical included in the list in Column 3 of Schedules 2 and 3 or more of an additional hazardous chemecial shall be notified accordingly.

(2) No report under clause (1) shall be necessary to be submitted by the occupier, if he submits a report under Clause (1) of sub-rule (9).

#### (7) Updating of the notification under sub-rule (e) :

Where an activity has been reported in accordance with clause (1) of sub rule (6) and the occupier makes a change in it (including an increase or decrease in the maximum quantity of a hazardous chemical to which this sub-rule applies which is or is liable to be at the site or in the pipelines or the cessation of the activity) which affects the particulars specified in that report or any subsequent report made under this sub-rule, the occupier shall forthwith, furnish a further report to the Chief Inspector.

**(8) Transitional provision.**

Where.-

- (a) on the date of coming into force of these rules, an occupier who is engaged in existing industrial activity which is required to be reported under clause (1) of sub-rule (6).or
- (b) within 6 months after that date an occupier commences any such new industrial activities :

it shall be a sufficient compliance of that subrule if he reports to the Chief Inspector with the particulars specified in Schedule 7 within 3 months from the date of coming into force of these rules or within such longer time as the Chief inspector may agree in writing.

**(9) Safety reports.**

- (1) Subject to clause (2) and (3) of this sub-Rule, an Occupier shall not undertake any industrial activity to which this subrule applies, unless he has prepared a safety report on that industrial activity containing the information specified in Schedule I and has sent a copy of that report to the Chief Inspector at least 3 months before commencing that activity.
- (2) In the case of a new industrial activity which an occupier commences, or by virtue of clause (2) (a) (ii) of subrule (5) is deemed to commence, within 6 months after coming into force of these rules, it shall be sufficient compliance with clause (1) of this subrule if the occupier sends to the Chief Inspector a copy of the report required in accordance with that clause within 3 months from the date of coming into force of these rules.
- (3) In the case of an existing industrial activity, until five years from the date of coming into force of these rules, it shall be a sufficient compliance with clause (1) of this subrule, if the occupier on or before 3 months from the date of the coming into force of these rules sends to the Chief Inspector the information specified in Schedule 7 relating to that activity.

**(10) Updating of reports under sub-rule (9)**

- (1) Where an occupier has made a safety report in accordance with clause (1) of subrule 9 he shall not make any modification to the industrial activity to which that safety report relates which could materially, affect the particulars in that report, unless he has made a further report to take account of those modifications and has sent a copy of that report to the Chief Inspector at least 3 months before making those modifications.
- (2) Where an occupier has made a report in accordance with this sub-rule (9) and clause (1) of this rule and that industrial activity is continuing, the occupier shall within three years of the date of the last such report, make a further report, which shall have regards in particular to new technical knowledge which has affected the particulars in the previous report relating to safety and hazard assessment, and shall within one month or in such longer time as the Chief Inspector may agree in writing send a copy of the report to the Chief Inspector.

**(11) Requirements for further information.**

Where in accordance with clause (1) of sub-rule (9), an occupier has sent safety report relating to an industrial activity to the Chief Inspector, the Chief Inspector may, by a notice served on the occupier, require him to provide such additional information as may be specified in the notice and the occupier shall send that information to the Chief Inspector within such time as may be specified in the notice or within such extended time as the Chief Inspector may subsequently specify.

**(12) Preparation of on-site emergency by the Occupier.—**

(1) An Occupier who has control of an industrial activity to which this subrule applies shall prepare in consultation with the chief Inspector, keep up-to-date and furnish to the Chief Inspector, and the Inspector an on-site emergency plan detailing how major accidents shall be dealt with on the site on which the industrial activity is carried on and that plan shall include the name of the person who is responsible for safety on the site and the names of those who are authorized to take action in accordance with the plan in case of an emergency.

(2) The occupier shall ensure that the emergency plan prepared in accordance with clause (1) of this subrule, takes into account any modification made in the industrial activity and that every person on the site who is affected by the plan is informed of its relevant provisions.

(3) The occupier shall prepare the emergency plan required under clause (1) of this sub-rule.:-

- (a) in the case of a new industrial activity, before that activity is commenced; except that, in the case of a new industrial activity which is commenced or is deemed to have been commenced before a date of three months after the coming into force of these rules, by that date or
- (b) in the case of an existing industrial activity within three months of coming into force of these rules.

**(13) Improvement notice.**

(1) If an Inspector is of the opinion that an Occupier-

- (a) is contravening one or more of these rules; or
- (b) has contravened one or more of these rules in such a way which make it likely that the contravention shall continue or be repeated,

he may serve on him a notice (In this sub- rule referred to as " an improvement notice") stating that he is of that opinion, specifying the rule or rules as to which he is of that opinion, giving particulars of the reasons why he is of that opinion, and requiring that occupier to remedy the contravention or, as the case may be, the matters occasioning it within such period as may be specified in the notice.

(2) A notice served under clause (1) of this sub-rule may include directions as to the matters to be taken by the occupier to remedy and contravention or matter to which the notice relates.

## SCHEDULE 1

(SEE RULE 68-j (1) (a) (i) (2)(1), (3)(1)(a),

## Indicative Criteria and List of Chemicals

## Part I - INDICATIVE CRITERIA

## (a) Toxic Chemicals :

Chemicals having the following values of acute toxicity and which, owing to their physical and chemical properties, are capable of producing major accident hazards.

Sr. no.	Degree of Toxicity	LD50 absorbed orally in rats mg/kg body weight	LD50 by cutaneous absorption in rats or rabbits mg/kg body weight	LC50 adsorbed by inhalation (4 hours) in rats mg/litre
1.	Extremely toxic	<= - 50	<= - 200	0.1 - 0.5
2.	Highly toxic	51 - 500	201 - 20000	0.5 - 2.0

## (b) Flammable chemicals :

- (i) Flammable gasses :- Chemicals which in the gaseous state at normal pressure and mixed with air become flammable and the boiling point of which at normal pressure is 20 degree C or below;
- (ii) highly flammable liquids :- Chemicals which have a flash point lower than 23 degree C and the boiling point of which at normal pressure is above 20 degree C;
- (iii) Flammable liquids :- Chemicals which have a flash point lower than 65 degree C and which remain liquid under pressure, where particular processing conditions, such as high pressure and high temperature, may create major accident hazards.:

## (c) Explosive :

Chemicals which may explode under the effect of flame, heat or photo-chemical condition, or which are more sensitive to shocks or friction than dinitrobenzene.

## SCHEDULE I (continued)

## PART - II LIST OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS

Sr.No. (Column 1)	Name of the chemical (Column 2)
1.	ACETONE
2.	ACETONE CYANOHYDRING
3.	ACETYL CHLORIDE
4.	ACETYLENE (ETHYNE)
5.	ACROKEIN (2. PROPENAL)
6.	ACRYLONITRILE
7.	ALDICARB
8.	ALDRINE
9.	ALKYL PHTHALATE
10.	ALLYL ALCOHOL
11.	ALLYLAMINE
12.	ALPHA NAPHTHYL THIOUREA (ANTU)
13.	4 - AMINODIPHENYL
14.	2 - AMINOPHENOL
15.	AMITON
16.	AMMONIA
17.	AMMONIUM NITRATE
18.	AMMONIUM NITRATE in fertilizers
19.	AMMONIUM SULFAMATE
20.	ANABASINE
21.	ANIKINE
22.	P-ANISIDINE
23.	ANTIMONY and COMPOUNDS
24.	ANTIMONY HYDRIDE (STIBINE)
25.	ARSENIC HYDRIDE (ARSINE)
26.	ARSENIC PENTOXIDE, ARSENIC (V) ACID and SALTS
27.	ARSENIC TRIOXIDE, ARSENIOUS (iii) ACIDS and SALTS
28.	ASBESTOS
29.	AZINPHOS ETHYL
30.	AZINPHOS - METHYL
31.	BARIUM AZIDE
32.	BENZENE
33.	BENZIDINE
34.	BENZIDINE SALTS
35.	BENZOQUINONE
36.	BENZOYL CHLORIDE
37.	BENZOYL PEROXIDE
38.	BENZYL CHLORIDE
39.	BENZYL CYANIDE
40.	BERYLLIUM (POWDERS, COMPOUNDS)
41.	BIPHENYL
42.	BIS (2-CHLOROMETHYL) KETONE
43.	NITROPHENYL AMINE



Sr.No. (Column 1)	Name of the chemical (Column 2)
44.	BIS (2-CHLOROETHYL) SULPHINE
45.	BIS (CHLOROMETHYL) ETHER
46.	2,2-BIS (TERT-BUTYLPEROXY) BUTANE
47.	1,1 -BIS (TERT - BUTYLPEROXY) CYCLOHEXANE
48.	BIS - 1,2 (TRIBROMOOHENOXY) - ETHANE
49.	BISPHENOL
50.	BORON and COMPOUNDS
51.	BROMINE
52.	BFROMINE PENTAFLUORIDE
53.	BROMOFORM
54.	1,3 - BUTADIENE
55.	BUTANE
56.	N - BUTANETHIOL
57.	2 - BUTANONE
58.	BUTOXY ETHANOL
59.	BUTYL GLYCIDAL ETHER
60.	tert - BUTYL PEROXYACETATE
61.	tert - BUTYL PEROXYISOBUTYRATE
62.	tert - BUTYL PEROXYISOPROPYL CARBONATE
63.	tert - BUTYL PEROXYMALEATE
64.	tert - BUTYL PEROXYPIVALATE
65.	BUTYL VINYL ETHER
66.	BUTYLAMINE
67.	C9 - AROMATIC HYDROCARBON FRACTION
68.	CADMIUM and COMPOUNDS
69.	CADMIUM OXIDE (fumes)
70.	CALCIUM CYANIDE
71.	CAPTAN
72.	CAPTOFOL
73.	CARBARYL (SEVIN)
74.	CARBOFURAN
75.	CARBON DISULPHIDE
76.	CARBON MONOXIDE
77.	CARBON TETRACHLORIDE
78.	CARBOPHENOTHION
79.	CELLULOSE NITRATE
80.	CHLORATES (use in explosives)
81.	CHLORADANE
82.	CHLORFENVINPHOS
83.	CHLORINATED BENZENES
84.	CHLORINE
85.	CHLORINE DIOXIDE
86.	CHLORINE OXIDE
87.	CHLORINE TRIFLUORIDE
88.	CHLORMEQUATE CHLORIDE
89.	CHLOROACETAL CHLORIDE
90.	CHLOROCETALDEHYDE

Sr.No. (Column 1)	Name of the chemical (Column 2)
91.	2--CHLOROANILINE
92.	4--CHLOROANILINE
93.	CHLOROBENZENE
94.	CHLORODIPHENYL
95.	CHLORODEXYPROPOANE
96.	CHLOROETHANOL
97.	CHLOROETHYL CHLOROFORMATE
98.	CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS
99.	CHLOROFORM
100.	4--(CHLOROFORMYL), MORPHOLINE
101.	CHLOROMETHANE
102.	CHLOROMETHYL ETHER
103.	CHLORONITROBENZENE
104.	CHLOROPRENE
105.	CHLOROSULPHONIC ACID
106.	CHLORONITROBENZENE
107.	CHLOROXYLON
108.	CHROMIUM and COMPOUNDS
109.	COBALT and COMPOUNDS
110.	COBALT and COMPOUNDS
111.	COPPER and COMPOUNDS
112.	COUMAPHOS
113.	COUMATETRALYL
114.	CRESOLS
115.	CRIMINIDE
116.	CUMENE
117.	CYANOPHOS
118.	CYANOTHOTATE
119.	CYANURIC FLUORIDE
120.	CYCLOHEXANE
121.	CYCLOHEXANOL
122.	CYCLOHEXANONE
123.	CYCLOHEXAMIDE
124.	CYCLOPENTADIENE
125.	CYCLOPENTANE
126.	CYCLOTETRAMETHYLENETETRANITRAMINE
127.	CYCLOTRIMETHYLENETRINITRAMINE
128.	DDT
129.	DECABROMODIPHENYL OXIDE
130.	DEMOTON
131.	DI-ISOBUTYRYL PEROXIDE
132.	DI-n-PROPYL PEROXYDICARBONATE
133.	DI-sec-BUTYL PEROXYDICARBONATE
134.	DIALIFOS
135.	DIAZODINITROPHENOL
136.	DIAZOMETHANE
137.	DIBENZYL PEROXYDICARBONATE

Sr.No. (Column 1)	Name of the chemical (Column 2)
138.	DICHLOROACETYLENE
139.	o-DICHLOROBENZENE
140.	p-DICHLOROBENZENE
141.	DICHLOROETHANE
142.	DICHLOROETHYL ETHER
143.	2,4-DICHLOROPHENOL
144.	2,6-DICHLOROPHENOL
145.	2, 4-DICHLOROPHENOXY ACETIC ACID, (2,4-D)
146.	1, 2-DICHLOROPROPANE
147.	3, 5-DICHLOROSALICYLIC ACID
148.	DICHLOROVOS (DDVP)
149.	DICROTAPHOS
150.	DIELDRIN
151.	DIEPOXYBUTANE
152.	DIETHYL PEROXYDICARBINATE
153.	DIETHYLENE GLYCOL DINITRATE
154.	DIETHYLENE TRIAMINE
155.	DIETHYLENEGLYCOL BUTYL ETHER/DIETHYLENEGLYCOL BUTYL ACETATE
156.	DIETHYLENETRIAMINE (DETA)
157.	DIGLYCIDYL ETHER
158.	2,2-DIHYDROPEROXYPROPANE
159.	DISOBUTYRYL PEROXIDE
160.	DIMEFOX
161.	DIMETHOATE
162.	DIMETHYL PHOSPHORAMIDOCYANIDIC ACID
163.	DIMETHYL PHTHALAT
164.	DIMETHYLCARBOMOYL CHLORIDE
165.	DIMETHYLNITROSAMINE
166.	DINITROPHENOL, SALTS
167.	DINITROTOLUENE
168.	DINITRO-o-CRESOL
169.	DIOXANE
170.	DIOXTHION
171.	DIOXOLANE
172.	DIPHACINONE
173.	DIPHOSPHORAMIDE OCTAMETHYL
174.	DIPROPYLENE GLYCOMETHYLETHER
175.	DISULFOTON
176.	ENDOSULFAN
177.	ENDRIN
178.	EPICHLOROHYDRINE
179.	EPN
180.	1,2-EPOXYPROPANE
181.	ETHION
182.	ETHYL CARBAMATE
183.	ETHYL ETHER
184.	2-ETHYL HEXANOL

Sr.No. (Column 1)	Name of the chemical (Column 2)
185.	3ETHYL MERCAPTAN
186.	ETHYL METHACRYLATE
187.	ETHYL NITRATE
188.	ETHYLAMINE
189.	ETHYLENE
190.	ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRINE
191.	ETHYLENE DIAMINE
192.	ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE
193.	ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE
194.	ETHYLENE GLYCOL DINITRATE
195.	ETHYLENE OXIDE
196.	ETHYLENEIMINE
197.	ETHYTHIOCYANATE
198.	FENSULPHOTHION
199.	FLUENETIL
200.	4-FLUORO, 2-HYDROXYBUTYRIC ACID & SALTS, ESTERS, AMIDES
201.	FLUOROACETI ACID & SALTS, ESTERS, AMIDES
202.	4-FLUROBUTYRIC ACID, & SALTS, ESTERS, AMIDES
203.	4-FLUROCHROTONIC ACID 7 SALTS, ESTERS, AMIDES
204.	FORMALDEHYDE
205.	GLYCONITRTILE (HYDROXYACETONITRILE)
206.	1-GUANYL-4-NITROSAMINO GUANYL-1-TETAZENE
207.	HEPTACHLOR
208.	HEXACHLORO CYCLOPENTADIENE
209.	HEXCHLOROCYCLOMETHANE
210.	HEXACHLOROCYCLOMETHANE
211.	1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9-HEXACHLORODIBENZO-p-TEXBROXACYCLONONANE
212.	HEXAFLUOPROPENE
213.	HEXAMETHYLPHOSPHROMIDE
214.	3,3,6,6,9,9-HEXAMETHYL-1,2,4,5-TEXBROXACYCLONANANE
215.	HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE
216.	HEXANE
217.	2, 2', 4, 4', 6, 6'-HEXANITROSTILBENE
218.	HEXAVALENT CHROMIUM
219.	HYDRAZINE
220.	HYDRIZINE NITRATE
221.	HYDROCHLORIC ACID
222.	HYDROGEN
223.	HYDROGEN BROMIDE (HYDROBROMIC ACID)
224.	HYDROGEN CHLORIDE (LIQUEFIED GAS)
225.	HYDROGEN CYANIDE
226.	HYDROGEN FLUORIDE
227.	HYDROGEN SELENIDE
228.	HYDROGEN SULPHIDE
229.	HYDROQUINONE
230.	IODINE
231.	ISOBENZAN

Sr.No. (Column 1)	Name of the chemical (Column 2)
232.	ISODRIN
233.	ISOPHORONE DIISOCYANATE
234.	ISOPROPYL ETHER
235.	JUGLONE (5-HYDROXYNAPHTHALENE-1, 4-DIONE)
236.	LEAD (inorganic fumes & dusts)
237.	LEAD 2, 4, 6-TRINITRORESORCINOXIDE (LEAD STYPHNATE)
238.	LEAD AZIDE
239.	LEPTOPHOS
240.	LINDANE
241.	LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS (LPG)
242.	MALEIC ANHYDRIDE
243.	MANAGAMESE and COMPOUNDS
244.	MERCAPTO BENZOTHAZOLE
245.	MERCURY ALKYL
246.	MERCURY FULMINATE
247.	MERCURY METHYL
248.	METHACRYLIC ANHYDRIDE
249.	METHACRYLONITRILE
250.	METHACRYLOYL CHLORIDE
251.	METHAMIDOPHOS
252.	METHANESUPHONYL FLUORIDE
253.	METHANETHIOL
254.	METHOXY ETHANOL (2-METHYL CELLOSOLVE)
255.	METHOXYETHYLMERCURIC ACETATE
256.	METHYL ACRYLATE
257.	METHYL ALCOHOL
258.	METHYL AMYLKETONE
259.	METHYL BROMIDE (BROMOMETHANE)
260.	METHYL CHLORIDE
261.	METHYL CHLOROFORM
262.	METHYL CYCLOHEXENE
263.	METHYL ETHYL KETONE PEROXIDE
264.	METHYL HYDRAZINE
265.	METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE
266.	METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE PEROXIDE
267.	METHYL ISOCYANATE
268.	METHYL ISOTHIOCYANATE
269.	METHYL MERCAPTION
270.	METHYL METHACRYLATE
271.	METHYL PARATHION
272.	METHYL PHOSPHONIC DICHLORIDE
273.	N-METHYL,2,4,6,-TETRANITROANILINE
274.	METHYLENE CHLORIDE
275.	4,4'-METHYLENEBIS (2-CHLOROANILINE)
276.	276.METHYLTRICHLOROSILANE
277.	MEVINPHOS
278.	MOLTBOENUM & COMPOUNDS

Sr.No. (Column 1)	Name of the chemical (Column 2)
279.	METHYL-N,,2,6-N-TETRANITROANILINE
280.	NAPHTHA (COAL TAR)
281.	2-NAPHTHYLAMINE
282.	NICKEL & COMPOUNDS
283.	NICKEL TETRACARBONYL
284.	O-NITROANILINE
285.	p-NITROANILINE
286.	NITROBENZENE
287.	p-NITROCHLOROBENZENE
288.	NITROCYCLOHEXANE
289.	NITROETHANE
290.	NITROGEN DIOXIDE
291.	NITROGEN OXIDES
292.	NITROGEN TRIFLUORIDE
293.	NITROGLYCERINE
294.	p-NITROPHENOLP
295.	1-NITROPROPANE
296.	2-NITROPROPANE
297.	NITROSODIMETHYLAMINE
298.	NITROTOLUENE
299.	OCTABROMOPHENYL OXIDE
300.	OLEUM
301.	OLEYLAMINE
302.	OO-DIETHYL S-ETHYLSULPHONYLMETHYL PHOSPHOROTHIOATE
303.	OO-DIETHYL S-ETHYLSULPHONYLMETHYL PHOSPHOROTHIOATE
304.	OO-DIETHYL S-ETHYLTHIOMETHYL PHOSPHOROTHIOATE
305.	OO-DIETHYL S-SOPROPYLTHIOMETHYL PHOSPHORODITHICATE
306.	OO-DIETHYL S-PROPYLTHIOMETHYL PHOSPHORODITHICATE
307.	OXYAMYL
308.	OXYDISULFOTON
309.	OXYGEN (LIQUID)
310.	OXYGEN DIFLUORIDE
311.	OZONE
312.	PARAOXON (DIETHYL 4-NITROPHENYL PHOSPHATE)
313.	PARAQUAT
314.	PARATHION
315.	PARATHION METHYL
316.	PARIS GREEN (BISD ACETO HEXAMET AARSENITOTETRA COPPER)
317.	317.PENTABORANE
318.	PENTABROMODIPHENYL OXIDE
319.	PENTABROMOPHENOL
320.	PENTACHLORO NAPHTHALENE
321.	PENTACHLOROETHANE
322.	PENTACHLOROPHENOL
323.	PENTAERYTHRITOL TETRANITRATE
324.	PENTANE
325.	PERACETIC ACID

Sr.No. (Column 1)	Name of the chemical (Column 2)
326.	PERCHLOROETHYLENE
327.	PERCHLOROMETHYL MERCAPTAN
328.	2-PENTANONE, 4-METHYL
329.	PHENOL
330.	PHENYL GLYCIDAL ETHER
331.	PHENYLENE P-DIAMINE
332.	PHENYLMERCURY ACETATE
333.	PHORATE
334.	PHOSACETIM
335.	PHOSALANE
336.	PHOSFOLAN
337.	PHOSGENE (CARBONYL CHLORIDE)
338.	PHOSMET
339.	PHOSPHAMIDON
340.	PHOSPHINE (HYDROGEN PHOSPHIDE)
341.	PHOSPHORIC ACID AND ESTERS
342.	PHOSPHRIC ACID, BROMOETHYL BROMO (2,2-DIMETHYLPROPYL) BROMOETHYL ESTER
343.	PHOSPHORIC ACID, BROMOETHYL BROMO (2,2-DIMETHYLPROPYL) CHLOROETHYL ESTER
344.	PHOSPHORIC ACID, CHLOROETHYL BROMO (2,2-DIMETHOXYLPROPYL) CHLOROETHYL ESTER
345.	PHOSPHOROUS & COMPOUNDS
346.	PHOSTALAN
347.	PICRIC ACID (2,4,6-TRINITROPHENOL)
348.	POLYBROMINATED BIPHENYLS
349.	POSTASSUM ARSENITE
350.	POSTASSIUM CHLORATE
351.	PROMURIT (1-(3,4-DICHLOROPHENYL)3-TRIAZENETHIOCARBOXAMIDE)
352.	1,3-PROPANESULTONE
353.	1-PROPEN, 2-CHLORO-1,3-DIOL-DIACETATE
354.	PROPYLENE DICHLORIDE
355.	PROPYLENE OXIDE
356.	PROPYLENEIMINE
357.	PYRAZOSON
358.	SELENIUM HEXAFLUORIDE
359.	SEMICARBAZIDE HYDROCHLORIDE
360.	SODIUM ARSENITE
361.	SODIUM AZIDE
362.	SODIUM CHLORATE
363.	SODIUM CYANIDE
364.	SODIUM PICRAMATE
365.	SODIUM SELENITE
366.	STYRENE 1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE
367.	SULFOTEP
368.	SULPHUR DICHLORIDE
369.	SULPHUR DIOXIDE



Sr.No. (Column 1)	Name of the chemical (Column 2)
370.	SULPHUR TRIOXIDE
371.	SULPHURIC ACID
372.	SULPHOXIDE, 3-CHLOROPROPYLOCTYL.
373.	TELLURIUM
374.	TELLURIUM HEXAFLUORIDE
375.	TEPP
376.	TERBUFOS
377.	alpha-TETRABROMOBISPHENOL
378.	2 2 5 6-TETRACHLORO-2, 5-CYCLOHEXADIENE-1, 4-DIONE
379.	2 3 7 8-TETRACHLORODIBENZO-p-DIOXIN (TCDD)
380.	TETRAETHYL LEAD
381.	TETRAFLUOROETHANE
382.	TELERAMETHYLENEDISULPHOTETRAMINE
383.	TETRAMETHYL LEAD
384.	TETRANITROMETHANE
385.	THALLIUM & COMPOUNDS
386.	THIONAZIN
387.	THIONYL CHLORIDE
388.	TIRPATE
389.	TOLUENE
390.	TOLUENE-2-4-DIISOCYANATE
391.	g-TOLUIDINE
392.	TOLUENE 2,6-diisocyanate
393.	TRANS-1,4-CHLOROBUTENE
394.	1-TRI, (CYCLOHESYL)STANNYL-1H-1,2,4-TRIAZOLE
395.	1,3,5-TRIAMINO-2,4,6-TRINITROBENZENE
395.	1,3,5-TRIAMINO-2,4,6-TRINITROBENZENE
396.	2, 4, 6-TRIBROMOPHENOL
397.	TRICHLORO QCETYL CHLORIDE
398.	TRICHLORO ETHANE
399.	TRICHLORO NAPHTHALENE
400.	TRICHLOROCHLOROMETHYLSILANE
401.	TRICHLORODICHLOROPHENYLSILANE
402.	1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE
403.	TRICHLOROETHYL SILANE
404.	TRICHLORPETHYLENE
405.	TRICHLOROMETHNESULPHENYL CHLORIDE
406.	2,2,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL
407.	2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL
408.	TRIETHYLAMINE
409.	TRIETHYLENEMELAMINE
410.	TRIMETHYL CHLOROSILANE
411.	TRIMETHYLOLPROPANE PHOSPHITE
412.	TRINITROANILINE
413.	2,4,6-TRINITROANISOLE
414.	TRINITROBENZENE
415.	TRINITROBENZOIC ACID

Sr.No. (Column 1)	Name of the chemical (Column 2)
416.	TRINITROCRE SOL
417.	2,4,6-TRINITROPHENETOLE
418.	2,4,6-TRINITROESORCINOL (STYPHNIC ACID)
419.	TRINITROTOLUENE
420.	TRIORTHOCRESYL PHOSPHATE
421.	TRIPHENYLTIN CHLORIDE
422.	TERPENTINE
423.	URANIUM & COMPOUNDS
424.	VANADIUM & COMPOUNDS
425.	VINYL CHLORIDE
426.	VINYL FLUORIDE
427.	VINYL TOLUENE
428.	WARFARIN
429.	XYLENE
430.	XYLIDINE
431.	ZINC & COMPOUNDS
432.	ZIRCONIUM & COMPOUNDS

## SCHEDULE 2.

(See rule 68-J 1(a) (ii), 1 (c), (3) (1) (b) and (5) (1) (c) and (d), 6 (1)

## Isolated storage of Installation other than those covered by Schedule 4.

- (a) The quantities set out below relate to each installation or group of installations belonging to the occupier where the distance between installations is not sufficient to avoid, in foreseeable circumstances any aggravation of major accident hazards. These quantities apply in any case of each of the installations belonging to the same occupier where the distance between the installations is less than 500 metres.
- (b) For the purpose of determining the quantity of a hazardous chemical at an isolated storage, account shall also be taken of any hazardous chemical which is :-
- in that part of any pipeline under the control of the occupier having control of the site. Which is within 500 metres of that site and connected to it.
  - at any other site under the control of the occupier any part of the boundary of which is 500 metres of the said site, and
  - in any vehicle, vessel, aircraft or hovercraft under the control of the same occupier which is used for storage purpose either at the site or within 500 metres of it.

but no account shall be taken of any hazardous chemical which is in a vehicle, vessel, aircraft or hovercraft for transporting it.

Sr. No.	Chemical or groups of chemicals	Quantity (tonnes)	
		For application of Sub- Rules 3, 5 and 6 to 8	For application of Sub-Rule 6
(col. 1)	(col. 2)	(col. 3)	(col. 4)
1.	Acrylonitrile	350	5,000
2.	Ammonia	60	600
3.	Ammonium nitrate	350*	2 500*
4.	Ammonium nitrate fertilizers	1 250	10,000
5.	Chlorine	10	25
6.	Flammable gases as defined in Schedule 1, paragraph 1, paragraph (b)	50	300
7.	Highly flammable liquids as defined in Schedule 1, paragraph (b)	10,000	10,000
8.	Liquid oxygen	200	2000
9.	Sodium chlorate	25	250
10.	Sulphur dioxide	20	500
11.	Sulphur trioxide	15	100

\* Where this chemical is in a state which gives it, properties capable of creating a major accident hazard.

## Footnotes

- (a) This applies to ammonium nitrate and mixture of ammonium nitrate where the nitrogen content derived from the ammonium nitrate is greater than 28 per cent by weight and to aqueous solutions of ammonium nitrate where the concentration of ammonium nitrate is greater than 90 per cent by weight.
- (b) This applies to straight ammonium nitrate fertilisers and to compound fertilisers where the nitrogen content derived from the ammonium nitrate is greater than 28 per cent by weight (a compound fertiliser contains ammonium nitrate together with phosphate and/or potash.)

**SCHEDULE 3**

(See Rules 68-J 1 (a) (iii), 1 (e) and (5) (1) (a) and (b), 6 (1)

**List of Hazardous Chemicals for application of Sub-Rules 5 and 7 to 13**

- (a) The quantities set out below relate to each installation or group of installations belonging to the same occupier where the distance between the installations is not sufficient to avoid in foreseeable circumstances, any aggravation of major accident hazards. These quantities apply in any case to each group of installations belonging to the same occupier where the distance between the installations is less than 500 metres.
- (b) For the purpose of determining the quantity of a hazardous chemical in an industrial installation, account shall also be taken of any hazardous chemical which is :-
  - (i) in that part of any pipeline under the control of the occupier having control of the site, which is within 500 metres of that site and connected to it :-
  - (ii) at any other site under the control of the same occupier any part of the boundary of which is within 500 metres of the said site; and
  - (iii) in any vehicle, vessel, aircraft or hovercraft under the control of the same occupier which is used for storage purpose either at the site or within 500 metres of it :

but no account shall be taken of any hazardous chemical which is in a vehicle, vessel, aircraft or hovercraft used for transporting it.

## SCHEDULE 3 (Continued)

## Part 1 NAMED CHEMICALS

Sr. No.	Chemical	Quantity		CAS Number
		For application of sub rules (4) (6) to (8) and 12	For Application of sub-rules 9 to 11	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Group 1-Toxic Chemicals				
1.	Aldcarb	100 Kg.		116-06-3
2.	4-Aminidipheny	1 kg		92-67-1
3.	Amltom	1 kg		78-53-5
4.	Anabasin	100 kg		494-52-0
5.	Arsenic pentoxide, Arsenic (v) acid & Salts	500 kg		
6.	Arsenic trioxide Arsenious (iii) acid & salts	100 kg.		
7.	Arsine (Arsine (Arsenic hydride)	10 kg		7784-42-1
8.	Azinphos-ethy	100 kg		2642-71-9
9.	Azinphos-methy	100 kg		86-50-0
10.	Benzidine	1 kg		92-87-5
11.	Benzkiné Salts	1 kg		
12.	Beryllium (powders, compounds)	10 kg		
13.	Bis (2-chloroethyl)sulphide	1 kg		505-60-2
14.	Bis (chloromethyl) ether	1 kg		542-88-1
15.	Carbofuran	100 kg		1563-66-2
16.	Carbophenthion	100 kg		786-19-6
17.	chlorfenvnphos	100 kg		470-90-6
18.	4-(chlorofomyl) Morpholine	1 kg.		15159-40-7
19.	Ch;otomethyl ether	1 kg.		107-30-2
20.	Cobalt metal, oxides, carbonates, sulphides, as powders.	1 t		
21.	Crimidine	100 kg		535-89-7
22.	Cyanthoate	100 kg		3734-95-0
23.	Cyloheximide	100 kg.		66-81-9
24.	Demeton	100kg.		8065-48-3

Sr. No.	Chemical	Quantity		CAS Number
		For application of sub rules (4) (6) to (8) and (12)	for application of sub-rules (9) to (11)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
25.	Dialfos	100 kg		10311-84-9
26.	co-diethyl S-ethyisulphnylmethy phosphorothioate	100 kg		2588-05-8
27.	co-Diethyl S-ethyisulphnylmethyl phosphorthioate	100 kg		2588-06-9
28.	co-Diethyl S-ethylthiomethys phosphorodithithioate	100 kg		2600-69-3
29.	co-Diethyl S-isoprophythiomethyl phosphorodithioate	100 kg		78-52-4
30.	co-Diethyl S-propylthiomethyl phosphorothioate	100 kg		3309-68-0
31.	Dimetox	100 kg		115-26-4
32.	Dimethylearbamoyl chloride	1 kg.		79-44-7
33.	dimethylnitosamine	1 kg		62-75-9
34.	Dimethyl phosphoramidocyanidic acid	1 l		63917-41-9
35.	diphacinone	100 kg		82-66-6
36.	Disulfoton	100 kg		298-04-4
37.	EPN	100 kg		2104-64-5
38.	Ethion	100 kg		563-12-2
39.	Fensulfothion	100 kg		115-90-2
40.	Fluometil	100 kg		4301-50-2
41.	Fluoroacetic acid	1 kg.		144-49-0
42.	Fluorocattle acid. salts	1 kg.		

Sr.	Chemical	Quantity		CAS Number
		For application of sub rules (4) (6) to (8) and (12)	For application of Sub-rules at (9) to (11)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
43.	Fluoroacetic acid, esters	1 kg		
44.	Fluoroacetic acid, amides	1kg		
45.	4-Fluorobutyric acid	1kg		462-23-7
46.	4-Fluorobutyric acid, salts	1 kg		
47.	4-Fluorobutyric, esters	1kg		
48.	4-Fluorobutyric acid, amides	1kg		
49.	4-fluorocrotonic acid	1kg		37759-72-1
50.	4-Fluorocrotonic acid, salts	1kg		
51.	4-fluorocrotonic esters	1kg		
52.	4-fluorocrotonic, amides	1kg		
53.	4-fluoro-2-hydroxy- butyric acid	1kg		
54.	4-fluoro-2- hydroxybutyric acid, salts	1kg		
55.	4-fluoro-2-hydroxy- butyric acid, esters	1kg		
56.	4-fluoro-2-hydroxy- butyric acid, amides	1kg		
57.	Glycolonitrile (hydroxyacetonitrile)	100kg		107-16-4
58.	1,2,3,7,8,9- Hexachlorodibenzo p-dioxin	100 kg		19408-74-3



Sr. No.	Chemical	Quantity		CAS Number
		For application of sub rules (4) (6) to (8) and (12)	For application of Sub-rules at (9) to (11)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
59.	Hexamethyphosphoramide			
	sphoramids	1 kg		680-31-9
60.	Hydrogen selenid	10kg		7783-07-5
61.	isobenzan	100 kg		297-78-9
62.	Isodrin	100 kg		465-73-6
63.	Juglone (5-Hydroxynaphthalene -1,4-dione	100 kg		481-39-0
64.	4,4' -Methylenebls (2-chloroaniline)	10 kg		101-14-4
65.	Methy/isocyanate	150 kg	150 kg	624-83-9
66.	Mevinphose	100 kg		7786-34-7
67.	2-Naphththylamine	1 kg		91-59-8
68.	Nickel metal, Oxides, carbonates, sulphide, as powders	1 t.		
69.	Nickel tetracarbony.	10 kg		13463-39-3
70.	Oxydisulfoton	100 kg		2497-07-6
71.	Oxygen difluoride	10 kg		7783-41-7
72.	Paraoxon (diethyl) 4-nitrophenyl (Phosphate)	100 kg		311-45-5
73.	Parathion	100 kg		56-38-2
74.	Pacathion-methyl	100 kg		298-00-0
75.	Pentaborane	100 kg		19624-22-7
76.	Phorate	100 kg		298-02-2
77.	Phosaction	100 kg		4104-14-7
78.	Phosgene (carbony) chloride	750 kg	750 kg	75-44-5
79.	Phosphamidon	100 kg		13171-21-6
80.	Phosphine (Hydrogen phosphide)	100kg		7803-51-2

Sr.	Chemical	Quantity		CAS Number
		For application of sub rules (4) (6) to (8) and (12)	For application of sub-rules (9) to (11)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
81.	Promurit (1-(3, 4-Dichlorophenyl)-3-triazenethlo carboxamide)	100 kg.		5836-73-7
82.	1. 3-Propanesultone	1 kg		1120-71-4
83.	1-Propen-2 chloro-1. 3-diol. diacetate	10 kg		10118-72-6
84.	pyrazoxon	100 kg.		108-34-9
85.	Seleniumhexaffluoride	10 kg		7783-79-1
86.	Sodium selenite	100 kg		10102-18-8
87.	Stabine (Antimony hydride )	100 kg		7803-52-3
88.	Sulfotop	100 kg		3689-24-5
89.	Sulphur dichloride	1 t		10545-99-0
90.	Tellurium hexaffluoride	100 kg		7783-80-4
91.	TEPP	100 kg.		107-49-3
92.	2.3.7.8-Tetrachlorodibenzo P-dioxin (TeDDO)	1 kg		1746-01-6
93.	Tetramethylenedisul-Photetramine	1 kg		80-12-6
94.	Thionazin	100 kg.		297-97-2
95.	Tirpate (2.4-Dimethyl 1.3-dithiolane 2-carboxaldehyde o-methyl carbomoy loxime)	100 kg		26419-73-8
96.	Trichlormethane sulphenyl chloride	100 kg		594-42-3
97.	1-Tri (cyclohexyl) stannyl-1H-1. 2. 4-triazole	100 kg.		41083-11-8
98.	triethienmelamine	10 kg		51-18-3
99.	Wartarin	100 kg		81-81-2

Sr.	Chemical	Quantity		CAS Number
		For application of sub- rules (4) (6) to (8) and (12)	For application of sub-rules (9) to (11)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<u>'Group 2- Toxic chemicals'</u>				
	(Quantity >1 tonne)			
100.	Acetone cyanohydrin (2-Cynopropan -2-01)	200 t		75-86-5
101.	Acrolein (2-Propenal)	20 t		107-02-8
102.	Acrylonitrile	20 t	200 t	107-13-1
103.	Allyl alcohol (2-Propen-1-01)	200 t		107-18-6
104.	Allylamine	200 t		107-11-9
105.	Ammonia	50 t	500 t	7664-41-7
106.	Bromine	40 t		7726-95-6
107.	Carbon disulphide	20 t	200 t	75-15-0
108.	Chloride	10 t	25 t	7782-50-5
109.	Diphenyl methane di-isocyanate (MDI)	20 t		101-68-8
110.	Ethylene dibromide (1,2-Dibromomethane)	5 t		106-93-4
111.	Ethylenimine	50 t		151-56-4
112.	Formaldehyde (concentration = 90 % )	5 t		50-00-0
113.	Hydrogen chloride (liquefied gas)	25 t	250 t	7647-01-0
114.	Hydrogen Cyanide	5 t	20 t	74-90-8
115.	Hydrogen fluoride	5 t	50 t	7664-39-3
116.	Hydrogen sulphide	5 t	50 t	7783-06-4
117.	Methyl bromide (Bromomethane)	20 t		74-83-9
118.	Nitrogen oxides	50 t		11104-93-1
119.	Propyleneimine	50 t		75-55-8
120.	Sulphur dioxide	20 t	250 t	7446-09-5
121.	Sulphur trioxide	15 t	75 t	7446-11-9
122.	Tetraethyl lead	5 t		78-00-2
123.	Tetramethyl lead	5 t		75-74-1

Sr.	Chemical	Quantity		CAS Number
		For application of sub- rules (4) (6) to (8) and (12) (3)	For application of sub-rules (9) to (11) (4)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
124.	Toluene di-isocyanate (TDI)	10 t		584-84-9
<i>Group 3 - Highly reactive chemicals</i>				
125.	Acetylene (ethyne)	5 t		74-86-2
126.	a. Ammonium nitrate (1)	350 t	2500 t	6484-52-2
	b. Ammonium nitrate in the form of fertiliser (2)	1,250 t		
127.	2,2 Bis (tert-butyl peroxy) butane (concentration $\geq 70\%$ )	5 t		2167-23-9
128.	1,1 Bis(tert-butyl peroxy) cyclohexane (concentration $\geq 80\%$ )	5 t		3006-86-8
129.	Tert-Butyl peroxyacetate (concentration $\geq 70\%$ )	5 t		107-71-1
130.	Ter-Butyl peroxysobutyrate (concentration $\geq 80\%$ )	5 t		109-13-7
131.	Tert-Butyl peroxyisopropyl carbonate (concentration $\geq 80\%$ )	5 t		2372-21-6
132.	Tert-Butyl peroxy malate (concentration $\geq 80\%$ )	5 t		1931-62-0
133.	Tert-Butyl peroxy pivalate (concentration $\geq 77\%$ )	50 t		927-07-1)
134.	Dibenzyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration $\geq 90\%$ )	5 t		2144-45-8
135.	Di-sec-butyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration $\geq 80\%$ )	5 t		19910-65-7

Sr.	Chemical	Quantity		CAS Number
		For application of sub-rules (4) (6) to (8) and (12)	For application of sub-rules (9) to (11)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
136.	Diethyl Peroxydicarbonate (concentration $\geq$ 30%)	50 t		14666-78-5)
137.	2,2-Dihydroperoxyoropana (concentration $\geq$ 30%)	5 t		2614-76-8
138.	Di-Isobutryl peroxide (concentration $\geq$ 50%)	50 t		3437-84-1
139.	Di-n-propyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration $\geq$ 80%)	5 t		16066-38-9
140.	Ethylene oxide	5 t	50 t	75-21-8
141.	Ethyl nitrate	50 t		625-58-1
142.	3,3,6,6,9,9. Hexamethyl -1,2,4,5-tetroxacyclonane (concentration $\geq$ 75%)	50 t		22397-33-7
143.	Hydrogen	2 t	50 t	1333-74-0
144.	Liquid oxygen	200 t		7782-44-7
145.	Methyl ethyl ketone Peroxide (concentration $\geq$ 60%)	5 t		1338-23-4
146.	Methyl isobutyl ketone peroxide (concentration $\geq$ 60%)	50 t		37206-20-5
147.	Peracetic acid (concentration $\geq$ 60%)	50 t		79-21-0
148.	Propylene oxide	5 t		75-56-9
149.	Sodium chlorate	25 t		7775-09-9
<i>Group 4 - Explosive Chemicals</i>				
150.	Barium azide	50 t		18810-58-7
	151.BIs (2,4,6 - trinito phenyl) amine	50 t		131-73-7
152.	Chlorotrinitrobenzene	50 t		28260-61-9
153.	Cellulose nitrate (containg) >12.6 % nitrogen)	50 t		9004-70-0

Sr.	Chemical	Quantity		CAS Number
		For application of sub- rules (4) (6) to (8) and (12)	For application of sub-rules (9) to (11)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
154.	Cyclotetramethylene tetranitramine	50 t		2691-41-0
155.	Cyclotrimethylenetri nitroamine	50 t		121-82-4
156.	Diazodinitrophenol	10 t		7008-81-3
157.	Diethylene glycol dinitrate	10 t		693-21-0
158.	Dinitrophenol, salt	50 t		
159.	Ethylene glycol dinitrate	10 t		628-96-6
160.	1-Guanyl-4-nitrosamineoguanyl -1-tetrazene	10 t		109-27-3
161.	2,2', 4,4', 6,6'-Hexanitrostilbene	50 t		20062-22-0
162.	Hydrazine nitrate	50 t		13464-97-6
163.	Lead azide	50 t		13424-46-9
164.	Lead styphnate (lead 2, 4, 6 -trinitroresorcinoxide)	50 t		15245-44-0
165.	Mercury fulminate	10 t		628-86-4
166.	N-Methyl-N, 2, 4, 6 Tetranitroaniline	50 t		479-45-8
167.	Nitroglycerine	10 t	10 t	55-63-0
168.	Pentaerythritol tetranitrate	50 t		78-11-5
169.	Picric acid-2, 4, 6 (Trinitrophenol)	50 t		88-89-1
170.	sodium picramate	50 t		831-52-7
171.	Styphnic acid (2, 4, 6-Trinitroresorcinol)	50 t		82-71-3
172.	1, 3, 5-Triamino- 2, 4, 6-trinitrobenzene	50 t		3058-38-6
173.	Trinitroaniline	50 t		26952-42-1
174.	2, 4, 6-Trinitroanisole	50 t		606-35-9
175.	Trinitrobenzene	50 t		25377-32-6
176.	Trinitrobenzoic acid	50 t		35860-50-5
177.	Trinitrocresol	50 t		28905-71-7
178.	2, 4, 6-Trinitrophenetole	50 t		4732-14-3
179.	2, 4, 6-Trinitrotoluene	50 t	50 t	118-96-7

## SCHEDULE-3 (Continued)

## PART-II CLASSES OF CHEMICALS NOT SPECIFICALLY NAMED IN PART-I

Sr. No.	Classes of Chemicals	Quantity	
		For application of Sub- rules (4), (6) to (8) & (12)	For application of sub- rules (9) to 11
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	<b>Group--5 Flammable Chemicals</b>		
1.	<b>Flammable Gases :</b> Chemicals which in gaseous state at normal pressure and mixed with air become flammable and the boiling point of which at normal pressure is 20 degree C or below:	15 t	200 t
2.	<b>Highly flammable liquids :</b> Chemicals which have a flash point lower than 23 degree C and the boiling point of which at normal pressure is above 20 degree C;	1000 t	50000 t
3.	<b>Flammable liquids :</b> Chemicals which have a flash point lower than 65 degree C and which remain liquid under pressure, where particular processing conditions, such as high pressure and high temperature, may create major accident hazards.	25 t	200 t

## Footnotes :

1. This applies to ammonium nitrate and mixture of ammonium nitrate where the nitrogen content derived from the ammonium nitrate is greater than 20% by weight and aqueous solutions of ammonium nitrate where the concentration of ammonium nitrate is greater than 90% by weight.
2. This applies to straight ammonium fertilisers and to compound fertilisers where the nitrogen content derived from the ammonium nitrate is greater than 28% by weight (a compound fertiliser contains ammonium nitrate together with phosphate and/or potash).

\* CAS number (Chemical abstracts Service Number) means the number assigned to the chemical by the Chemical Abstracts Service.



## SCHEDULE 4

(See rule 68-J (1) (b)(i), 1 (c) )

Industrial Installation within the meaning of sub-rule 1(b)(i)

1. Installation for the production, Processing for treatment of organic or Inorganic chemicals using for this purpose, among others :
  - a. alkylation
  - b. amination by amination
  - c. carbonylation
  - d. condensation
  - e. dehydrogenation
  - f. esterification
  - g. halogenation & manufacture of halogens
  - h. hydrogenation
  - i. hydrolysis
  - j. oxidation
  - k. Polymerization
  - l. sulphonation
  - m. desulphurization, manufacture and transformation of sulphur containing compounds
  - n. nitration and manufacture of nitrogen containing compounds
  - o. manufacture of phosphorous containing compounds
  - p. formulation of pesticides and of pharmaceutical products
  - q. distillation
  - r. extracting
  - s. solvation
  - t. mixing
2. Installations for distillation, refining or other processing of petroleum or petroleum- products.
3. Installations for the total or partial disposal of solid or liquid chemicals by incineration or chemical decomposition.
4. Installations for the production, processing, or treatment of energy gases for example, LPG, LNG, SNG.
5. Installations for the dry distillation of coal or lignite.
6. Installations for the production of metals or non-metals by a wet process or by means of electrical energy.

**SCHEDULE - 5**  
(See Rule 68-J, 2 (2)& 2 (3))  
**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

**1. CHEMICAL IDENTITY**

Chemical Name		Chemical Classification	
Synonyms		Trade name	
Formula		C.A.S. No.	U.N. No.
Regulated Identification	Shipping Name Codes/Label		Hazardchem No. :
	Hazardous Waste I.D. No. :		
Hazardous Ingredients	C.A.S. No.	Hazardous Ingredients	C.A.S. No. :
	1.	3.	
	2.	4.	

**2. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL DATA**

BOLLING Range/Point <sup>0</sup> C	Physical State	Appearance
Melting/Freezing Point <sup>0</sup> C	Vapour Pressure at 35 <sup>0</sup> C	Odour
	mm Hg	
Vapour Density	Solubility in water at 30 <sup>0</sup> C	Others
(Air = 1)		
Specific Gravity Water = 1	pH	

**3. FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA**

Flammability Yes/No	LEL	% Flash Point <sup>0</sup> C	Autoignition C Temperature
TDG Flammability	UEL	% Flash Point <sup>0</sup> C	
Explosion Sensitivity to Impact		Explosion Sensitivity to Static Electricity	Hazardous Combustion products
Hazardous Polymerisation			
Combustible Liquid	Explosive Material	Corrosive Material	
Flammable Material	Oxidiser	Others	
Pyrophoric Material	Organic	Peroxide	

**4. REACTIVITY DATA**

Chemical  
Stability

Incompatibility  
with other Material

Reactivity

Hazardous Reaction  
Products

## 5. HEALTH HAZARDS DATA

Routes of  
Entry

Effects of  
Exposure/Symptoms

Emergency  
Treatment

TLV (ACGIH)	ppm	mg/M <sup>3</sup>	STEL	ppm	mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Permissible Exposure Limit	ppm	mg/M <sup>3</sup>	Odour Threshold	ppm	mg/m <sup>3</sup>
LD-50			LD-50		
NFPA Hazard Signale	Health	Flammability	Stability		SPECIAL

## 6. Preventive measures

Personal  
Protective  
Equipment

Handling and  
Storage  
Precautions

## 7. EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID MEASURE

FIRE

FIRE EXTINGUISHING

FIRE Special Procedures

Unusual Hazards

EXPOSURE

First Aid Measures

Antidotes/Dosages

SPILLS

Steps to be taken

Waste Disposal Method

## 8. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION/REFERENCES

---

---

---

---

---

## 9. MANUFACTURE/SUPPLIERS DATA

Name of Firm	Contact Person in
Mailing Address	Emergency
Telephone/Telex Nos.	Local Bodies
Telephonic Address	involved
	Standard
	Packing
	Tremcard
	Detail/Ref.
	Others.

## 10. DISCLAIMER

Information contained in this material data sheet is believed to be reliable but no representation, guarantee or warranties of any kind are made as to its accuracy, suitability for a particular application or results to be obtained from them. It is upto the manufacturer/seller to ensure that the information contained in the material safety data sheet is relevant to the product manufactured/handled or sold by him as the case may be. The Government makes no warranties, expressed or implied, in respect of the adequacy of this document for any particular purpose.

## SCHEDULE-6

(See rule 68-J (4) (1))

Information to be furnished Regarding Notification of a Major Accident.

Report number.....

of the Particular accident

## 1. General data

(a) Name of the site

(b) Name and address of the occupier  
(Also state the telephone/telex number)

(c) (i) Registration number

(ii) Licence Number

(As may have been allotted under any statute)  
applicable to the site. e.g. the Factories Act)(d) (i) Nature of industrial activity (Mention what is  
actually manufactured, stored etc.)(ii) National Industrial Classification, 1987 at the  
four digit level.

--	--	--	--

## 2. Type of major accident

Explosion

Fire

Emission of

Hazardous Chemical

## 3. Description of the major accident

a. Date, Shift and hour of the accident

b. Department/Section and exact Place  
where the accident took place.c. The process/operation undertaken in  
the Department/Section where the accident  
took place. (Attach a flow chart, if necessary.)

## SCHEDULE-6 (Continued)

(d) The circumstances of the accident and the hazardous chemical involved.

4. Emergency measures taken and measures envisaged to be taken to alleviate short-term effects of the accident.

5. Cause of the major accident

known

(to be specified)

Not known

Information will be supplied as soon as possible.

6. Nature and extent of damage

a. Within the establishment  
— casualties

\_\_\_\_\_ killed

\_\_\_\_\_ injured

\_\_\_\_\_ Poisoned

— persons exposed to the major accident \_\_\_\_\_

— material damage

— damage is still present

— danger no longer exists

## SCHEDULE-6 (Continued)

- (b) Outside the establishment  
— casualties

killed  
injured  
Poisoned

— persons exposed to the  
major accident

— material damage

— damage to environment

— damage in still present

— danger no longer exists

7. Data available for assessing the  
effects of the accident on persons  
and environment.

8. Steps already taken or envisaged

- a. to alleviate medium or longterm  
effects of the accident.
- b. to prevent recurrent of similar  
major accident
- c. Any other relevant information.



**SCHEDULE-7**

(See Rule 68-J, (6) (1), 8(b), 9(3))

**Information to be furnished for the Notification of Activities/sites**

Particulars to be included in a notification of site.

1. The Name and address of the occupier making.
2. The full Postal address of the site where the notifiable industrial activity will be carried on.
3. The area of the site covered by the notification and of any adjacent site which is required to be taken into account by virtue of schedule 2 (b) and schedule 3 (b).
4. The date on which it is anticipated that the notifiable industrial activity will commence or if it has already commenced a statement to that effect.
5. The name and maximum quantity liable to be on the site of each hazardous chemical for which notification is being made.
6. Organisation structure, namely organisation diagram for the proposed industrial activity and set up for ensuring safety and health.
7. Information relating to the potential for major accidents namely—
  - a. identification of major accident hazards;
  - b. the condition of events which could be significant in bringing one about;
  - c. a brief description of the measures taken.
8. Information relating to the site namely—
  - a. a map of the site and its surrounding area to a scale large enough to show any features that may be significant in the assessment of the hazard or risk associated with the site;
    - (i) area likely to be affected by the major accident
    - (ii) population distribution in the vicinity.
  - b. a scale plan of the site showing the location and quantity of all significant inventories of the hazardous chemicals;
  - c. a description of the processes or storages involving the hazardous chemicals, the maximum amount of such a hazardous chemical in the given process or storage and an indication of the conditions under which it is normally held;
  - d. the maximum number of persons likely to be present on site.
9. the arrangement for training of workers and equipment necessary to ensure safety of such workers.

**SCHEDULE 8**  
(SEE RULE 68-J (9) (1))

**Information to be furnished in a safety Report**

1. The name and address of the person furnishing the information.
2. Description of the industrial activity namely, —
  - a. site.
  - b. construction design.
  - c. protection zones (explosion protection, separation distances)
  - d. accessibility of plant,
  - e. maximum number of person working on the site and particularly of those persons exposed to the hazard.
3. Description of the processes, namely-
  - a. technical purpose of the Industrial activity.
  - b. basic principles of the technological process.
  - c. Process and safety - related data for the individual process stages.
  - d. Process description,
  - e. safety-related types of utilities.
4. Description of the hazardous chemicals, namely-
  - a. Chemical (Quantities substance data on physical and chemical properties, safety related) data on explosive limits, flash-point thermal stability, toxicological data and threshold limit values, lethal concentrations),
  - b. the form in which the chemicals may occur or into which they may be transformed in the event of abnormal conditions,
  - c. the degree of purity of the hazardous chemical.
5. Information on the Preliminary Hazard Analysis namely -
  - a. type of accident,
  - b. system elements or foreseen events that can lead to a major accident
  - c. hazards.
  - d. safety-relevant components.
6. Description of safety-relevant units, among others;
  - a. special design criteria,
  - b. controls and alarms,
  - c. pressure relief systems
  - d. quick acting valves,
  - e. collecting tanks/dump tanks,
  - f. sprinkler systems
  - g. fire protection.

7. Information on the hazard assessment, namely-
  - a. Identification of hazards,
  - b. the causes of accidents,
  - c. assessment of hazards according to their occurrence frequency,
  - d. assessment of accident consequences,
  - e. safety systems,
  - f. known accident history.
8. Description of information on organisational systems used to carry on industrial activity safely, namely -
  - a. maintenance and inspection schedules,
  - b. guidelines for the training of personnel,
  - c. allocation and delegation of responsibility for plant safety,
  - d. Implementation of safety procedures.
9. Information on assessment of the consequences of major accidents, namely-
  - a. assessment of the possible release of hazardous chemical or of energy,
  - b. possible dispersion of released chemicals;
  - c. assessment of the effects of the releases (size of the affected area, health effects, property damage)
10. Information on the mitigation of major accidents namely-
  - a. fire brigade;
  - b. alarm systems;
  - c. emergency plan containing system of organisation used to fight the emergency, the alarm and the communication routes, guidelines for fighting the emergency, examples of possible accident sequences,
  - d. co-ordination with the District Collector or the District Emergency Authority and its off site emergency plan,
  - e. notification of the nature and scope of the hazard in the event of an accident
  - f. antidotes in the event of a release of a hazardous chemical.
17. In the said rules, after rule 68-J, the following new rule shall be inserted namely :

"68-K : Disclosure of information to workers.

  1. The occupier of a factory involving a 'hazardous process' shall supply to all workers the following information in relation to handling of hazardous materials or substances in the manufactures, transportation, storage and other processes.
    - a. requirements of section 41B, 41C and 41H of the Act;
    - b. a list of 'Hazardous Processes' carried on in the factory;
    - c. location and availability of all material data sheet as per rule 68-G.

- d. physical and health hazards arising from the exposure to or handling of substances;
  - e. measures taken by the occupier to ensure safety and control of physical and health hazards;
  - f. measures to be taken by the workers to ensure safe handling storage and transportation of hazardous substances;
  - g. personal Protective equipment required to be used by workers employed in 'hazardous process' or 'dangerous Operations';
  - h. meaning of various labels and markings used on the containers of hazardous substances as provided under rule 68-Q;
  - i. signs or any symptoms likely to be manifested on exposure to hazardous substances and to whom to report;
  - j. measures to be taken by the workers in case of any spillage or leakage of a hazardous substance,
  - k. role of workers vis-a-vis the emergency plan of the factory, in particular and the evacuation procedures;
  - l. any other information considered necessary by the occupier to ensure safety and health of workers.
2. The information required by sub-rule (1) shall be complied and made known to workers individually through supply of booklets or leaflets and display of cautionary notices at the work places.
  3. The booklets, leaflets and the cautionary notice of displayed in the factory shall be in the language understood by the majority of the workers and also explain to them.
  4. The chief Inspector may direct the occupier to supply further information to the workers as deemed necessary.

**68-L : Disclosure of information to the Chief Inspector.**

1. The occupier of every factory involving a 'hazardous process' shall furnish, in writing, to the chief inspector, a copy of all the information furnished to the workers.
2. A copy of compilation of material safety data sheets in respect of hazardous substances used, produced or stored in the factory shall be furnished to the chief Inspector, and the local Inspector.
3. The Occupier shall also furnish any other information asked for by the chief inspector from time to time for the purpose of this Act and rules made thereunder.

**68-M : Review of the information furnished to workers, etc.**

1. The occupier shall review once in every calendar year and modify if necessary, the information furnished under rule 68-K to 68-L to the workers, and the Chief Inspector,
2. In the event of any change in the process or operation or methods of work or when any new substance is introduced in the process or in the event of a serious accident taking place, the information so furnished shall be reviewed and modified to the extent necessary.

**68-N Confidentiality of information**

The occupier of a factory involving a 'hazardous shall disclose all information needed for protecting safety and health of the workers to —

- a. his workers;
- b. Chief Inspector,

as required under rule 68-K and 68-L if the occupier is of the opinion that the disclosure of details regarding the process and formulations shall adversely effect his business interests he may make a representation to the chief inspector stating the reasons for withholding such information. The Chief Inspector shall give an opportunity to the occupier of being heard and pass an order on the representation.

**68- O : Health and Safety Policy,**

1. The occupier of every factory covered under the first schedule under section 2 (cb) or carrying out processes or operations declared to be dangerous under section 87 of the act shall prepare a written statement of his policy in respect of health and safety of workers at work.
2. Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-rule (1) the chief inspector may requires the occupiers of any of the factories or class or description of factories to comply with the requirements of sub-rule (1), if, in his opinion, it is expedient to do so.
3. The Health and safety should contain or deal with:
  - a. declared intension and commitment of the top management to health, safety and environment and compliance with all the relevant statutory requirements;
  - b. Organisational set up to carry out the declared policy assigning the responsibility at different levels; and
  - c. Arrangements for making the policy effective.
4. In particular, the policy shall specify the following:
  - a. arrangements for involving the workers.
  - b. intention of taking account the health and safety performance of individuals at different levels while considering their career advancement;
  - c. fixing the responsibility of the contractors, sub-contractors, transporters and other agencies entering the premises;
  - d. Providing a resume of health and safety performance of the factory in its annual report;
  - e. Relevant techniques and methods such as safety audits and risk assessment for periodical assesment at least once in every two years of the status on health, safety and environment and taking all the remedial measures;
  - f. Statings its intention to integrate health and safety, in all decisions including these dealing with purchase of plant, equipment, machinery and material as well as selection and placement of personnel;
  - g. Arrangements for informing educating and trainig and retraining its own employees at different levels and the public, wherever required.
5. A copy of the declared Health and safety policy signed by the occupier shall be made available to the inspector having jurisdiction over the factory and to the chief inspector;
6. The policy shall be made widely known by-
  - a. making copies available to all workers including contract workers, apprentices, transport workers suppliers, etc.
  - b. displaying copies of the policy at conspicuous places, and
  - c. any other means of communication;

in a language understood by majority of workers.

7. The occupier shall revise the Safety Policy as often as may be appropriate, but it shall necessarily be revised under the following circumstances :

- a. Whenever any expansion or modification having implications on safety and health of persons at work is made; or
- b. Whenever new substances(s) or articles are introduced in the manufacturing process having implications on health and safety of persons exposed to such substances.

**68-P : Information on industrial wastes :-**

1. The information furnished under rule 68-K and 68-L shall include the quantity of the solid and liquid wastes generated per day, their characteristics and the method of treatment such as incineration of solid wastes, chemical and biological treatment of liquid wastes, and arrangements for their final disposal.
2. It shall also include information on the quality and quantity of gaseous waste discharged through the stacks or other openings and arrangements such as provision of scrubbers, cyclone separates, electrostatic precipitators or similar such arrangements made for controlling pollution of the environment.
3. The occupier shall also furnish the information prescribed in the sub-rules (1) and (2) to the State Pollution Control Board.

**68-Q : Collection, development and dissemination of information :-**

1. The occupier of every factory involving a 'hazardous' shall arrange to obtain to develop information in the form of Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) in respect of every hazardous substance or material handled in the manufacture, transportation and storage in the factory. It shall be accessible upon request to a worker for references.
  - a. Every such Material Safety Data Sheet shall include the following information :
    - i. the identity used on the label;
    - ii. hazardous ingredients of the substance;
    - iii. physical and chemical characteristics of the hazardous substances;
    - iv. the physical hazards of the hazardous substances, including the potential for fire, explosion and reactivity;
    - v. the health hazards of the hazardous substance, including signs and symptoms of exposure, and any medical conditions which are generally recognised as being aggravated by exposure to the substance;
    - vi. the primary route (s) of entry;
    - vii. the permissible limits of exposure prescribed in the Second schedule under Section 41-F of the Act, and in respect of a chemical not covered by the said Schedule, any exposure limit used or recommended by the manufacturer, importer or occupier;
    - viii. any generally applicable precautions for safe handling and use of the hazardous substance, which are known including appropriate hygienic protective measures during repairs and maintenance of contaminated equipment, procedures for clean-up of spills and leaks;

- ix. any generally applicable control measures, such as appropriate engineering controls, work practices or use of personal protective equipments;
  - x. emergency and first aid procedures;
  - xi. the date of preparation of the Material Safety Data Sheet, or the last change to it; and
  - xii. the name address and telephone number of the manufacturer, importer, occupier or other responsible party preparing or distributing the Material Safety Data Sheet, who can provide additional information on the hazardous substance and appropriate emergency procedures, if necessary.
- b. The occupier while obtaining or developing a Material Safety Data Sheet in respect of a hazardous substance shall ensure that the information recorded accurately reflects the scientific evidence used in making the hazard determination. If he becomes newly aware of any significant information regarding the hazards of a substance, or ways to protect against the hazards this new information shall be added to the Material Safety Data Sheet as soon as practicable.
- c. The Material Safety Data Sheet be in format given in the Schedule-V under rule 68-J and the Manufacture, Storage and Import of Hazardous Chemicals Rules, 1989 under the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.

**Labelling :**

2. Every container of a hazardous substance shall be clearly labelled or marked to identify :
- a. the contents of the container;
  - b. the name and address of the manufacturer or importer of the hazardous substances;
  - c. the physical and health hazards; and
  - d. the recommended personal protective equipment needed to work safely with the hazardous substance.

**68-R : Making available Health Records to workers :-**

1. The occupier of every factory involving a "hazardous process" shall make accessible the health records including the record of worker's exposure to hazardous process or as the case be, the medical records of any worker for his perusal under the following conditions :
- a. once in every six months or immediately after the medical examination whichever is earlier;
  - b. if the Factory Medical Officer or the Certifying Surgeon as the case may be, is of the opinion that the worker has manifested signs and symptoms of any notifiable-disease as specified in the Third Schedule of the Act;
  - c. if the worker leaves the employment;
  - d. if any one of the following authorities so direct :—
    - The Chief Inspector of Factories;
    - The Health Authority of the Central or State Government;
    - Commissioner of Workmen's Compensation;
    - The Director General, Employees State Insurance Corporation;
    - The Director, Employees State Insurance Corporation (Medical Benefits); and



— The Director General, Factory Advice Service and Labour Institutes.

2. A copy of the up-to-date health records including the record of worker's exposure to hazardous process or, as the case may be, the medical records shall be supplied to the worker on receipt of an application from him. X-ray plates and other medical diagnostic reports may also be made available for reference to his medical practitioner.

**68-S : Qualifications, etc. of Supervisors :—**

1. All persons who are required to supervise the handling of hazardous substances shall possess the following qualifications and experience :
  - a. i. A degree in chemistry or Diploma in Chemical Engineering or Technology with 5 years experience; or
  - ii. A Master's Degree in Chemistry or a Degree in Chemical Engineering or Technology with 2 years experience.

The experience stipulated above shall be in process operation and maintenance in the Chemical Industry.

- b. The Chief Inspector may require the Supervisor to undergo training in Health and Safety.
2. The syllabus and duration of the above training and the organisation conducting the training shall be approved by the DGFASLI or the State Government in accordance with the guidelines issued by the DGFASLI.

**68-T : Medical Examination :-**

1. Workers employed in a 'hazardous process' shall be medically examined by a qualified medical practitioner hereinafter referred to as Factory Medical Officer, in the following manner :
  - a. Once before employment, to ascertain physical fitness of the person to do the particular job;
  - b. Once in a period of 6 months, to ascertain the health status of all the workers in respect of occupational health hazards to which they are exposed; and in cases where in the opinion of the Factory Medical Officer it is necessary to do so at a shorter interval in respect of any workers;
  - c. The details of pre-employment and periodical medical examinations carried out as aforesaid shall be recorded in the Register in Form No. 32.
2. No person shall be employed for the first time without a certificate of fitness in Form No. 33 granted by the Factory Medical Officer. If the Factory Medical Officer declares a person unfit for being employed in any process covered under sub-rule (1), such a person shall have the right to appeal to the Inspector who shall refer the matter to the Certifying Surgeon whose opinion shall be final in this regard. If the Inspector is also a Certifying Surgeon, he may dispose of the application himself.
3. Any Findings of the Factory Medical Officer revealing any abnormality or unsuitability of any person employed in the process shall immediately be reported to the certifying Surgeon who shall in turn, examine the concerned worker and communicate his findings to the occupier within 30 days. If the Certifying Surgeon is of the opinion that the worker so examined is required to be taken away from the process for health protection, he will direct the occupier accordingly, who shall not employ the said workers in the same process. However, the worker so taken away shall be provided with alternate placement unless he is in the opinion of the Certifying Surgeon, fully incapacitated in which case the worker affected shall be suitably rehabilitated.

4. A certifying Surgeon on his own motion or on a reference from an Inspector may conduct medical examination of a worker to ascertain the suitability of his employment in a hazardous process or for ascertaining his health status the opinion of the Certifying Surgeon in such a case shall be final. The fee required for this medical examination shall be paid by the occupier.
5. The worker taken away from employment in any process under sub-rule (2) may be employed again in the same process only after obtaining the Fitness Certificate from the Certifying Surgeon and after making entry to that effect in the Health Register.
6. The worker required to undergo Medical Examination under these rules and for any Medical Survey conducted by or on behalf of the Central or the State Government shall not refuse to undergo such medical examination.

**Rule 68-U : Occupational Health Centres**

1. In respect of any Factory carrying on 'hazardous process' there shall be provided and maintained in good order an Occupational Health Centre with the services and facilities as per scale laid down hereunder :

- a. For factories employing upto 50 workers —

- i. the services of a Factory Medical Officer on retainer-ship basis, in his clinic to be notified by the occupier. He will carry out the pre-employment and periodical medical examination as stipulated in Rule 68-T and render medical assistance during any emergency.
- ii. a minimum of 5 persons trained in first-aid procedures amongst whom at least one shall always be available during the working period;
- iii. a fully equipped first-aid box.

- b. For factories employing 51 to 200 workers -

- i. An occupational Health Centre having a room with a minimum floor area of 15 sq.m. with and walls made of smooth and impervious surface and with adequate illumination and ventilation as well as equipment as per the schedule annexed to this Rule;
- ii. a part-time Factory Medical Officer shall be in over-all charge of the Centre who shall visit the factory at least twice in a week and whose services shall be readily available during medical emergencies;
- iii. one qualified and trained dresser-cum-compounder on duty throughout the working period;
- iv. a fully equipped first aid box in all the departments;

- c. For factories employing above 200 Workers —

- i. one full-time Factory Medical Officer for factories employing up to 500 workers and one more Medical Officer for every additional 1000 workers or part thereof;
- ii. an Occupational Health Centre having at least 2 rooms each with a minimum floor area of 15 sq. metre with floors and walls made of smooth and impervious surface and adequate illumination and ventilation as well as equipment as per the schedule annexed to this rule.
- iii. there shall be one nurse, one dresser cum compounder and one sweeper cum ward boy throughout the working period;
- iv. the occupational Health Centre shall be suitably equipped to manage Medical emergencies.

2. The Factory Medical Officer required to be appointed under sub-rule (1) shall have qualification included in schedules to the Indian Medical Degrees Act of 1916 or in the Schedule to the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 and possess a Certificate of Training in Industrial Health of minimum three months duration recognised by the State Government:

Provided that —

- i. a person possessing a Diploma in Industrial/or equivalent shall not be required to possess the certificate of training as aforesaid;
  - ii. the Chief Inspector may, subject to such conditions as he may specify, grant exemption from the requirement of this sub-rule, if in his opinion a suitable person possessing the necessary qualification is not available for appointment;
  - iii. in case of a person who has been working as a Factory Medical Officer for a period of not less than three years on the date of commencement of this rule, the Chief Inspector may, subject to the condition that the said person shall obtain the aforesaid certificate of training within a period of three years, relax the qualification.
3. The syllabus of the course leading to the above certificate, and the organisations conducting the course shall be approved by the Directorate General Factory Advice Service and Labour Institutes or the State Government in accordance with the guidelines issued by the DGFASLI.
4. Within one month of the appointment of Factory Medical Officer, the occupier of the Factory shall furnish to the Chief Inspector, the following particulars—
- a. Name and address of the Factory Medical Officer;
  - b. Qualifications;
  - c. Experience, if any, and
  - d. The sub-rule under which appointed.

#### SCHEDULE (Rule 68-U (b) (i))

##### Equipment for Occupational Health Centre in Factories

1. A glazed sink with hot and cold water always available.
2. A table with a smooth top at least 180 cm. x 105 cm.
3. Means for sterilizing Instruments.
4. A couch.
5. Two Buckets or containers with close fitting lids.
6. A kettle and spirit stove or other suitable means of boiling water.
7. One bottle of spiritus ammoniac aromaticus (120 ml.)
8. Two medium size sponges.
- 9.
10. Four cakes of toilet, preferably antiseptic soap.
11. Two glass tumblers and two wine glasses.
12. Two clinical thermometers.
13. Two tea spoons.
14. Two graduated (120 m.l.) measuring glasses.
15. One wash bottle (1000 cc) for washing eyes.
16. One bottle (one litre) carbolic lotion 1 in 20.

17. Three chairs
18. One screen.
19. One electric hand torch.
20. An adequate supply of tetanus toxoid.
21. Cora,one liquid (60 ml.)
22. Tablets - antihistaminic, antispasmodic (25 each 0.)
23. Syringes with needles - 2 cc, 5 cc and 10 cc.
24. Two candle holders, big and small.
25. Suturing needles and
25. One dissecting forceps.
27. One dressing forceps.
28. One Scapals.
29. One stethoscope.
30. Rubber bandage - pressure bandage.
31. Oxygen cylinder with necessary attachments.
32. One Blood Pressure apparatus.
33. One patellar Hammer.
34. One Peak-flow meter for lung function measurement.
35. One stomach wash set.
36. Any other equipment recommended by the Factory Medical Officer according to specific need relating to manufacturing process.
37. In addition —

1. For Factories employing 51 to 200 workers.

- i. Four plain wooden splints 900mm x 100mm x 6mm.
- ii. Four plain wooden splints 350mm x 75mm x 6mm.
- iii. Two plain wooden splints 250 mm x 50 mm x 12mm.
- iv. One pair artery forceps.
- v. Injection morphia, pethidins, atropine, adrenaline, coramine, novocan (2 each).
- vi. One surgical scissors.

2. For factories employing above 200 workers

- i. Eight plain wooden splint 900mm x 100 mm x 6 mm.
- ii. Eight plain wooden splints 350 mm x 75mm x 6mm.
- iii. Four plain wooden splints 250 mm x 50mm x 12mm.
- iv. Two pair artery forceps.
- v. Injection morphia, pathidins, atropins, adrenaline, coramine, novocan (4 each)
- vi. Two surgical scissors.

68-V Ambulance Van :— 1. In any factory carrying on 'hazardous Process' there shall be provided and maintained in good conditions, a suitably constructed ambulance van equipped with items as per sub-rule (2) and manned by a full-time Driver-cum- Mechanic and a Helper and a Helper trained in first-aid, for the purpose of transportation of serious cases of accidents or sickness. The ambulance van shall not be used for any purpose other than the purpose stipulated herein and will normally be stationed at or near to the Occupational Health Centre :

Provided that a factory employing less than 200 workers may make arrangements—

Ambulance shall have the following equipments :

## a. General :

- A wheeled stretcher with folding and adjusting devices; with the head of the stretcher capable of being tilted upward;
- Fixed suction unit with equipment;
- Fixed oxygen supply with equipment;
- Pillow with case; sheets; Blankets; Towels; Emesis bag; Bed pan; Urinal; Glass.

## b. Safety equipment :

- Flares with life of 30 minutes; flood lights;
- Flash lights; Fire extinguisher dry powder type;
- Insulated gauntlets

## c. Emergency Care Equipment

## i. Resuscitation

- Portable suction unit; portable oxygen units;
- Bag Valve-mask, hand operated artificial ventilation unit;
- Airways; Mouth gags; Tracheostomy adaptors;
- Short spine board; I. V. Fluids with administration unit;
- B. P. Manometer; - Cuff; Stethoscope

## ii. Immobilization

- Long and short padded boards; Wire ladder splints;
- Triangular bandage :—Long and short spine boards.

## iii. Dressings

- Gauze Pads 100 mm x 100 mm - Universal dressing 250 mm x 900 mm
- Roll of aluminum foils - Soft roller bandages 15 cm x 5 Mts.; - Adhesive tape in 75 mm; - safety pins;
- Bandage sheets; - Burn sheet.

## iv. Poisoning

- Syrup of Ipecac - Activated Charcoal pre packeted in doses : - Snake - Snake-bite kit;
- Drinking water

## v. Emergency Medicines

- As per requirement (under the advice of Medical Officer only).

**68-W : Decontamination facilities :**

In every factory carrying out 'hazardous', process', the following provisions shall be made to meet emergency:

- a. Fully equipped first aid box;
- b. readily accessible means of water for washing by workers as well as for drenching clothing of workers who have been contaminated with hazardous and corrosive substance ; and such means shall be as per the scale shown in the table below :

**TABLE**

**No. of persons employed  
at any time.**

**No. of drenching showers.**

- (i) up to 50 workers
- (ii) Between 51 to 200  
workers.
- (iii) Between 201 to 500  
workers.
- (iv) 501 workers and above

- 2
- 2 + 1 for every additional 50 or  
part thereof,
- 6 + 1 for every additional 100 or  
part thereof.
- 8 + 1 for every additional 200 or  
part thereof.

- (c) a sufficient number of eye wash bottles filled with distilled water or suitable liquids, kept in boxes or cupboards conveniently situated and clearly indicated by a distinctive sign which shall be visible at all times.

**68-X : Issue of guidelines :**

For the purpose of compliance with the requirements of sub-sections (1), (4) and (7) of Section 41-B or 41-C the Chief Inspector may, if deemed necessary, issue guidelines from time to time to the occupiers of factories carrying on 'hazardous process'. Such guidelines may be based on National Standards, Codes of Practice or recommendations of international Bodies such as ILO and WHO,

**68-Y : Safety Committee : For every factory-**

- (1) (a) which carries on any process or operation declared to be dangerous under section 87 of the Act; or  
(b) which carries on 'hazardous process' as defined under section 2 (cb) of the Act;

There shall be a Safety Committee.

- (2) The representatives of the management on Safety Committee shall include--

- (a) A senior official, who by his position in the organisation can contribute effectively to the functioning of the committee, shall be the Chairman;  
(b) A Safety Officer and a Factory Medical Officer wherever available and the Safety Officer in such a case shall be the Secretary of the Committee.  
(c) A representative each from the production, maintenance and purchase departments.

- (3) The workers' representatives on this Committee shall be elected by the workers.

- (4) The tenure of the Committee shall be two years.

- (5) Safety Committee shall meet as often as necessary but at least once in every quarter. The minutes of the meeting shall be recorded and produced before the Inspector on demand.

- (6) Safety Committee shall have the right to be adequately and suitably informed of—

- (a) potential safety and health hazards to which the workers may be exposed at work place.  
(b) data on accidents as well as data resulting from surveillance of the working environment and of the health of workers exposed to hazardous substances so far as the factory is concerned, provided that the Committee undertakes to use the data on a confidential basis and solely to provide guidance and advice on measures to improve the working environment and the health and safety of the workers.

- (7) The functions and duties of the safety committee shall include—

- (a) assisting and co-operating with the management in achieving the aims and objectives outlined in the 'Health and Safety Policy' of the occupier;  
(b) dealing with all matters concerning health, safety and environment and to arrive at practicable solutions to problems encountered;  
(c) creating safety awareness amongst all workers;  
(d) undertaking educational, training and promotional activities;  
(e) discussing reports on safety, environmental and occupational health surveys, safety audits, risk assessment, emergency and disaster management plans and implementation of the recommendations made in the reports;

- (f) carrying out health and safety surveys and identifying causes of accidents;
  - (g) looking into any complaint made on the likelihood of an imminent danger to the safety and health of the workers and suggesting corrective measures; and
  - (h) reviewing the implementation of the recommendations made by it.
- (8) Where owing to the size of the factory, or any other reason, the functions referred to in sub-rule (7) cannot be effectively carried out by the Safety Committee, it may establish sub-committees as may be required to assist it.
- 18 In the said rules, in rule 78, in sub-rule (2), after clause (c), the following clauses shall be inserted, namely :  
"(f) the cost of fuel required for cooking or heating food stuffs or water; and  
(g) the wages of the employees serving in the canteen and the cost of uniforms, if any, provided to them."
- 19 In the said rules, rule 83-b shall be deleted.
- 20 In the said rules, in rule 91, in the schedule in column number-4 against entry at serial number 58, after the words "work on hot air sizing machine" "and work on multicylinder high speed sizing machine" shall be inserted.
- 21 In the said rules, after rule 91, the following rule shall be inserted, namely :--

**91-A : Exemption to women workers working in fish-curing and fish canning factories :**

All women working in fish-curing and fish-canning factories shall be exempted from the restrictions set out in sub-section (1) of section 66 subject to the following conditions :

1. No women shall be employed before 6-00 a.m. or after 7-00 p.m. for more than fifteen days in any calendar month. The number of days on which a woman may be so employed shall not exceed hundred in a year.
  2. Women may be employed after 11-00 p.m. only if the occupier of the factory provides free transport facilities to the women workers to reach their home after night work.
  3. A period of uninterrupted rest of at least 9 hours shall intervene between the cessation of a period of work after 7-00 p.m. on any day and the beginning of a fresh period of work on the following day.
- 22 In the said rules, in rule 102, in sub-rule (1)—  
(a) for the word "operations" wherever it occurs, the words "manufacturing process or operations" shall be substituted;  
(b) for Schedule-II, the following shall be substituted, namely :—

**SCHEDULE -- II**

Electrolytic plating or oxidation of metal articles by use of an electrolyte containing acids, bases or salts of metals such as chromium, nickel, cadmium, zinc, copper, silver, gold, etc.

1. Definitions.—For the purposes of this Schedule--  
(a) "electrolytic process" means the electrolytic plating or oxidation of metal articles by the use of an electrolyte containing acids, bases or salts of metals such as chromium, nickel, cadmium, zinc, copper, silver, gold, etc;  
(b) "bath" means any vessel used for an electrolytic process or for any subsequent process; and  
(c) "employed" means employed in any process involving contact with liquid from a bath.



2. **Exhaust draught.**—An efficient exhaust draught shall be applied to every vessel in which an electrolytic process is carried on. such draught shall be provided by mechanical means and shall operate on the vapour or spray given off in the process as near as may be at the point of origin. The exhaust draught appliance shall be so constructed, arranged and maintained as to prevent the vapour or spray entering into any room or place in which work is carried on.
3. **Prohibition relating to women and young persons.**—No women, adolescent or child shall be employed or permitted to work at a bath.
4. **Floor of workrooms.**—The floor of every workroom containing a bath shall be impervious to water. The floor shall be maintained in good and level condition and shall be washed down at least once a day.
5. **Protective devices.**—
  - (1) The occupier shall provide and maintain in good and clean condition the following articles of protective devices for the use of all persons employed on any process at which they are liable to come in contact with liquid from a bath and such devices shall be worn by the persons concerned--
    - (a) waterproof aprons and bibs; and
    - (b) for persons actually working at a bath, loose fitting, rubber gloves and rubber boots or other footwear, and chemical goggles.
  - (2) The occupier shall provide and maintain for the use of all persons employed suitable accommodation for the storage and drying of protective devices.
6. **Water facilities.**—
  - (1) There shall be provided and maintained in good repairs for the use of all persons employed in electrolytic process and processes incidental to it--
    - (a) a wash place undercover, with either--
      - (i) a trough with a smooth impervious surface fitted with a waste pipe, and of sufficient length to allow at least 60 cms. for every 5 persons employed at any one time, and having a constant supply of water from taps or jets above the trough at intervals of not more than 60 cms. or
      - (ii) at least one wash basin for every five such persons employed at any one time, fitted with a waste pipe and having a constant supply of water laid on.
    - (b) a sufficient supply of clean towels renewed daily, and soap or other suitable cleaning material.
  - (2) In addition to the facility in sub-paragraph 1, an approved type of emergency shower with eye fountain shall be provided and maintained in good working order. Wherever necessary, in order to ensure continuous water supply, storage tank of 1500 litres capacity shall be provided as a source of clean water for emergency use.
7. **Cautionary placard.**—A cautionary placard in the form specified below and printed in the language of the majority of the workers employed shall be affixed in a prominent place in the factory where it can be easily and conveniently read by the workers.

#### CAUTIONARY NOTICE

##### Electrolytic plating

1. Chemicals handled in this plant are corrosive and poisonous.
2. Smoking, chewing tobacco, eating food or drinking, in this area is prohibited. No food stuff or drink shall be brought in this area.
3. Some of these chemicals may be absorbed through the skin and may cause poisoning.

4. A good wash shall be taken before meals.
5. Protective devices supplied shall be used while working in this area.
6. Spillage of the chemicals on any part of the body or on the floor shall be immediately washed away with water.
7. All workers shall report for the prescribed medical test regularly to protect their own health.

**8. Medical facilities and record of examinations and tests.--**

- (1) The occupier of every factory in which electrolytic processes are carried on shall--
  - (a) employ a qualified medical practitioner for medical surveillance of the workers employed therein whose appointment shall be subject to the approval of the Chief Inspector of Factories;
  - (b) provide to the said medical practitioner all the necessary facilities for the purpose referred to in clause (a); and
  - (c) maintain a sufficient supply of suitable barrier cream, ointment and impermeable water proof plaster in a separate box readily accessible to the workers and used solely for the purpose of keeping these substances. In case cyanides are used in the bath, the box shall also contain an emergency cyanide kit.
- (2) The medical practitioner shall examine all workers before they are employed in electrolytic processes. Such examination in case of chromeplating shall include inspection of hands, forearms, and nose, and shall be carried out once at least once in every fortnight.
- (3) The record of the examinations referred to in sub-paragraph (2) shall be maintained in a separate register approved by chief Inspector of Factories which shall be kept readily available for inspection by the Inspector.

**9. Medical examination by the Certifying Surgeon.--**

- (1) Every worker employed in the electrolytic processes shall be examined by a Certifying Surgeon before his first employment. Such examination shall include X-ray of the chest and--
  - (a) in case of chromium plating include examination for nasal septum perforation and test for chromium in urine;
  - (b) in case of nickel plating, test for nickel in urine; and
  - (c) in case of cadmium plating, test for cadmium in urine and -2 microglobulin in urine.
- (2) No worker shall be employed in any electrolytic process unless certified fit for such employment by the certifying surgeon.
- (3) Every worker employed in the electrolytic processes shall be re-examined by a certifying surgeon at least once in every year, except in case of the workers employed in cadmium, chromium and nickel plating processes for whom this examination shall be carried out once in every six months, such re-examination shall, wherever the Certifying Surgeon considers appropriate, include tests as specified under sub-paragraph (1) excluding the X-ray of the chest which shall not be required to be carried out earlier than once in three years.
- (4) the Certifying Surgeon after examining a worker, shall issue a Certificate of Fitness in Form 27-A. the record of Examinations carried out shall be kept in the custody of the manager of the factory. The record of each examination carried out under sub-paragraph (1) and (2), including the nature and the results of the tests, shall also be entered by the Certifying Surgeon in a health register in Form No. 20.
- (5) the Certificate of Fitness and the health register shall be kept readily available for inspection by the Inspector.
- (6) If at any time the Certifying Surgeon is of the opinion that a worker is no longer fit for employment in the electrolytic processes on the ground that continuous therein would involve danger to the health of the worker, he shall make a record of his findings in the said certificate and the health register. the entry of his findings in those documents shall also include the period for which he considers that the said person is unfit for work in the said processes. The person declared unfit in such circumstances shall be provided with alternate placement facility unless he is fully incapacitated in the opinion of the Certifying Surgeon, in which case the person affected shall be suitably rehabilitated.

- (7) No person who has been found unfit to work as specified in sub-paragraph (6) shall be re-employed or permitted to work in the said processes unless the Certifying Surgeon, after further examination, again certifies him fit for employment in those processes.
- (c) For schedule-xi, the following shall be substituted, namely :-

### "SCHEDULE - XI

#### Manufacture or manipulation of carcinogenic dye Intermediates

1. **Application.**—The schedule shall apply in respect of all factories or any part thereof where processes in which the substances, mentioned in paragraph 3 and 4 are formed; manufactured, handled or used and the processes incidental in this paragraph shall be referred to here in after as "the processes" and such a reference shall mean any or all the processes described in this paragraph.
2. **Definition.**—For the purpose of this schedule the following definitions shall apply, unless the context otherwise requires.—
  - (a) "controlled substances" means chemical substances mentioned in paragraph 4 of this schedule;
  - (b) "efficient exhaust draught" means localised ventilation effected by mechanical means for the removal of gas, vapour, dust or fume so as to prevent them from escaping into the air of any place in which work is carried on. No draught, shall be deemed to be efficient which fails to remove smoke generated at the point where such gas, vapour, fume or dust originates; and
  - (c) "prohibited substances" means chemical substances mentioned in paragraph 3 of this schedule.
  - (d) "first Employment means first employment in the said processes and also re-employment in such processes following any cessation of employment for a continuous period exceeding three calendar months.
3. **Prohibited substances.**—For the purpose of this Schedule, the following chemical substances shall be classified as "prohibited substances" except when these substances are present or are formed as a by-product of a chemical reaction in a total concentration not exceeding one percent :-
  - (a) beta-naphthylamine and its salts;
  - (b) benzidine and its salts;
  - (c) 4-amino diphenyl and its salts;
  - (d) 4-nitro diphenyl and its salts; and
  - (e) any substance containing any of these compounds.
4. **Controlled substances.**—For the purpose of this Schedule, the following chemical substances shall be classified as "controlled substances" :
  - (a) alpha-naphthylamine or alpha-naphthylamine containing not more than one percent of beta-naphthylamine either as a by-product of chemical reaction or otherwise, and its salts;
  - (b) ortho-tolidine and its salts;
  - (c) dianisidine and its salts;
  - (d) dichloro benzidine and its salts;
  - (e) auramine; and
  - (f) magenta.
5. **Prohibition of employment.**—No person shall be employed in the said processes in any factory in which any prohibited substance is formed, manufactured, processed, handled or used except as exempted by the Chief Inspector as stipulated in paragraph 23.

**6. Requirements for processing or handling controlled substances.—**

- (1) wherever any of the controlled substances referred to in paragraph 4 are formed, manufactured, processed, handled, or used, all practical steps shall be taken to prevent inhalation, ingestion or absorption of the said controlled substance by the working while engaged in processing that substance, and its storage or transport within the plant, or in cleaning or maintenance of the concerned equipment, plant, machinery and storage areas.
- (2) As far as possible all operations shall be carried out in a totally enclosed system. Wherever such enclosure is not possible, efficient exhaust draught shall be applied at the point where the controlled substances are likely to escape into atmosphere during the process.
- (3) The controlled substances shall be received in the factory in tightly closed containers and shall be kept so except when these substances are in process or in use. The controlled substances shall leave the factory only in tightly closed containers of appropriate type. All the containers shall be plainly labelled to indicate the contents.

**7. Personal Protective Equipment.—**

- (1) The following items of personal protective equipment shall be provided and issued to every worker employed in the said processes :—
  - (a) long trousers and shirts or overalls with full sleeves and head coverings. The shirt or overall shall cover the neck completely; and
  - (b) rubber gum-boots.
- (2) The following items of personal protective equipment shall be provided in sufficient numbers for use by workers employed in the said processes when there is danger of injury during the performance of normal duties or in event of emergency :
  - (a) rubber hand-gloves;
  - (b) rubber aprons; and
  - (c) airline respirators or other suitable respiratory protective equipment.
- (3) It shall be the responsibility of the manager to maintain all items of personal protective equipment in a clean and hygienic condition and in good repair.

**8. Prohibition relating to employment of women and young persons.—** No woman or young person shall be employed or permitted to work in any room in which the said processes are carried on.**9. Floor of workroom.—**The floor of every workroom in which the said processes are carried on shall be (a) smooth and impervious to water provided that asphalt or tar shall not be used in the composition of the floor, (b) maintained in a state of good repair, (c) with a suitable slope for easy draining and provided with gutters and (d) thoroughly washed daily with the drain water being led into a sewer through a closed channel.**10. Disposal of empty containers.—** Empty containers used for holding controlled substances shall be thoroughly cleaned of their contents and treated with an inactivating agent before being discarded.**11. Manual handling. -** Controlled substances shall not be allowed to be mixed, filled, emptied or handled except by means of a scoop with a handle. Such scoop shall be thoroughly cleaned daily.

12. **Instructions regarding risk.**—Every worker on his first employment in the said processes shall be fully instructed on the properties of the toxic chemicals to which he is likely to be exposed to, of the dangers involved and the precautions to be taken. Workers shall also be instructed on the measures to be taken to deal with an emergency.
13. **Cautionary Placards.**— Cautionary placards in the specified in appendix attached to this Schedule and printed in the language of the majority of the workers employed in the said processes shall be affixed in prominent places frequented by them in the factory, where the placards can be easily and conveniently read. Arrangements shall be made by the manager to instruct periodically all such workers regarding the precautions contained in the cautionary placards.
14. **Obligations of the workers.**—It shall be the duty of the persons employed in the processes to submit themselves for the medical examination including exfoliative cytology of urine by the Certifying - Surgeon or the qualified medical practitioner as provided for, under these rules.
15. **Washing and bathing facilities.** — (1) The following washing and bathing facilities shall be provided and maintained in a clean state and in good repair for the use of all workers employed in the said processes :
  - (a) a wash place under cover having constant supply of water and provided with clean towels, soap and all nail brushes and with at least one stand pipe for every five such workers;
  - (b) 50 percent of the stand pipes provided under clause (a) shall be located in bathrooms where both hot and cold water shall be made available during the working hours of the factory and for one hour thereafter;
  - (c) the washing and bathing facilities shall be in close proximity of the area housing the said processes;
  - (d) clean towels shall be provided individually to each worker; and
  - (e) in addition to the taps mentioned under clause (a), one stand pipe, in which water is made available, shall be provided on each floor,(2) Arrangement shall be made to wash factory uniforms and other work clothes everyday.
16. **Food, drinks, etc. prohibited i workroom.**—No worker shall consume food, drink, pan, supari or tobacco or shall smoke in any workroom in which the said processes are carried on and no worker shall remain in any such room during intervals for meals of rest.
17. **Clock room.** — There shall be provided and maintained in a clean state and in good repair for the use of the workers employed in the said processes (a) a cloakroom with lockers having two compartments - one for street clothes and the other for work clothes, and (b) a place separate from the locker room and the messroom, for the storage of protective equipment provided under paragraph 7. The accommodation so provided shall be under the care of a responsible person and shall be kept clean.
18. **Maseroom.**— There shall be provided and maintained for the use of workers employed in the said processes who remain on the premises during the meal intervals, a messroom which shall be furnished with table and benches and provided with suitable means for warming food.
19. **Time allowed for washing.**— Before the end of each shift 30 minutes shall be allowed for bathing for each worker who is employed in the processes. further, atleast to minutes shall be allowed for washing before each meal in addition to the regular time allowed for meals.
20. **Restriction on age of persons employed.**—No worker under the age of 40 years shall be engaged in the factory in the said processes for the first time after the date on which the schedule comes into force.

**21. Medical facilities and records of examination and tests.—**

- (1) The occupier of every factory to which the Schedule applies, shall—
  - (a) employ a qualified medical practitioner for medical surveillance of the workers employed therein whose employment shall be subject to the approval of the Chief Inspector of Factories; and
  - (b) provided to the said medical practitioner all the necessary facilities for the purpose referred to in clause (a).
- (2) The record of medical examinations and appropriate tests carried out by the said medical practitioner shall be maintained in a separate register approved by the Chief Inspector of Factories which shall be kept readily available for inspection by the Inspector.

**22. Medical examination by the Certifying Surgeon .—**

- (1) Every workers employed in the said processes shall be examined by a Certifying Surgeon within 15 days of his first employment. such examination shall include tests for detection of methemoglobin in blood (hematological tests), paranitrophenol in urine, pulmonary function tests and Central Nervous System tests. No worker shall be allowed to work after 15 days of his first employment in the factory unless certified fit for such employment by the Certifying Surgeon.)
- (2) Every worker employed in the said processes shall be re- examined by a Certifying surgeon at least once in every six calendar months and such re-examination shall, wherever the Certifying Surgeon considers appropriate includes all the tests specified in sub-paragraph (1).
- (3) The certifying Surgeon after examining worker, shall issue a certificate of Fitness in Form 30. The record of examination and re-examinations carried out shall be entered in the Certificate and the certificate shall be kept in the custody of the manager of the factory. The record of each examination carried out under sub-paragraph (1) and (2), including the nature and the results of these tests, shall also be entered by the Certifying Surgeon in a health register in Form 20.
- (4) The certificate of fitness and the health register shall be kept readily available for inspection by the Inspector.
- (5) if at any time the certifying Surgeon is of the opinion that a worker is no longer fit for employment in the said processes on the ground that continuance therein would involve special danger to the health of the worker, he shall make a record of this findings in the said certificate and the health register. The entry of his findings in those documents shall also include the period for which he considers that the said person is unfit to work in the said processes. The person so suspended from the provided with alternate placement facilities unless he is fully incapacitated in the opinion of the Certifying Surgeon, in which case the person affected shall be suitable rehabilitated.
- (6) No person who has been found unfit to work as said in sub- paragraph (5) shall be re-employed or permitted to work in the said processes unless the Certifying Surgeon, after further examination, again certifies him fit for employment in those processes.

**23. Exemptions.— Prohibited substances.—**

- (1) The Chief Inspector may by a certificate in writing (which he may at his discretion revoke at any time), subject to such conditions, if any, as may be specified therein, exempt any process in the course of which any of the prohibited substances is formed, processed, manufactured, or used, from the provisions of paragraph 5 if he is satisfied that the process is carried out in a totally enclosed and hermetically sealed system in such a manner that the prohibited substance is not removed from the system except in quantities no greater than that required for the purpose of control of the process or such purposes as is necessary to ensure that the product is free from any of the prohibited substances.



- (2) The Chief Inspector may allow the manufacture, handling or use of benzidine hydrochloride provided that all the processes in connection with it are carried out in a totally enclosed system in such a manner that no prohibited substance other than benzidine hydrochloride is removed therefrom except in quantities no greater than that required for the purpose of control of the processes or such purposes as is substances and that adequate steps are taken to ensure that benzidine hydrochloride is, except, while not in a totally enclosed system, kept wet with not less than one part of water to two parts of benzidine hydrochloride at all times.

#### APPENDIX

#### CAUTIONARY PLACARD/NOTICE

##### Carcinogenic dye intermediates.

1. Dye intermediates which are nitro amino derivatives or aromatic hydro carbons are toxic. You have to handle these chemicals frequently in this factory.
2. Use the various items of protective wear to safeguard your own health.
3. Maintain scrupulous cleanliness at all time. Thoroughly wash hands and feet before taking meals. It is essential to take a bath before leaving the factory.
4. Wash off any chemical falling on your body with soap and water. If splashed with a solution of the chemical, remove the contaminated clothing immediately. These chemicals are known to produce cyanosis. Contact the medical officer or appointed doctor immediately and get his advice.
5. Handle the dye intermediates only with long handled ascoses, never with bare hands.
6. Alcoholic drinks should be avoided as they enhance the risk of poisoning by the chemicals.
7. Keep your food and drinks away from work place. Consuming food, drinks or tobacco in any form at the place of work is prohibited.
8. Serious effects from work with toxic chemicals may follow after many years. Great care must be taken to maintain absolute cleanliness of body, clothes, machinery and equipment".

(d) For schedule XVII, the following shall be substituted, namely :-

#### SCHEDULE -XVII

Handling and processing of Asbestos, Manufacture of any Article of Asbestos and any other process of Manufacture or otherwise in which Asbestos is used in any form.

1. **Application.-** This schedule shall apply to all factories or parts of factories in which any of the following processes is carried on :
  - (a) breaking, crushing, disintegrating, opening, grinding, mixing or sieving of asbestos and any other processes involving handling and manipulation of asbestos incidental thereto;
  - (b) all processes in the manufacture of asbestos textiles including preparatory and finishing processes;
  - (c) making of insulation slabs or sections, composed wholly or partly of asbestos, and processes incidental thereto;
  - (d) making or repairing of, insulating mattresses, composed wholly or partly of asbestos, and processes incidental thereto;



- (e) manufacture of asbestos cardboard and paper;
- (f) manufacture of asbestos cement goods;
- (g) application of asbestos by spray method;
- (h) sewing, grinding, turning, abrading and polishing in dry state of articles composed wholly or partly of asbestos;
- (i) cleaning of any room, vessel, chamber, fixture or appliance for the collection of asbestos dust, and
- (j) any other processes in which asbestos dust is given off into the work environment.

2. **Definitions.-** For the purpose of this schedule-

- (a) "asbestos" means any fibrous silicate mineral and any admixture containing actinolite, amosite, anthophyllite, chrysotile or any mixture thereof, crude, crushed or opened;
  - (1) the term "asbestos dust" means airborne particles of asbestos or settled particles of asbestos which are liable to become airborne in the working environment;
  - (2) the term "airborne asbestos dust" means, for purposes of measurement, dust particles measured by gravimetric assessment or other equivalent method;
  - (3) the term "respirable asbestos fibers" means asbestos fibers having a diameter of less than 3  $\mu$ m, and a length-to-diameter ratio greater than 3 : 1. Only fibers of a length greater than 5  $\mu$ m shall be taken into account for the purpose of measurement.
  - (4) the term "exposure to asbestos" means exposure at work to airborne respirable asbestos fibers or asbestos dust, whether originating from asbestos or from minerals, materials or products containing asbestos;
- (b) "asbestos textile" means yarn or cloth composed of asbestos or asbestos mixed with any other material;
- (c) "approved" means approved for the time being in writing by the Chief Inspector;
- (d) "breathing apparatus" means a helmet or face piece with necessary connections by means of which a person using it breathes air free from dust, or any other approved apparatus;
- (e) "efficient exhaust draught" means localised ventilation by mechanical means for the removal of dust so as to prevent dust from escaping into air of any place in which work is carried on. No draught shall be deemed to be efficient which fails to control dust produced at the point where such dust originates.
- (f) "preparing" means crushing, disintegrating, and any other processes in or incidental to the opening of asbestos;
- (g) "protective clothing" means overalls and head covering which (in either case) shall when worn exclude asbestos dust.

3. **Tools and Equipment :** (1) Any tools or equipment used in processes to which this Schedule applies shall be such that they do not create asbestos dust above the permissible limit or are equipped with efficient exhaust draught.

- (2) (a) prohibition : Every process or equipment related to the milling of asbestos or processing of asbestos fiber, release dust beyond the permissible limit, such process or use of such equipment shall be prohibited;
  - (b) the use of crocidolite and products containing this fibre shall be prohibited;
  - (c) spraying of all forms of asbestos shall be prohibited;
  - (d) the installation of friable asbestos insulation materials shall be prohibited.

(3) **Substitution.** - asbestos shall be used only when its risks can be prevented or controlled, otherwise, it shall be replaced, when technically feasible, by other materials or the use of alternative technologies, scientifically evaluated as harmless or less harmful;

(4) **Exposure to the workers.** - The number of persons assigned to work involving exposure to asbestos and the duration of their exposure shall be kept to the minimum required for the safe performance of the task;

(5) Demarcation of area. - The areas of activity which involve exposure to asbestos shall be clearly demarcated and indicated by warning signs restricting unauthorised access.

4. **Exhaust draught.** - (1) An efficient exhaust draught shall be provided and maintained to control dust from the following processes and machines :

(a) manufacture and conveying machinery namely :-

- (i) preparing, grinding or dry mixing machines;
- (ii) guarding, card waste and ring spinning machines, and looms;
- (iii) machines or other plant fed with asbestos; and
- (iv) machines used for the sewing, grinding, turning drilling, abrading or polishing; in the dry state, of articles composed wholly or partly of asbestos;

(b) cleaning and grinding of the cylinders or other parts of a carding machines;

(c) chambers, hoppers or other structures into which loose asbestos is delivered or passes;

(d) work-benches for asbestos waste sorting or for other manipulation of asbestos by hand;

(e) workplaces at which the filling or emptying of sacks, skips or other portable containers, weighing or other process incidental which is effected by hand, is carried on;

(f) sack cleaning machines;

(g) mixing and blending of asbestos by hand; and

(h) any other process in which dust is given off into the work environment.

(2) Exhaust ventilation equipment provided in accordance with sub-paragraph (1) shall, while any work of maintenance or repair to the machinery, apparatus or other plant or equipment in connection with which it is provided is being carried on, be kept in use so as to produce an exhaust draught which prevents entry of asbestos dust into the air of any work place.

(3) Arrangements shall be made to prevent asbestos dust discharged from exhaust apparatus being drawn into the air of any work room.

(4) The asbestos bearing dust removed from any workroom by the exhaust system shall be collected in suitable receptacles or filter bags which shall be isolated from all work areas.

5. **Testing and examination of ventilating system.** -

(1) All ventilating system used for the purpose of extracting or suppressing dust as required by this schedule shall be examined and inspected once every week by a responsible person. It shall be thoroughly examined and tested by a competent person once in every period of 12 months. Any defects found by such examinations or test shall be rectified forthwith.

- (2) A register in Form No. 20-A containing particulars of such examination and tests and the state of the plant and the repairs or alternations (if any) found to be necessary shall be kept and shall be available for inspection by an Inspector.
6. **Segregation in case of certain process.**— work places where the use of asbestos may result in the release of asbestos dust into the air shall be separated from the general working environment in order to avoid possible exposure of other workers to asbestos.
7. **Storage and distribution of loose asbestos.**  
(1) All loose asbestos shall, while not in use, be kept in suitable closed receptacles which prevent the escape of asbestos dust therefrom. Such asbestos shall not be distributed within a factory except in such receptacles or in a totally enclosed system of conveyance.
8. **Asbestos sacks.**— (1) All sacks used as receptacles for the purpose of transport of asbestos within the factory shall be constructed of impermeable materials and shall be kept in good repair.  
(2) A sack which has contained asbestos shall not be cleaned by hand-beating but by a machine, complying with paragraph 3 (1).  
(3) Occupier shall dispose of waste containing asbestos in a manner that does not pose a health risk to the workers concerned, including those handling asbestos waste, or to the population in the vicinity of the enterprise.
9. **Maintenance of floors and workplaces.**— (1) In every room in which any of the requirements of this schedule apply—  
(a) the floor, work-benches, machinery and plant shall be kept in a clean state and free from asbestos debris and suitable arrangements shall be made for the storage of asbestos not immediately required for use; and  
(b) the floors shall be kept free from any materials, plant or other article not immediately required for the work carried on in the room, which would obstruct the proper cleaning of the floor.  
(2) The cleaning as mentioned in sub-rule (1) shall, so far as is practicable, be carried out by means of vacuum cleaning equipment so designed and constructed and so used that asbestos dust neither escapes nor is discharged into the air of any work-place.  
(3) When the cleaning is done by any method other than that mentioned in sub-paragraph (2), the person doing cleaning work and any other person employed in that room shall be provided with respiratory protective equipment and protective clothing.  
(4) The cleaning equipment used in accordance with provisions of sub-paragraph (2), shall be properly maintained and after each cleaning operation, its surfaces kept in a clean state and free from asbestos waste and dust.  
(5) Asbestos waste shall not be permitted to remain on the floors or other surface at the work place at the end of the working shift and shall be transferred without delay to suitable receptacles. Any spillage of asbestos waste occurring during the course of the work at any time shall be removed and transferred to the receptacles maintained for the purpose without delay.

**10. Breathing Apparatus and Protective clothing.-**

(1) An approved breathing apparatus and protective clothing shall be provided and maintained in good conditions for use of every person employed. -

- (a) in chambers containing loose asbestos;
- (b) in cleaning, dust settling or filtering chambers or apparatus ;
- (c) in cleaning the cylinders, including the deffer cylinders, or other parts of a carding machine by means of hand strickles, and
- (d) in filling, beating or levelling in the manufacture or repair of insulating mattresses, and
- (e) in any other operation of circumstances in which it is impracticable to adopt technical means to control asbestos dust in the work enviroment within the permissible limit.

(2) Suitable accommodation in conveniently accessible position shall be provided for the use of persons when putting on or taking off breathing apparatus and protective clothing provided in accordance with this rule and for the storage of such apparatus and clothing when not in use.

(3) All-breathing apparatus and protective clothing when not in use shall be stored in the accommodation provided in accordance with sub-rule (2) above.

(4) All-protective clothing in use shall be dedusted under an efficient exhaust draught or by vacuum cleanig and shall be washed at suitable intervals. The cleaning schedule and procedure shall be such as to ensure the efficiency in protecting the weater.

(5) All breathing apparatus shall be cleaned and disinfected at suitable intervals and thoroughly inspected once every month by a responsible person.

(6) A record of the cleaning and maintenance and of the condition of the breathing apparatus shall be maintained in a register provided for that purpose which shall be readily available for inspection by an Inspector.

(7) No person shall be employed to perform any work specified in sub-paragraph (1) for which breathing apparatus is necessary to be provided under that sub-paragraph unless he has been fully instructed in the proper use of that equipment.

(8) No breathing apparatus provided in pursuance of sub-paragraph (1) which has been worn by a oerson shall be worn by another person unless it has been thoroughly cleaned and disinfected since last being worn and the person has been fuily instructed in the proper use of that equipment.

**11. Separate accommodation for personal clothing.-** A separate accommodation shall be provided in a convenient-ly accessible position for all persons employed in operations to which this Schedule applies for storing of personal clothing .This should be separated from the accommodation provided under sub-paragraph (2) to prevent contamination of personal clothing.

**12. Washing and bathing facilities.-** (1) There shall be provided and maintained in a clean state and in good repair, for the use of all workers employed in the processes covered by the schedule, adequate washing and bathing places having a constant supply of water under cover at the rate of one such place for every 15 persons employed.

- (2) The washing places shall have stand pipes placed at intervals of not less than one meter.
- (3) Not less than one half of the total number of washing places shall be provided with bathrooms.
- (4) Sufficient supply of clean towels made of suitable material shall be provided :
- Provided that such towels shall be supplied individually for each worker if so ordered by the Inspector.
- (5) Sufficient supply of soap and nail brushes shall be provided.
- (6) At least thirty minutes time shall be allowed, within working hours, for changing showering or washing after the work shift.
13. **Messroom.**-(1) There shall be provided and maintained for the use of all workers employed in the factory covered by this schedule, remaining on the premises during the rest intervals, a suitable messroom which shall be furnished with :-
- (a) sufficient tables and benches with back rest, and
- (b) adequate means for warming food.
- (2) The messroom shall be placed under the charge of a responsible person and shall be kept clean.
14. **Prohibition of employment of young persons.**- No young person shall be employed in any of the processes covered by this Schedule.
15. **Prohibition relating to smoking.**- No person shall smoke in any area where processes covered by this schedule are carried on. A notice in the language understood by majority of the workers shall be posted in the plant prohibiting smoking at such areas.
16. **Cautionary Notice.**-(A) Cautionary notice shall be displayed at the approaches and along the parameter of every asbestos processing area to warn all persons regarding,-
- (a) hazards to health from asbestos dust.
- (b) need to use appropriate equipment.
- (c) prohibition of entry to unauthorised persons, or authorised persons but without protective equipment.
- (B) **Information from occupier.**- The following information shall be sent by the occupier of the factory :-
- (a) the type and quantity of asbestos used;
- (b) the activities and processes carried out;
- (c) the products manufactured;
- (d) the number of workers exposed and the level and frequency of their exposure;
- (e) the preventive and protective measures taken;
- (f) any other information necessary to safeguard the worker's health.
- (C) Such notices shall be in the language understood by the majority of the workers;

(D) (1) Labelling.- The labelling shall be printed in the language or languages in common use in the State indicating that the container or product contains asbestos, the inhalation of asbestos dust carries a health risk and appropriate protective measures shall be taken.

(2) The occupier of the factory shall provide a data-sheet listing the asbestos, content, health hazards and appropriate protective measures for the material or product to consumers.

(E) Occupier shall provide workers with adequate information in an appropriate form on the health hazards to their families or others which could result from taking home clothing contaminated by asbestos dust.

17. **Air Monitoring.**-(1) To ensure the effectiveness of the control measures, monitoring of asbestos fiber in air shall be carried out once at least in every shift and measured or calculated in terms of time-weighted average concentration and the record of the results so obtained shall be entered in a register specially maintained for the purpose by qualified person Membrane Filter Technique (MFT) shall be used for the measurement of the air borne asbestos fiber dust.

(2) The records of the monitoring of the working environment shall be kept for a period of not less than 30 years.

18. **Medical facilities and records of medical examinations and tests.**-(1) The occupier of every factory or part of the factory to which the schedule applies, shall. -

(a) employ a qualified medical practitioner for medical surveillance of the workers covered by this schedule whose employment shall be subject to the approval of the Chief Inspector of Factories ;

(b) provide to the said medical practitioner all the necessary facilities for the purpose referred to in clause (a).

(2) The record of medical examinations and appropriate tests carried out by the said medical practitioner shall be maintained in a separate register approved by the Chief-Inspector of Factories, which shall be kept readily available for inspection by the Inspector.

19. **Medical examination by Certifying Surgeon.** -

(1) Every worker employed in the processes specified in paragraph 1 shall be examined by a Certifying Surgeon within 15 days of his first employment. Such examination shall include pulmonary function tests, tests for detecting asbestos fibers in sputum and chest X-ray. No worker shall be allowed to work after 15 days of his first employment in the factory unless certified fit for such employment by the Certifying Surgeon.

(2) Every worker employed in the processes referred to in sub-paragraph (1) shall be re-examined by a Certifying Surgeon atleast once in every twelve calendar months. Such examinations shall, wherever, the Certifying Surgeon considers appropriate, include all the tests specified in sub-paragraph (1) except chest X-ray which shall be carried out once in 3 years.

(3) The Certifying Surgeon after examining a worker, shall issue a Certificate of Fitness in Form 27-A. The record of examination and re-examination carried out shall be entered in the certificate and the certificate shall be kept in the custody of the manager of the factory. The record of each examination carried out under sub-paragraph (1) and (2), including the nature and the results of the tests, shall also be entered by the Certifying Surgeon in a health register in Form 20.



- (4) The Certificate of Fitness and the health register shall be kept readily available for inspection by the Inspector.
- (5) If at any time the Certifying Surgeon is of the opinion that a worker is no longer fit for employment in the said process on the ground that continuance therein would involve special danger to the health of the worker, he shall make a record of his findings in the said certificate and the health register. The entry of his findings in those documents should also include the period for which he considers that the said person is unfit to work in the said process.
- (6) No person who has been found unfit to work as said in sub-paragraph (5), shall be re-employed or permitted to work in the said processes unless the Certifying Surgeon, after further examination, again certifies him fit for employment in those processes.
20. (1) Appropriate medical examination shall continue to be available to workers after termination of an assignment involving exposure to asbestos.
- (2) The medical examinations, tests and investigations provided in this schedule shall be carried out as far as possible in working hours and shall entail no cost to the worker.
- (3) The results of medical examination shall be used to determine health status with regard to exposure to asbestos and shall not be used to discriminate against the worker.
- (4) Workers shall be informed in an adequate and appropriate manner, of the results of the medical examinations and receive individual advice concerning their health in relation to their work.
- (5) When continued assignment to work involving exposure to asbestos is found to be medically inadvisable, every effort shall be made to provide the workers concerned with other means of maintaining their income.
- (6) Records of the monitoring of exposure of workers as well as the sections of their medical files relevant to health hazards due to exposure to asbestos and chest radiographs shall be kept for a period of not less than 30 years following termination of an assignment involving exposure to asbestos.
- (7) In case of closure of the factory or after termination of the assignment of a worker, records and information kept in accordance with paragraph 20 (6) above shall be deposited in the office of the Chief Inspector of Factories, Gujarat State.
21. In Schedule XVIII, (1) In clause 3, for the words "table 2 appended to rule 123-A", the words "the second schedule under section 21-1 of the Act" shall be substituted;
22. In Clause 7(30), for the word and figures "Form 28" and "Form 29", the words and figures "Form 33" and "Form 32" shall respectively be substituted.
23. After schedule XVIII, the following schedule shall be inserted, namely :-

### SCHEDULE - XIX

#### Chemical Works

#### PART - I

1. Application. - This Schedule shall apply to all manufactures and processes incidental thereto carried on in chemical works.
2. Definitions. - For the purpose of this Schedule,-
- (a) "Chemical Works" means any factory or such parts of any factory where any process or activity in relation to the industries is specified in the First Schedule of the Act;



- (b) "efficient exhaust draught" means localised ventilation effected by mechanical or other means for the removal of gas, vapour, fume or dust to prevent it from escaping into the air or any place in which work is carried on.
- (c) "bleaching powder" means the bleaching powder commonly called chloride of lime;
- (d) "chlorate" means chlorate or perchlorate;
- (e) "caustic" means hydroxide of potassium or sodium;
- (f) "chrome process" means the manufacture of chromate or bichromate of potassium or sodium, or the manipulation, movement or other treatment of these substances.
- (g) "nitro or amino process" means the manufacture or nitro or amino derivatives of phenol and of benzene or its homologues, and the making of explosives with the use of any of these substances;
- (h) the term 'permit to work' system means the compliance with the procedures laid down under para 20 of Part II;
- (i) "toxic substances" means all those substances which when they enter into the human body, through inhalation or ingestion or absorption through skin, in sufficient quantities, cause fatality or exert serious affliction of health, or chronic harmful effects on the health of persons exposed to it due to its inherent chemical effects. In respect of substances whose Threshold limit Value (TLV) is specified in the second schedule of the Act, exceeding the concentration specified therein would make the substance toxic;
- (j) "emergency" means a situation leading to a circumstance or set of circumstances in which there is danger to the life or health of persons or which could result in big fire or explosion or pollution to the work and outside environment, affecting the workers or neighbourhood in a serious manner, demanding immediate action;
- (k) "dangerous chemical reactions" means high speed reactions, run-away reactions, delayed reactions, etc. and are characterized by evolution of large quantities of heat, intense release of toxic or flammable gases or vapours, sudden pressure build-up etc.;
- (l) "manipulation" means mixing, blending filling, emptying, grinding, sieving, drying packing, sweeping handling using etc.;
- (m) "approved personal protective equipment" means items of personal protective equipment conforming to the relevant Indian Standard Institute specifications (ISI) or in the absence of it, personal protective equipment approved by the Chief Inspector of Factories;
- (n) "appropriate personal protective equipment" means that when the protective equipment is used by the worker, he shall have no risk to his life or health or body; and
- (o) "confined space" means any space by reason of its construction as well as in relation to the nature of the work carried therein and where hazards to the persons entering into working inside exist or are likely to develop during working.

## PART II

### General Requirement

#### Applying to all the works in the First Schedule of the Act.

1. Housekeeping. - (1) Any spillage of materials shall be cleaned up before further processing.  
(2) Floors, platforms, stairways, passages and gangways shall be kept free of any obstructions.  
(3) There shall be provided easy means of access to all parts of the plant to facilitate cleaning.
2. Improper use of chemicals. - No chemicals or solvents or empty containers containing chemicals or solvents shall be permitted to be used by workers for any purposes other than in the processes for which they are supplied.
3. Prohibition on the use of food, etc. - No food, drink, tobacco, pan or any edible item shall be stored or heated or consumed in or near any part of the plant or equipment.

4. Cautionary Notices and instructions. - (1) Cautionary notice in a language understood by the majority of workers shall be prominently displayed in all hazardous areas drawing the attention of all workers about the hazards to health, hazards involving fire and explosion and any other hazard such as consequences of testing of material or substances used in the process or using any contaminated container for drinking or eating, to which the workers' attention shall be drawn for ensuring their safety and health.
- (2) In addition to the above cautionary notice, arrangement shall be made to instruct and educate all the workers including illiterate workers about the hazards in the process including the specific hazards to which they may be exposed to, in the normal course of their work. Such instructions and education shall also deal with the hazards involved in unauthorised and unsafe practices including, the properties of substances used in the process under normal conditions as well as abnormal conditions and the precautions to be observed against each and every hazard. Further, an undertaking from the workers shall be obtained within 1 month of their employment and for old workers employed within one month of coming into operation of these rules, to the effect that they have read the contents of the cautionary notices and instructions, understood them and would abide by them. The training and instructions to all workers and all supervisory personnel shall include the significance of different types of symbols and colours used on the labels stuck or painted on the various types of containers and pipe-lines.
5. Evaluation and provision of safeguards before the commencement of process. - (1) Before commencing any process or any experimental work, or any new manufacture covered under first Schedule of the Act, the occupier shall take all possible steps to ascertain definitely all the hazards involved both from the actual operations and the chemical reactions including the dangerous chemical reactions. The properties of the raw materials used, the final products to be made and any by-products derived during manufacture, shall be carefully studied and provisions shall be made for dealing with any hazards including effects on workers may occur during manufacture.
- (2) Information in writing giving details of the process, its hazards and the steps taken or proposed to be taken from the design stage to disposal stage for ensuring the safety as in sub-para (1) above shall be sent to the Chief Inspector at the earliest but in no case less than 15 days before commencing manufacture, handling, or storage of any of the items covered under first Schedule of the Act whether on experimental basis, or as pilot plant or as trial production or as large scale manufacture.
- (3) The design, construction, installation, operation, maintenance and disposal of the buildings, plant and facilities shall take into consideration effective safeguards against all the safety and health hazards so evaluated.
- (4) The requirements under the sub-para (1) to (3) shall not act in lieu of or in derogation to, any other provisions contained in any other Act governing the work.
6. Authorised entry. - Authorised persons only shall be permitted enter any section of the factory or plant on or where dangerous chemical reactions are taking place or where hazardous Chemicals are stored.
7. Examination of instruments and safety devices. - (1) All instruments and safety devices used in the process shall be tested before taking into use and after carrying out any repair to them and examined once in a month by a competent person, records of such tests and examinations shall be maintained in a register.
- (2) All Instruments and safety devices used in the process shall be operated daily or as often as it is necessary, to ensure its effective and efficient working at all times.
8. Electrical installations. - All electrical Installations used in the process covered in the first Schedule of the Act, shall be of an appropriate type to ensure safety against the hazard prevalent in that area such as suitability

against dust, dampness, corrosion flammability and explosivity etc. and shall conform to the relevant Indian Standard Institute (ISI) specifications governing their construction and use for that area.

9. Handling and storage of chemicals. - (1) The containers for handling and storage of chemicals shall be of adequate strength taking into consideration the hazardous nature of the contents. They shall also be provided with adequate labeling and colour-coding arrangements to enable identification of the containers and their contents indicating the hazards and safe handling methods and shall conform to the respective Indian Standard Institute (ISI) standards. The instructions given in the label shall be strictly adhered to. Damaged containers shall be handled only under supervision of a knowledgeable and responsible person and spillage shall be rendered innocuous in a safe manner using appropriate means.
- (2) The arrangements for the storage of chemicals including charging of chemicals in reaction vessels containers shall be such as to prevent any risk of fire or explosion or formation of toxic concentration of substances above the limits specified in second schedule of the Act.
- (3) Without prejudice to the generality of the requirements in sub-para (2) above, the arrangements shall have suitable ventilation facilities and shall enable the maintenance of safe levels in vessels and containers. Such arrangements shall also take into consideration, the type of flooring and the capacity of flooring and the compatibility requirements of substances with other chemicals store nearby.
- (4) (a) Storage of chemicals and intermediate products, which are highly unstable or reactive or explosive shall be limited to the quantities required for two months use.
- (b) Whenever the quantities laid down in the above clause (a) are to be exceeded, the permission of the Chief Inspector shall be obtained.
- (c) Notwithstanding anything contained in clause (a) and (b) above, the Chief Inspector of Factories may direct any factory carrying out processes covered in the first schedule of the Act, to further limit the storage of hazardous substances to quantities less than two months in considerations of safety.
- (5) Standby arrangements equal to the biggest container shall always be available to transfer the toxic substances quickly into the stand by storage facility if any defect developss in any of the container resulting in the release of toxic substances.
- (6) Any storage facility constructed using non-metallic material such as Fiber glass Reinforced Plastics (FRP) all glass vessels etc. shall have adequate astrength to withstand the stress. If any, exterted by the contents and shall be properly anchored, working platforms, access ladders, pipe lines etc. used in such storage facility shall not have any support on the structure of the storage facility and shall be independently supported.
10. Facility for isolation. - The plant and equipment shall be so constructed and maintained as to enable quick isolation of plant or part of plant or equipment, with appropriate indication. One copy of the layout plan indicating the isolation facilities shall always be available with the security, the maintenance and the health and safety personnel, and these isolation facilities shall be checked for its effectiveness once in a month.
11. Personal protective equipment. - (1) All workers to the hazards in the processes covered by the Schedule shall be provided with appropriate and approved type of personal protective equipment. Such equipment shall be in a clean, sterite and hygienic condition before issue.
- (2) The occupier shall arrange to inform, educate and supervise all the workers in the use of personal protective equipment while carrying out the job.
- (3) As regards any doubt regarding the appropriateness of any personal protective equipment, the decision of the Chief Inspector shall be final.
12. Alarm systems. - (1) Suitable and effective alarm systems giving audible and visible indications, shall be installed at the control-room as well as in all strategic locations where process-control arrangements are available so as to enable corrective action to be taken before the operational parameters exceed the predetermined safe levels or lead to conditions conducive for an outbreak of fire or explosion to occur;

Such alarm system shall be checked daily and tested every month at least once to ensure its performance efficiency at all times.

(2) The Chief Inspector of Factories may direct such system to be installed in case of plants or processes where toxic materials are being used and spillage or leakage of which may cause wide spread poisoning in or around the plant.

13. Control of escape of substances into the work atmosphere.- (1) Effective arrangements such as, enclosure, or by-pass, or efficient exhaust draught maintenance of negative pressure etc., shall be provided in all plants, containers, vessels, sewers, drains, flues, ducts, culverts, and buried pipes and equipment, to control the escape and spread of substances which are likely to give rise to fire or explosion or toxic hazards during normal working and in the event of accident or emergency.

(2) In the event of the failure of the arrangements for control resulting in the escape of substances in the work atmosphere, immediate steps shall be taken to control the process in such a manner, that further escape is brought down to the safe level.

(3) The substances that would have escaped into the work atmosphere before immediate steps as required in sub-para (2), shall be rendered innocuous by diluting with air or water or any other suitable agent or by suitably treating the substances.

14. Conduct of dangerous chemical reactions : Suitable provision, such as automatic and/or remote control arrangements, shall be made for controlling the effects of 'dangerous chemical reactions'. In the event of failure of control arrangements automatic flooding or blanketing or other effective arrangements shall come into operation.

15. Testing examination and repair of plant and equipment.

- (1) All parts of plant, equipment and machinery used in the process which in the likely event of their failure may give rise to an emergent situation shall be tested by a competent person before commencing process and retested at an interval of two years or after carrying out repairs to it. The competent person shall identify the parts of the plant, equipment and machinery required to be tested as aforesaid and evolve a suitable testing procedure. In carrying out the test as mentioned above in respect of pressure vessels or reaction vessels the following precautions shall be observed, namely. -

(a) before the test is carried out, each vessel shall be thoroughly cleaned and examined externally, and as far as practicable, internally also for surface defects, corrosion, and foreign matter. During the process of cleaning and removal of sludge, if any, all due precautions shall be taken against fire or explosion, if such sludge is of pyrophoric nature or contains spontaneously combustible chemicals;

(b) as soon as the test is completed, the vessel shall be thoroughly dried internally and shall be clearly stamped with the marks and figures indicating the person by whom testing has been done and the date of test; and

(c) any vessel which fails to pass the test or which for any other reason is found to be unsafe for use shall be destroyed or rendered unusable under intimation to the Chief Inspector.

(2) All parts of plants, equipment, machinery which in the likely event of failure may give rise to an emergent situation shall be examined once in a month by the competent person.

(3) Records of testing and examination referred to in paragraphs (1) and (2) shall be maintained as long as that part of the plant, equipment, and machinery are in use.

(4) All repair work including alteration, modification and addition to be carried out to the plant, equipment and machinery shall be done under the supervision of a responsible person who shall evolve a procedure to ensure safety and health of persons doing the work. When repairs or modification is done on pipeline, and joints are required to be welded, butt welding of joints shall be preferred. Wherever, the responsible person shall regulate the aforesaid work through a 'permit to work system.'

16. Staging.- (1) All staging that is erected for the purpose of maintenance work or repair work or for work connected with entry into confined spaces and used in the processes included in first schedule of the Act, shall be state, rigid and constructed out of substantial material of adequate strength, such staging shall conform to the respective Indian Standard specifications.
- (2) Staging shall not be erected over any closed or open vessel unless the vessel is so constructed and ventilated to prevent exposure of persons working on the stages.
- (3) All the staging constructed for the purpose of this para shall have appropriate access which are safe and shall be fitted with proper hand-rails to a height of one metre and toe board.
17. Seating arrangements. - The seating arrangements provided for the operating personnel working in processes covered in the first schedule shall be located in a safe manner as to prevent the risk of exposure to toxic, flammable as to prevent the risk of exposure to toxic, flammable and explosive substances evolved in the work environment in the course of manufacture or repair or maintenance, either due to failure of plant and equipment or due to the substances which are under pressure, escaping into the atmosphere.
18. Entry into or work in confined spaces. - (1) The occupier of every factory to which the provisions of this schedule apply, shall ensure the observance of the following precautions before permitting any person to enter or work inside the confined spaces.-
  - (a) To identify all confined spaces and the nature of hazards that are encountered in such spaces, normally or abnormally, and arrange to develop the most appropriate safeguards for the safety and health of persons entering into or working inside, the confined spaces;
  - (b) To regulate the entry or work inside the confined spaces a 'permit to work system' which shall include the safeguards so developed as required under sub-clause (a) above.
  - (c) To render the place safe before testing the confined space for entry into or work by washing or cleaning with neutralizing agents; or purging with steam or inert gases and making adequate forced ventilation arrangements.
  - (d) To arrange to carry out such tests as are necessary for the purpose by a competent person and ensure that the confined space is safe for the persons to enter or work. Such testing shall be carried out as often as is necessary during the course of work to ensure its continued safety;
  - (e) To arrange to educate and train the personnel who would be required to work in confined spaces about the hazards involved in the work. He shall also keep in readiness the appropriate and approved personal protective equipment including arrangements for rescue, resuscitation and first aid, and shall arrange supervision of the work at all times by a responsible and knowledgeable person.
- (2) The manager shall maintain a log book of every entry into or work in, confined spaces and such record shall contain the details of persons assigned for the work, the location of the work and such other details that would have a bearing on the safety and health of the persons assigned for this work. The log book so maintained shall be retained as long as the concerned workers are in service and produced to the Inspector when demanded.
19. Maintenance work etc.- (1) All the work connected with the maintenance of plants and equipment including cleaning of empty containers which have held hazardous substances used in the processes covered in this schedule, shall be carried out under 'permit to work system' employing trained personnel and under the supervision of responsible person, having knowledge of the hazards and precautions required to deal with them.
- (2) Maintenance work shall be carried out in such a manner that there is no risk to persons in the vicinity or to persons who pass by. If necessary, the place of such work shall be cordoned off or the presence of unconnected persons effectively controlled.
20. Permit to work system.- The permit to work system shall inter-alia include the observance of the following precautions while carrying out any specified work to be subjected to the permit to work system-



- (a) all work subject to the permit to work system shall be carried out under the supervision of a knowledgeable and responsible person;
  - (b) all parts of plant or machinery or equipment on which permit to work system is carried out, shall remain isolated from other parts throughout the period of permit to work and the place of work including the parts of plant, machinery shall be rendered safe by cleaning, purging, washing, etc.;
  - (c) all work subject to the permit to work system shall have pre-determined work procedure which integrate safety with the work. Such procedures shall be reviewed whenever any change occurs in material or equipment so that continued safety is ensured;
  - (d) persons who are assigned to carry out the permit to work system shall be physically fit in all respects taking into consideration the demands and nature of the work before entering into the confined space. Such person shall be adequately informed about the correct work procedure as well as the precautions to be observed while carrying out the permit to work system;
  - (e) adequate rescue arrangements wherever considered necessary and adequate first aid, rescue and resuscitation arrangements shall be available in good working condition near the place of work while carrying out the permit to work system, for use in emergency;
  - (f) appointed and approved protective equipment shall be used while carrying out the 'permit to work system';
  - (g) after completion of work subject to the 'permit to work system' the person responsible shall remove all the equipment and tools and restore to the original condition so as to prevent any danger while carrying out regular process.
21. Safety sampling personnel.- The occupier shall ensure the safety of persons assigned for collecting samples by instructing them on the safe procedures. Such personnel shall be provided with proper and approved personal protective equipment, if required.
22. Ventilation. - Adequate ventilation arrangements shall be provided and maintained at all times in the process area where dangerous or toxic or flammable or explosive substances could be evolved. These arrangements shall ensure that concentrations, which are either harmful or could result in explosion, are not permitted to be built up in the work environment.
23. Procedure for meeting emergencies.- (1) The occupier of every factory carrying out the works covered in the first schedule of the Act, shall arrange to identify all types of possible emergencies that could occur in the processes during the course of work or while carrying out maintenance work or repair work. The emergencies so identified shall be reviewed year;
- (2) The occupier shall formulate a detailed plan to meet all such identified emergencies including arrangements for summoning out side help for rescue and fire fighting and arrangements for making available urgent medical facilities.
  - (3) The occupier shall send the list of emergencies and the details of procedures and plans formulated to meet the emergencies, to the Chief Inspector of Factories.
  - (4) The occupier shall arrange to install distinctive and recognizable warning arrangements to caution all persons inside the plant as well as the neighbouring community, if necessary, to enable evacuation of persons and to enable the observance of emergency procedures by the persons who are assigned emergency duties. All concerned must be well informed about the warning arrangements and their meaning. The arrangements must be checked for its effectiveness every month.
  - (5) Alternate power supply arrangements shall be made and inter-locked with the normal power supply system so as to ensure constant supply of power to the facilities and equipment meant for compliance with requirements of paragraph 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 18, 22, and this paragraph of part -II, Part -III, Part - IV and Part - V of this schedule.
  - (6) The occupier shall arrange to suspend the further process work in a place where emergency is established and shall forthwith evacuate all persons in that area except workers who have been assigned emergency duties.

- (7) All the employees of the factory shall be trained about the action to be taken by them including evacuation procedure during emergencies.
  - (8) All emergency procedures must be rehearsed every three months and deficiencies, if any, in the achievement of the objectives shall suitably be corrected.
  - (9) The occupier shall arrange to have ten percent of the workers trained in the use of First Aid, fire-fighting appliances and in rendering of specific First Aid measures taking into consideration the special hazards of the particular process.
  - (10) The occupier shall furnish immediately, on request the specific chemical identity of the hazardous substance to be treating physician when the information is needed to administer proper emergency or first-aid treatment to exposed person.
24. Danger due to effluents :- (1) Adequate precautions shall be taken to prevent the mixing of effluents from different processes and operations which may cause dangerous or poisonous gases to be evolved.
- (2) Effluents which contain or give rise in the presence of other effluents to poisonous gases shall be provided with independent drainage systems to ensure that they may be traced and rendered safe.

### PART -III

#### FIRE AND EXPLOSIONS RISKS

1. No internal combustion engine and no electric motor or other electrical equipment, and fittings and fixtures capable of generating sparks or otherwise causing combustion or any other source of ignition or any naked light shall be installed or permitted to be used in the process area where there could be fire and explosion hazards.
  - (2) All hot exhaust pipes shall be installed outside a building and other hot pipes or hot surface or surface likely to become hot shall be suitably protected.
  - (3) the Classification of work area in terms of its hazard potential and the selection of electrical equipment or other equipment that could constitute a source of ignition shall be in accordance with respective Indian Standard.
  - (4) Where a flammable atmosphere may be prevalent or could occur, the soles of footwear worn by workers shall have no metal on them, and the wheels of trucks or conveyors shall be of non-conductive type.
  - (5) All tools and appliances used for work in this area shall be of non-sparking type.
  - (6) Smoking in process area where there are risks of fire and explosion shall be prohibited, and warning notice in the language understood by majority of workers shall be posted in the factory prohibiting smoking into specified areas.
2. **Static Electricity.** - (1) All machinery and plant, particularly, pipe lines and belt drives, on which static charge is likely to accumulate, shall be effectively earthed. Receptacles for flammable liquids shall have metallic connections to the earthed supply tanks to prevent static sparking where necessary, humidity shall be regulated.
- (2) Mobile tanker wagons shall be earthed during filling and discharge, and precautions shall be taken to ensure that earthing is effective before such filling or discharge, takes place.
3. **Lightning protection.**- Lightning protection arrangement shall be fitted where necessary, and shall be maintained.
4. **Process heating.**- The method of providing heat for a process likely to result in fire and explosion shall be as safe as possible and where the use of naked flame is necessary, the plant shall be so constructed as to prevent any escaping flammable gas, vapor, or dust coming into contact with the flame, or exhaust gases, or other sources likely to cause ignition. Wherever possible, the heating arrangement shall be automatically controlled at a pre-determined temperature below the danger temperature.
5. **Leakage of flammable liquids.**- (1) Provision shall be made to confine by means of bund walls, dykes, sumps etc. possible leakages from storage vessels containing flammable liquids.



- (2) Waste material in contact with flammable substances shall be disposed off suitably under the supervision of knowledgeable and responsible person.
- (3) Adequate and suitable fire-fighting appliances shall be installed in the vicinity of such vessels.
6. Safety valves.- Every still and every closed vessel in which gas is evolved or into which gas is passed, and in which the pressure is liable to rise above the atmospheric pressure, shall have attached to it a pressure gauge, and a proper safety valve or other equally efficient means to relieve the pressure. These appliances shall be maintained in good condition.
7. Installation of pipe line etc.- All pipelines carrying flammable or explosive substances shall be protected from mechanical damage and shall be examined by a responsible person once in a week to detect any deterioration or defects, for accumulation of flammable or explosive substances, and record kept of any defects found and repairs made.
8. Fire-fighting systems.- (1) Every factory employing 500 or more persons and carrying out processes listed in the First Schedule of the Act, shall Provide -
  - (a) Trained and responsible fire-fighting squad so as to effectively handle the fire-fighting and life-saving equipment in the event of fire or other emergency. Number of persons in this squad shall necessarily depend upon the size of risk involved, but in no case shall be less than 8 such trained persons to be available at any time. The squad shall consists of watch and ward personnel, fire pump man and departmental supervisors and operators trained in the operation of fire and emergency services..
  - (b) squad leaders shall preferably be trained in a recognised Government institution and their usefulness enhanced by providing residence on the premises.
  - (c) Squad personnel shall be provided with clothing and equipment including helmets, boots and belts.
- (2) A muster roll showing the duties allocated to each member of the squad shall be prepared and copies supplied to each such leader as well as displayed in prominent places so as to be easily available for reference in case of emergency.
- (3) The pump man shall be thoroughly conversant with the location of all appliances. He shall be responsible for maintaining all fire fighting equipment in proper working order. Any defect coming to his notice shall be immediately be brought to the notice of squad leader.
- (4) As far as is practicable, the fire pump room and the main gate(s) of the factory be connected to all manufacturing or storing areas through telephone interlinked and placed in a convenient location near such areas.

#### PART-IV

##### Risks of Toxic Substances.

1. Leakage.- (1) All plants shall be so designed and constructed as to prevent the escape of toxic substance. Where necessary, separate building, rooms, or protective structures shall be used for the dangerous stages of the process and the building shall be so designed as to localise and escape of toxic substances.

(2) Catch bund walls, dykes, or other suitable safeguards shall be provided to restrict the serious effects of such leakage. Catch pits shall be places below joints in pipelines where there is danger involved to maintenance and other workers from such leakage.

2. Drainage.- Adequate drainage shall be provided and shall lead to collection tanks specifically provided for this purpose wherein deleterious material shall be neutralised treated or otherwise rendered safe before it is discharged into public drains or sewers.

3. Covering of vessels.- (1) Every fixed or structure containing any toxic substance and not so covered as to eliminate all reasonable risk of accidental contact of any portion of the body of a worker, shall be so constructed as to avoid physical contact.

(2) Such vessel shall, unless its edge is at least 90 centimeters above the adjoining ground or platform, be securely fenced to a height of at least 90 centimeters above such adjoining ground or platform.

(3) Where such vessels adjoin and the space between them, clear of any surrounding brick or other work is either less than 45 centimeters in width or in 45 or more centimeters in width, but is not securely fenced on both to a height of atleast 90 centimeters, secure barriers shall be so placed as to prevent passage between them :

Provided that sub-paragraph (2) of this paragraph shall not apply to

- (a) staurators used in the manufacture of sulphate of ammonia; and
- (b) that part of the sides of brine evaporating pans which require raking, drawing or filling.

4. Continuous exhaust arrangement. - (1) Any process evolving toxic vapor, gas gume and substance shall have efficient continuous exhaust draught. Such arrangement shall be interlocked in the process control wherever possible,

(2) In the event of failure of continuous exhaust arrangement means shall be provided to automatically stop the process.

5. Work Bench.- All the work benches used in processes involving the manipulation of toxic substances shall be graded properly and shall be made of smooth impervious surface which shall be washed daily after the completion of work.

6. Waste disposal.- (1) There shall be provided a suitable receptacle made of non-absorbable material with a tightly fitting cover for depositing waste material soiled with toxic substances and the contents of such receptacle shall be destroyed by burning or using other suitable method under the supervision of a esponsible person.

(2) During the course of manufacture, whenever any batch or intermediate products having toxicity is rejected or considerations of quality, sufficient precautions shall be taken to render them innocuous or otherwise treat them or inactive them, before disposal.

(3) The empty containers of toxic substances shall be cleaned thoroughly before disposal under the supervision of a responsible person.

## PART - V

### Special Provisions

1. Special precautions for Nitro or Amino Processes.-
  - (1) Unless the crystallised nitro or amino substances or any of its liquor is broken or agitated in a completely enclosed process so as not to give rise to dust or fume, such process shall be carried on under an efficient exhaust draught or by adopting any other suitable means in such a manner as to prevent the escape of dust or fume in the working atmosphere.
  - (2) No part of the piant or aquipment or implements which was in contact with nitro or amino compounds shall be repaired, or handled unless they have been emptied and thoroughly cleaned and decontaminated.
  - (3) Filling of containers with nitro or amino compounds shall be done only by using a suitable scope to avoid physical contact and the drying of the containers in the stove shall be done in such aa manner that the hot and contaminated air from the stove is not drawn into the work room.
  - (4) Processes involving the steaming into or around any vessel containing nitro or amino compounds or its raw materials shall be carried out i , such a manner that the steam or vapor is effectively prevented to be blown back into the working atmosphere.
  - (5) Suitable antidotes such as methylene blue injections shall always be available at designated places of work, for use during emergency involving the poisoning with nitro or amino compounds.
2. Special precautions for "chrome processes".- (1) Grinding and slewing of raw materials in chrome processes shall be carried on in such a manner and under such condition as to secure effective separation from any other processes and under an efficient exhaust draught.

- (2) There shall be washing facilities located very near to places where wet chrome processes such as leaching, acidification, sulphate setting, evaporation, crystallisation, centrifugation or packing are carried out, to enable quick washing of affected parts of body with running water.
  - (3) Weekly inspection of hand and feet of all persons employed in chrome process shall be done by a qualified nurse and record of such inspections shall be maintained in a form approved by the Chief Inspector of Factories.
  - (4) There shall be always available at designated places of work suitable ointment such as glycerine, veceline, etc. and water proof plaster in a separated box readily accessible to the workers so as to protect against perforation of nasal septum.
3. Special precautions for Processes carried out in all glass vessels. - (1) Processes and chemical reactions such as manufacture of vinyl chloride, benzyl chloride etc. which are required to be carried out in all glass vessels shall have suitable means like substantial wiremesh covering to protect persons working nearby in the event of breakage of glass vessel.
- (2) Any spillage or emission of vapor from the glass vessel due to breakage, shall be immediately inactivated or rendered innocuous by suitable means such as dilution with water or suitable solvents so as to avoid the risks of fire or explosion or health hazards.
4. Special precautions for processes involving chlorate manufacture. (1) Crystallisation, grinding or packing of chlorate shall not be done in a place used for any other purpose and such places shall have hard, smooth and impervious surface made of non-combustible material. The place shall be thoroughly cleaned daily.
- (2) The personal protective equipment like overall, etc. provided for the chlorated workers shall not be taken from the place of work and they shall not be taken from the place of work and they shall be thoroughly cleaned daily.
- (3) Adequate quantity of water shall be available near the place process for use during the emergency.
- (4) Wooden vessels shall not be used for the crystallisation of chlorate or to contain crystallised ground chlorate.
5. Special precaution in the use of plant and equipments made from reinforced plastics. - (1) All plant and equipments shall conform to appropriate Indian or any other National Standard.
- (2) Care shall be taken during storage, transport, handling and installation of plant and equipments to avoid accidental damage.
- (3) All Plant and equipment shall be installed in such a way as to ensure that loads are distributed as intended in design or as per the recommendations of the manufacturers.
- (4) All pipe-work shall be supported so that total loads local to the branches on the vessel or tank do not exceed their design values.
- (5) After erection, all plant and equipments shall be subjected to a pressure test followed by a thorough examination by a competent person. The test and examination shall be as per relevant standard. A certificate of test and examination by competent person shall be obtained and kept available at site.
- (6) All plant and equipments shall be subjected to periodical tests and examination and record maintained as per Paragraph 15 in Part II of this Schedule.
- (7) Plant and equipments during their use shall not be subjected to over filling or over loading beyond rated capacity.

#### PART - VI

##### Additional Welfare Amenities

1. Washing facilities. - (1) There shall be provided and maintained in every factory for the use of all the workers taps for washing, at the rate of one tap for every 15 persons including liquid soap in a container with tilting arrangements and nail brushes or other suitable means for effective cleaning. Such facilities shall be conveniently accessible and shall be kept in a clean and hygienic condition.

(2) if washing facilities as required above are provided for women, such facilities shall be separate for them and adequate privacy at all times shall be ensured in such facilities.

2. Mess-room facilities.- (1) The occupier of all the factories carrying out processes covered in the First Schedule of the Act and employing 50 workers or more, shall provide for all the workers working in a shift, mess room facilities which are well ventilated and provided with tables and sitting facilities along with the provision of cold and hygienic drinking water facilities.

(2) Such facilities shall include suitable arrangements for cleaning and washing and shall be maintained in a clean and hygienic condition.

3. Clockroom facilities.- (1) The occupier of every factory carrying out any process covered in the First Schedule of the Act shall provide for all the workers employed in the process clock room facilities with lockers. Each worker shall be provided with two lockers, one for work clothing and another separately for personal clothing and the lockers shall be such as to enable the keeping of the clothing in a hanging position.

(2) The clock-room facilities so provided in pursuance of sub-para (1) shall be located as far as possible near to the facilities provided for washing in pursuance of para 1 (1p.) if it is not possible to locate the washing facilities, the clock room facilities shall have adequate and suitable arrangements for cleaning and washing.

4. Special bathing facilities.- (1) The occupier of any factory carrying out the process covered under appendix shall provide special bathing facilities for all the workers employed and such facilities shall be provided at the rate of 1 for 25 workers and part thereof, and shall be maintained in a clean and hygienic condition.

(2) The occupier shall insist all the workers employed in the process covered in appendix to take bath after the completion of the day's or shift or shift work using the bathing facilities so provided and shall also affectively prevent such of those workers taking bath in any place other than the bathing facilities.

(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-para (1) above, the Chief Inspector may require in writing the occupier of any factory carrying out any other process for which in his opinion bathing facilities are essential from the health point of view, to provide special bathing facilities.

#### PART - VII

1. Duties of workers.- (1) Every worker employed in the processes covered in the First Schedule of the Act and Appendix shall not make any safety device or appliance or any guarding or fencing arrangement, inoperative or defective and shall report the defective condition of the aforesaid arrangements as soon as he is aware of any such defect.

(2) Before commencing any work, all workers employed in processes covered in the First Schedule of the Act shall check their work place as well as the machinery, equipment or appliance used in the processes and report any malfunction or defect immediately to the supervisor or any responsible person of the management.

(3) All workers shall co-operate in all respects with the management while carrying out any work or any emergency duty assigned to them in pursuance of this schedule and shall always use all the personal protective equipments issued to them in a careful manner,

(4) All workers employed in the processes covered in the First Schedule of the Act or appendix shall not smoke in the process area or storage area. If special facilities are provided by the management only such facilities shall be used.

(5) All workers employed in the process covered in the First Schedule of the Act shall not remain in unauthorised place or carry out unauthorised work or improvise any arrangements or adopt short cut method or misuse any of the facilities provided in pursuance of this Schedule, in such a manner as to cause risk to themselves as well as to others employed.

(6) The workers shall not refuse undergoing medical examination as required under these rules.

**PART - VIII**

(Restrictions on the employment of young persons under 18 years of age and women)

(1) The Chief Inspector of Factories may by an order in writing restrict or prohibit the employment of women and young persons under the age of 18, in any of the processes covered in First schedule of the Act on consideration of health and safety of women and young persons.

(2) Such persons who are restricted or prohibited from working in the process due to the order issued in pursuance of sub-para (1) above shall be provided with alternate work which is not detrimental to their health or safety.

**Appendix**

(Concerning special bathing accommodation in pursuance of para 4 of part VI.)

1. Nitro or amino processes
2. All chrome process.
3. processes of distilling gas or coal tar or processes of chemical manufacture in which tar is used.
4. processes involving manufacture, manipulation, handling or recovery of cyanogen compound, cyanide compound, cynate compounds.
5. Processes involving manufacture of bleaching powder or production of chlorine gas in chloro-alkali plants.
6. Manufacture, manipulation or recovery of nickel and its compounds.
7. all processes involving the manufacture, manipulation or recovery of aliphatic or aromatic compounds or their derivatives or substituted derivatives.

**26. In Schedule-XX:-**

- (1) in the heading for the figures and words "20. Manufacture and use of benzene or its allied products" the following shall be substituted, namely :-

"20. Manufacture, handling and usage of benzene and substances containing benzene";

- (2) For item 1, the following shall be substituted, namely :-

"this schedule shall apply in respect of factories or parts thereof in which benzene or substances containing benzene are manufactured, handled, stored, packed, or used."

- (3) in definition, in item 2 (a), after the word "exceeds" the figure, brace and word "1 (one)" shall be added;

- (4) in item 3, in the heading, for the words "Manner of using benzene or its substitute", the following shall be namely :-

"Prohibition and substitution":

- (5) after item 13, the following item shall be added, namely :-

"14. Prohibition of use of Benzene."

Use of benzene and substances containing benzene is prohibited in the following processes .

- (a) Manufacture of Varnishes, Paints and thinners:
- (b) Cleaning and degreasing operations."

**27. After schedule XX, the following schedule shall be inserted, namely :-**



**"SCHEDULE - XXI**

Process of extracting Oils and fats from vegetables and animal sources in solvent extraction plants.

1. Definition.-For the purposes of this Schedule, \_

- (a) "solvent extraction plant" means a plant in which the process of extracting oils and fats from vegetable and animal sources by use of solvents is carried on.
- (b) "Solvent" means a flammable liquid such as pentane, hexane, heptane used for the recovery of vegetable oils;
- (c) "Flame Proof enclosure" as applied to electric machinery or apparatus means an "enclosure that will withstand, when covers or other access doors are properly secured, an internal explosion of the flammable gas or vapour which may enter or which may originate inside the enclosure without suffering damage and without communication internal inflammation or explosion the external flammable gas or vapour);
- (d) "competent person" for the purpose of this schedule shall be at least a Member of the Institution of Engineers (India) or an Associate member of the said Institution with 10 years experience in a responsible position as may be approved by the chief Inspector:

Provided that a graduate in Mechanical engineering or chemical technology with specialized knowledge of oils and fats with a minimum experience of 5 years in a solvent extraction plant shall also be considered to be a competent person :

Provided further that the State Government may accept any other qualifications if in its opinion they are equivalent to the qualification aforesaid,

- 2. Location and Layout.- (1) No solvent extraction plant shall be permitted to be constructed or extended to within a distance of 30 meters from the nearest residential locality.  
(2) A 1.5 meter high continuous wire-fencing shall be provided around the solvent extraction plant upto a minimum distance of 15 meters from the plant.  
(3) No person shall be allowed to carry any matches or an open flame or fire inside the area bound by the fencing.  
(4) Boiler houses and other buildings where open flame processes are carried on shall be located at least 30 meters away from the solvent extraction plant.  
(5) If godowns and preparatory processes are at a distance of less than 30 meters from the solvent extraction plant, these shall be at least 15 meters distance away from the plant, and continuous barrier wall of non-combustible material 1.5 meters high shall be erected at a distance of not less than 15 meters from the solvent extraction plant so that it extends to at least 30 meters of vapour travel around its ends from the plant to the possible sources of ignition.
- 3. Electrical installations.- (1) All electrical motors and wiring and other electrical equipment installed or housed in solvent extraction plant shall be of flame-proof construction.  
(2) All metal parts of the plant and building including various tanks and containers where solvents are stored or are present and all parts of electrical equipment not required to be energised shall be properly bonded together and connected to earth so as to avoid accidental rise in the electrical potential of such parts above the earth potential.
- 4. Restriction on smoking.- Smoking shall be strictly prohibited within 15 meters distance from solvent extraction plant. For this purpose, "No Smoking" signs shall be permanently displayed in the area.

5. Precautions against friction.- (i) All tools and equipments including ladders, chains and other lifting tackle required to be used in solvent extraction plant shall be of non-sparking type.  
(ii) No machinery or equipment in any solvent extraction plant shall be belt driven, unless the belt used is of such a type that it does not permit accumulation of static electricity to a dangerous level,  
(iii) No person shall be allowed to enter and work in the solvent extraction plant if wearing clothes made of nylon or such other fibre that can generate static electrical charge, or wearing footwear which is likely to cause sparks by friction.
6. Fire-fighting apparatus.- (i) Adequate number of portable fire extinguishers, suitable for use against flammable liquid fires shall be provided in the solvent extraction plant.  
(ii) An automatic water spray sprinkler system on a wet or open- head deluge system with sufficient supply of storage water shall be provided over solvent extraction plant and throughout the building housing such plant.
7. Precaution against power failure.- Provision shall be made for the automatic cutting off of steam in the event of power failure and also for emergency overhead water supply for feeding water by gravity to condensers which shall come into play automatically with the power failure.
8. Magnetic separators.- Oil cake shall be fed to the extractor by a conveyor through a hopper and a magnetic separator shall be provided to remove any pieces of iron during its transfer.
9. Venting.- (i) Tanks containing solvents shall be protected with emergency venting to relieve excessive internal pressure in the event of fire.  
(ii) All emergency relief vents shall terminate at least 6 meters above the ground and be so located that vapours shall not re- enter the building in which solvent extraction plant is located.
10. Waste water.- Process waste water shall be passed through a flash evaporator to remove an solvent before it is discharged into a sump which should be located within the fenced area but not closer than 8 meters to the fence.
11. Ventilation .- The solvent extraction plant shall be well ventilated and if the plant is housed in a building, the building shall be provided with mechanical ventilation with provision for at least six air changes per hour.
12. Housekeeping.- (i) Solvents shall not be stored in an area covered by solvent extraction plant except in small quantities which shall be stored in approved safety cans.  
(ii) Waste materials such as oily rags, other wastes and absorbents used to wipe off solvent and paints and oils shall be deposited in approved containers and removed from the premises at least once a day.  
(iii) Space within the solvent extraction plant and within 15 meters from the plant shall be kept from any combustible materials any spills of oil or solvent, shall be cleaned up immediately.
13. Examination and repairs.- (i) The solvent extraction plant shall be examined by the competent person to determine any weakness or corrosion and wear, once in every 12 months. Report of such examination shall be supplied to the Inspector with his observation as to whether or not the plant is in safe condition to work.  
(ii) No repairs shall be carried out to the machinery or plant except under the direct supervision of the competent person.  
(iii) Facility shall be provided for purging the plant with inert gas or steam before opening for cleaning or repairs and before introducing solvent after repairs.



14. Operating personnel. The operation of the plant and machinery in the solvent extraction plant shall be in the charge of such duly qualified and trained persons as are certified by the competent person to be fit for the purpose and no other person shall be allowed to operate the plant and machinery.
15. Employment of women and young persons.- No women or young person shall be employed in the solvent extraction plant.
16. Vapour detection.- A suitable type of flame-proof and portable combustible gas indicator shall be provided and maintained in good working order and a schedule of routine sampling of atmosphere at various locations as approved by the Chief Inspector shall be drawn out and entered in a register maintained for the purpose.
17. Examination. - if in respect of any factory, the Chief Inspector is satisfied that owing to the exceptional circumstances or infrequency of the processes or for any other reasons, all or any of the provisions of this schedule is not necessary for the protection of the workers in the factory, the Chief Inspector may by a certificate in writing (which he may in his discretion revoke at any time) exempt such factory from all or any of such provision subject to conditions, if any, as he may specify therein.

#### SCHEDULE - XXII

##### Manufacturing process or operations in Carbon Disulphide plants.

1. Application.- This schedule shall apply to all electric furnaces in which carbon disulphide is generated and all other plants where carbon disulphide after generation is, condensed, refined and stored. This schedule is in addition to and not in derogation of any of the provisions of the Act and rules made thereunder.
2. Construction, installation and operation.-
  - (1) The buildings in which electric furnaces are installed and carbon disulphide after generation is condensed and refined shall be segregated from other parts of the factory and shall be of open type to ensure optimum ventilation and the plant layout shall be such that only a minimum number of workers are exposed to the risk of any fire or explosion at any one time.
  - (2) Every electric furnace and every plant in which carbon disulphide is condensed, refined and stored with all their fittings and attachments shall be of good construction, sound material and of adequate strength to sustain the internal pressure to which the furnace or the plant may be subjected to and shall be designed that carbon disulphide liquid and gas are in closed system during their normal working.
  - (3) The electric furnace supports shall be firmly grounded about 60 centimeters in concrete or by other effective means.
  - (4) Every electric furnace shall be installed and operated according to manufacturer's instructions and these instructions shall be clearly imparted to the personnel incharge of construction and operation.
  - (5) The instructions regarding observance of correct furnace temperature, sulphur dose, admissible current or power consumption and periodical checking of charcoal level shall be strictly complied with.
3. Electrodes.-
  - (1) Where upper ring electrodes made of steel are used in the electric furnace, they shall be of seamless tube construction and shall have arrangement for being connected to cooling water system through a siphon built in the electrodes or through a positive pressure water-pump.

- (2) The arrangement for cooling water referred to in sub- paragraph (1) shall be connected with automatic alarm system which shall actuate in the event of interruption of cooling water in the electrodes and give visible and audible alarm signals in the control room and simultaneously stop power supply for the furnace operation & to stop the further supply of water. The alarm system and the actuating device shall be checked every day.
4. Maintenance of charcoal level.- When any electric furnace is in operation, it shall be ensured that the electrodes are kept covered with charcoal bed.
5. Charcoal separator.- A cyclone type of charcoal separator shall be fitted on the off-take pipe between the electric furnace and sulphur separator to prevent entry of pieces of charcoal into the condensers and piping.
6. Rupture discs and safety seal. (1) At least two rupture discs of adequate size which shall blow off at a pressure twice the maximum operating pressure shall be provided on each furnace and shall either be mounted directly on the top of the furnace or each through an independent pipe as close as possible to the furnace.  
(2) A safety water seal shall be provided and tapped from a point between the charcoal separator and the sulphur separator.
7. Pyrometer and manometers.- (1) Each electric furnace shall be fitted with adequate number of pyrometers to give an indication of the temperature as correctly as reasonably practicable at various points in the furnace. The dials for reading the temperatures shall be located in the control room.  
(2) Manometers or any other suitable devices shall be provided for indicating pressure.-  
(a) in the offtake pipe before and after the sulphur separator; and  
(b) in primary and secondary condensers.
8. Check valves.- All piping carrying carbon disulphide shall be fitted with check valves at suitable positions so as to prevent gas from flowing back into any electric furnace in the event of its shutdown.
9. Inspection and maintenance of electric furnaces. -  
(1) Every electric furnace shall be inspected internally by a competent person—  
(a) before being placed in service after installation.  
(b) before being placed in-service after reconstruction or repairs; and  
(c) periodically every time the furnace is opened for cleaning or de-ashing or for replacing electrodes.  
(2) When an electric furnace is shut down for cleaning or de-ashing. -  
(a) the brick lining shall be checked for continuity and any part found defective shall be removed.  
(b) after removal of any part of the lining referred to in (a) the condition of the shell shall be closely inspected; and  
(c) any plates forming shell found corroded to the extent that safety of the furnace is endangered shall be replaced.

10. Maintenance of records.- The following hourly records shall be maintained in a log book :
  - (a) manometer readings at the points specified in sub-paragraph 7 (2);
  - (b) gas temperature indicated by pyrometers and all other vital points near the sulphur separator and primary and secondary condensers;
  - (c) water temperature and flow of water through the siphon in the electrodes, and
  - (d) primary and secondary voltages and current and energy consumed.
11. Electrical apparatus, wiring and fittings.- All buildings in which carbon disulphide is refined or stored shall be provided with electrical apparatus, wiring and fittings which shall afford adequate protection from fire and explosion.
12. Prohibition relating to smoking.- No person shall smoke or carry matches, fire or naked light or other means of producing a naked light or spark in buildings in which carbon disulphide is refined or stored, and a notice in the language understood by a majority of the workers shall be posted in the plant prohibiting smoking and carrying of matches, fire or naked light or other means of producing naked light or spark into such rooms.
13. Means of escape.- Adequate means of escape shall be provided and maintained to enable persons to move to a safe place as quickly as possible in case of an emergency. At least two independent staircases of adequate width shall be provided in every building housing the furnace at reasonable intervals at opposite ends. These shall always be kept clear of all obstructions and so designed as to afford easy passage.
14. Warning in case of fire.- There shall be adequate arrangements for giving warnings in case of fire or explosion which shall operate on electricity and in case of failure of electricity by some mechanical means.
15. Fire-fighting equipment. - (1) Adequate number of suitable fire extinguishers or other fire fighting-equipments shall be kept in constant readiness for dealing with risks involved and depending on the amount and nature of materials stored.  
(2) Clear instruction as to how the extinguishers or other equipment shall be used printed in the language which the majority of the workers employed understand, shall be affixed to each extinguisher or other equipment and the personnel trained in their use.
16. Bulk.- (1) Open or semi-enclosed spaces for storage of bulk sulphur shall be sited with due regard to the dangers which may arise from sparks given off by nearby locomotives etc., and precautions shall be taken to see that flames, smoking and matches and other sources of ignition do not come in contact with the clouds of dust arising during handling of bulk sulphur.  
(2) All enclosures for bulk sulphur shall be of non-combustible construction, adequately ventilated and so designed as to provide a minimum of ledges on which dust may lodge.  
(3) The bulk sulphur in the enclosures shall be handled in such a manner as to minimise the formation of dust clouds and no flame, smoking and matches or other sources of ignition shall be employed during handling and non-sparking tools shall be used whenever sulphur is shovelled or otherwise removed by hand.  
(4) No repairs involving flames, heat or use of hand or power tools shall be made in the enclosure where bulk sulphur is stored.
17. Liquid Sulphur.- Open flames, electric sparks and other sources of ignition, including smoking and matches, shall be excluded from the vicinity of molten sulphur.

18. Training and supervision. (1) All electric furnaces and all plants in which carbon disulphide is condensed, refined or stored shall be under adequate supervision at all times while the furnaces and plant are in operation.
- (2) Workers in charge of operation and maintenance of electric furnaces and the plants shall be properly qualified and adequately trained.
19. Washing facilities.- (1) The occupier shall provide and maintain, in a clean state and in good repair, for the use of all persons employed, a washing place under cover with at least one tap or stand-pipe, having a constant supply of clean water for every five such persons, the taps or stand-pipes being spaced not less than 120 centimeters apart with a sufficient supply of soap and clean towels, provided that towel shall be supplied individually to each worker if so ordered by the Inspector,
- (2) All the workers employed in the sulphur storage and melting operations shall be provided with a nail brush.
20. Personal protective equipment.- (1) Suitable goggles and protective clothing consisting of overalls (without pockets); gloves and foot wear shall be provided for the use of operatives—
- (a) when operating valves or cocks controlling fluids etc.,
- (b) drawing off of molten sulphur from sulphur pots; and
- (c) handling charcoal or sulphur.
- (2) Suitable respiratory protective equipment shall be provided and stored in the appropriate place for use during abnormal conditions or in an emergency.
- (3) Arrangements shall be made for proper and efficient cleaning of all such protective equipments.
21. Cloakrooms.- There shall be provided and maintained for the use of all persons employed in the processes, a suitable cloakroom for clothing put off during work hours and a suitable place separate from the cloakroom for the storage of overalls or working clothes. The accommodation so provided shall be placed in the charge of a responsible person and shall be kept clean.
22. Unauthorised persons.- Only maintenance and repair personnel, persons directly connected with the plant operation and those accompanied by authorised persons shall be admitted into the plant.

#### SCHEDULE - XXIII

##### Operations involving High Noise levels.

1. Application. - This schedule shall apply to all operations in any manufacturing process having high noise level.
2. Definitions - For the purpose of this schedule. -
- (a) "Noise" means any unwanted sound.
- (b) "High noise level" means any noise level measure on the A— weighted scale is 90 decibel or above.
- (c) "Decibel" means one-tenth of "Bel" which is the fundamental division of a logarithmic scale used to express the ratio of two specified or implied quantities, the number of "Bels" denoting such a ratio being the logarithm to the base of 10 of this ratio. The noise level (or the sound pressure level) corresponds to a reference pressure of  $20 \times 10^{-6}$  newtons per square meter or 0.0002 dynes per square centimeter which is the threshold of hearing, that is, the lowest sound pressure level necessary to produce the sensation of hearing in average healthy listeners. The decibel in abbreviated form is dB.

- (d) "Frequency" is the rate of pressure variations expressed in cycles per second or hertz.
  - (e) "dBA" refers to sound level in decibels as measured on a sound level meter operating on the A-weighting net work with slow meter response.
  - (f) "A-weighting" means making graded adjustments in the intensities of sound of various frequencies for the purposes of noise measurement, so that the sound pressure level measured by an instrument reflects the actual response of the human ear to the sound measured.
3. Protection against noise.- In every factory, suitable engineering control or administrative measures shall be taken to ensure, so far as is reasonably practicable, that no worker is exposed to high noise level.
  4. Where it is not possible to reduce the noise exposure to the levels specified in paragraph-3 by reasonably practicable engineering control or administrative measure, the noise exposure shall be reduced to the greatest extent feasible by such control measures and each worker so exposed shall be provided with suitable ear protectors so as to reduce the exposure below high noise level.
  5. Every worker employed in areas where the noise exceeds high noise level shall be subjected to an auditory examination by a registered Medical Practitioner having qualification of M.B.B.S or equivalent within 14 days of his first employment and thereafter, shall be re-examined at least once in every 12 months. Such initial and periodical examinations shall include tests which the said Doctor may consider appropriate."

#### **SCHEDULE - XXV**

##### **Manufacture of pottery**

1. Application :- These provisions shall apply to all factories engaged in manufacture of pottery except a factory in which any of the following articles are made :
  - (a) Unglazed or salt- glazed bricks and tiles; and
  - (b) architectural terra-cotta made from plastic clay and either unglazed or glazed with a leadless glaze only.
2. Definitions. — For the purpose of this schedule-
  - (a) "pottery" includes earthenware, stoneware, porcelain, china clay, and any other articles made from such clay or from a mixture containing clay and other materials such as quartz, flint, felspar, and gypsum;
  - (b) "efficient exhaust draught" means localised ventilation effected by mechanical or other means for removal of dust or fume so as to prevent it from escaping into air of any place in which work is carried on- No draught shall be deemed efficient which fails to remove effectively dust or fume generated at the point where dust or fume originates;
  - (c) "fetting" includes scalloping, lowing, sand papering sand sticking, brushing or any other process of cleaning of potteryware in which dust is given off;
  - (d) "leadless glaze" means a glaze which does not contain more than one percent of its dry weight of lead compound calculated as lead monoxide;
  - (e) "low solubility glaze" means a glaze which does not yield to dilute hydrochloric acid more than five percent of its dry weight of a soluble lead compound calculated as lead monoxide when determined in the manner described below:

A weighed quantity of the material which has been dried at 100 degrees centigrade and thoroughly mixed shall be continuously shaken for one hour at the common temperature, with 1000 times its weight of an aqueous solution of hydrochloric acid containing 0.25 percent by weight of hydrogen chloride. This solution shall thereafter be allowed to stand for one hour and then filtered. The lead salt contained in the clear filtrate shall then be precipitated as lead sulphide and weighed as lead sulphate;

(f) "ground or powdered flint or quartz" does not include natural sands; and

(g) "potter's shop" includes all places where pottery is formed by pressing or by any other process and all places where shaping, fettling or other treatment of pottery articles prior to placing for the biscuit fire is carried on.

3. Efficient exhaust draught.- The following processes shall not be carried on without the use of an efficient exhaust draught :

(a) all processes involving the manipulation or use of a dry and unfritted lead compound;

(b) fettling operations of any kind, whether on greenware or biscuit, provided that this shall not apply to the wet fettling, and to the occasional finishing of pottery articles without the aid of mechanical power;

(c) shifting of clay dust or any other material of making tiles or other articles by pressure, except where.-

(i) this is done in a machine so enclosed as to effectually prevent the escape of dust; or

(ii) the material to be shifted is so damp that no dust can be given off;

(d) pressing of tiles from clay dust, an exhaust opening being connected with each press, and pressing from clay dust of articles other than tiles unless the material is so damp that no dust is given off;

(e) fettling of tiles made from clay dust by pressure, except where the fettling is done wholly on, or with, damp material, and fettling of other articles made from clay dust, unless the material is so damp that no dust is given off;

(f) process of loading an unloading of saggars where handling and manipulation of ground and powdered flint, quartz, alumina or other materials are involved;

(g) brushing of earthenware biscuit, unless the process is carried on in a room provided with efficient general mechanical ventilation or other ventilation which is certified by the Inspector of Factories as adequate having regard to all the circumstances of the case.

(h) fettling of biscuitware which has been fired in powdered flint or quartz except where this is done in machines so enclosed as to effectually prevent the escape of dust;

(i) Where cleaning after the application of glaze by dipping or other process;

(j) crushing and dry grinding of materials for pottery bodies and saggars, unless carried on in machines so enclosed as to effectively prevent the escape of dust or is so damp that no dust can be given off;

(k) sieving or manipulation of powdered flint, quartz clay greg or mixture of those materials unless it is so damp that no dust can be given off;

(l) grinding of tile on a power-driven wheel unless an efficient water spray is used on that wheel;

(m) lifting and conveying of materials by elevators and conveyors unless they are effectively enclosed and so arranged as to prevent escape of dust into the air in or near to any place in which persons are employed;



- (n) preparation or weighing out of flow material, lawning of dry colours, colour dusting and colour blowing;
  - (o) mould making unless the bins or similar receptacles used for holding plaster of parts are provided with suitable covers; and
  - (p) manipulation of calcined material unless the material has been made and remain so wet that no dust is given off.
4. Separation of processes.- Each of the following processes shall be carried on in such a manner and under such conditions as to secure effectual separation from one another, and from other wet processes :
- (a) Crushing and dry grinding or sieving of materials, felling, pressing of tiles, drying of clay and greenware, loading and unloading of saggars; and
  - (b) all processes involving the use of dry load compound.
5. Prohibition on use of glaze.- No glaze which is not a lead less glaze or a low solubility glaze shall be used in a factory in which pottery is manufactured.
6. Prohibition relating to women and young persons.-  
No women or young person shall be employed or permitted to work in any of the operations specified in paragraph 4, or at any place where such operations are carried on.
7. Provision of screen to potter's wheel.- The potter's wheel (Jolly and Jigger) shall be provided with screens or so constructed as to prevent clay scrapings being thrown off beyond the wheel.
8. Control of dust during cleaning.- (1) All practical measures shall be taken by damping or otherwise to prevent dust arising during cleaning of floors.
- (2) Damp saw-dust or other suitable material shall be used to render the moist method effective in preventing dust rising into the air during the cleaning process which shall be carried out after work has ceased.
9. Floor of certain wo kroom.- The floor of potter's shops, slip houses dipping houses, and ware - cleaning rooms shall be hard, smooth and impervious and shall be thoroughly cleaned daily by an adult male using a moist method.
10. Protective equipment.- (i) The occupier shall provide and maintain suitable overalls and head- coverings for all persons employed in process included under paragraph 3.
- (ii) The occupier shall provide and maintain suitable aprons of a water-proof or similar material, which can be sponged daily, for the use of a dippers, dippers assistants, throwers, jolly workers, caster, mould maker and filter press and pug mill workers.
- (iii) Aprons provided in pursuance of paragraph 10(2) shall be thoroughly cleaned daily by the wearers by sponging or other wet process. All overalls and head-covering shall be washed, cleaned and mended at least once a week, and this washing cleaning or mending shall be provided for, by the occupier.
- (iv) No person shall be allowed to work in emptying sacks of dusty materials, weighing out and mixing of dusty materials and charging of ball-mills and plungers without wearing a suitable and efficient dust respirator.



11. Washing facilities, - The occupier shall provide and maintain, in a clean state and in good repair for the use of all persons employed in any of the processes specified in paragraph 3. -
- (a) a wash-place under cover with either. -
- (i) a trough with smooth impervious surface fitted with a waste- pipe without plug, and of sufficient length to allow at least 60 centimeters for every five such persons employed at any one time, and having a constant supply of clean water from taps or jets above the trough at intervals of not more than 60 centimeters; or
- (ii) at least one tap or stand-pipe for every five such persons employed at any one time and having a constant supply of clean water, the tap or stand-pipe being spaced not less than 120 centimeters apart; and
- (b) a sufficient supply of clean towels made of suitable material changed daily, with sufficient supply of nail brushes and soap.
12. Time allowed for washing.- Before each meal and before the end of the day's work shall be allowed for washing to each person employed in any of the processes mentioned in paragraph 3.
13. Messroom.- (1) There shall be provided and maintained for use of all persons remaining within the premises during the rest intervals, a suitable messroom providing accommodation of 0.93 square per head and furnished with.-
- (a) a sufficient number of tables and chairs or benches with back rest;
- (b) arrangements for washing utensils;
- (c) adequate means for warming food; and
- (d) adequate quantity of drinking water.
- (2) The room shall be adequately ventilated by the circulation of fresh air and placed under the charge of a responsible person and shall be kept clean.
14. Food, Drinks, etc, prohibited in workrooms.- No food, drink, pan and supari or tobacco shall be brought into, or consumed by any worker in any workroom in which any of the processes mentioned in paragraph 3 are carried on and no person shall remain in any such room during intervals for meals or rest.
15. Clockroom etc.- There shall be provided and maintained for the use of all persons employed in any of the processes mentioned in paragraph 3.-
- (a) a clockroom for clothing put off during working hours and such accommodation shall be separate from any messroom; and
- (b) separate and suitable arrangements for the storage of protective equipments provided under paragraph 10.
16. Medical examination. - 1. All persons employed in any process included under paragraph 3 shall be examined by the Certifying Surgeon within 7 days preceeding or following the date of their first employment in such process; thereafter all persons employed in any process included under sub-paragraph 3 (a) and (n) shall be examined by the Certifying surgeon once in every three calendar months and those employed in any process included in sub-paragraph 3 (b) to (m) and (o) and (p) of paragraph 3 once in every twelve months by the Certifying Surgeon. Records of such examination shall be entered by the Certifying Surgeon in the Health register and certificate of fitness granted to him under paragraph 17.

(2) if at any time the certifying Surgeon is of opinion that any person employed in any process included in paragraph 3 is no longer fit for employment on the ground that continuance therein would involve damage to his health, he shall cancel the certificate of fitness granted to that person.

(3) No person whose certificate of fitness has been cancelled shall be re-employed unless the Certifying Surgeon after examination, again certificate him to be fit for employment.

17. Certificate of fitness.- A person medically examined under paragraph 16 and found fit for employment shall be granted, by the Certifying surgeon, a certificate of fitness in Form No. 30 and such Certificate shall be in the custody of the manager of the factory. The certificate shall be kept readily available for inspection by any inspector and the person granted such a certificate shall carry it with him while at work a taken giving reference to such certificate.

#### SCHEDULE - XXVI

##### Operations in Foundries.

1. Application. - Provisions of this Schedule shall apply to all parts of factories where any of the following operations or processes are carried on :

- (a) the Production of iron casting or, as the case may be, steel casting by castings in moulds made of sand, loam, moulding composition or other mixture of materials or by shell moulding, or by centrifugal casting and any process incidental to such production;
- (b) the production of non-ferrous casting by casting metal in moulds made of sand, loam, metal, moulding, composition or other material or mixture of materials, or by shell moulding, die, casting (including pressure die-casting,) centrifugal casting or continuous casting and any process incidental to such production, and
- (c) the melting and casting of non-ferrous metal for the production of ingots, billets, slabs or other similar products and the stripping thereof;

but shall not apply with respect to \_

- (a) any process with respect to the melting and manufacture of lead and the Electric Accumulators;
- (b) any process for the purpose of a printing works; or
- (c) any smelting process, in which metal is obtained by a reducing operation incidental to such operations; or
- (d) the production of steel in the form of ingots; or
- (e) any process in the course of the manufacture of solder or any process incidental to such manufacture; or
- (f) the melting and casting of lead or any lead-based alloy for the production of ingots, billets slabs or other similar products or the stripping thereof, or any process incidental to such melting casting or stripping,

2. Definitions : For the purpose of this schedule -

- (a) "approved respirator" means a respirator of a type approved by the Chief Inspector of Factories.
- (b) "cupola or furnace including a receiver associated therewith;

- (c) "dressing or fettling operator" includes stripping and other removal of adherent sand, cores, runners, risers, flash and other surplus metal from a casting and the production of reasonably clean and smooth surface but does not include (a) the removal of metal from a casting when performed incidentally in connection with the machining or assembling of casting after they have been dressed or fettled or (b) any operation which is a knock-out operation within the meaning of this schedule;
- (d) "foundry" means those parts of a factory in which the production of iron or steel or non-ferrous casting (not being the production of pig-iron or the productions of steel in the form of ingots) is carried on by casting in moulds made of sand, loam, moulding composition or other mixture of materials, or by shell moulding or any centrifugal casting in metal moulds lined with sand, or die casting including pressure diecasting together with any part of the factory in which any of the following processes are carried on or incidental processes in connection with any such production namely, the preparation and mixing of materials used in foundry process, the preparation of moulds and cores knockout operations and dressing or fettling operations;
- (e) "Knock-out operation" means all methods of removing castings from moulds and the following operations, when done in connection therewith namely stripping coring-out and the removal of runners and risers;
- (f) "pouring aisle" means an aisle leading from a main gangway or directly from a cupola or furnace to where metal is poured into moulds.
3. Prohibition of use of certain materials as parting materials (1) A material shall not be used as a parting material, if it is a material containing compounds of silicon calculated as silica to the extent more than 5 per cent by weight of the dry material;

Provided that this prohibition shall not prevent the following being used as a parting if the material does not contain an admixture of any other silica.

- (a) Zirconium silicate (Zircon)
  - (b) Calcined china clay
  - (c) Calcined aluminous fireclay
  - (d) Sillimanite
  - (e) Calcined or fused alumina
  - (f) Clivine
  - (g) Natural sand
- (2) Dust or other matter deposited from a fettling or blasting process shall not be used as a parting material or as a constituent in a parting material.
4. Arrangement and storage. - For the purpose of promoting safety and cleanliness in workrooms the following requirements shall be observed :
- (a) moulding boxes, loam plates, ladles, patters, plates, frames, boards box weights and other heavy articles shall be so arranged and placed as to enable work to be carried on without unnecessary risk;
  - (b) suitable and conveniently accessible racks, bins or other receptacles shall be provided and used for the storage of other gear and tools;
  - (c) Where there is bulk storage of sand, fuel, metallic scrap or other materials or residues, suitable bins, bunkers or other receptacles shall be provided for the purpose of such storage.

5. Construction of floors. - (1) Floor of indoor work places in which the processes are carried on, other than parts which are of sand, shall have an even surface of hard material.
- (2) No part of the floor of any such indoor workplace shall be of sand except where this is necessary by reason of the work done.
- (3) All parts of the surface of the floor of any such indoor workplace which are of sand shall so far as practicable be maintained in an even and firm condition.
6. Cleanliness of indoor workplaces.- (1) All accessible parts of the walls of every indoor workplace in which the processes are carried on and everything affixed to these walls shall be effectively cleaned by a suitable method to a height of not less than 4.2 metres from the floor at least once in every period of fourteen months. A record of the carrying out of every such effective cleaning in pursuance of this paragraph including the date (which shall be not less than five months more than nine months after the last immediately preceding washing, cleaning or other treatment) shall be maintained.
- (2) Effective cleaning by a suitable method shall be carried out at least once every working day of all accessible parts of the floor of every indoor workplace in which the processes are carried on, other than parts which are of sand; and the parts which are of sand shall be kept in good order.
7. Manual operations involving molten metal.- (1) There shall be provided and maintained for all persons employed on manual operations involving molten metal with which they are liable to be splashed, a working space for that operation.-
- (a) which is adequate for the safe performance of the work and
- (b) which so far as reasonably practicable, is kept free from obstruction.
- (2) Any operation involving the carrying by hand of a container holding molten shall be performed on a floor all parts of which where any person walks while engaged in the operations shall be on the same level;
- provided that, where necessary to enable the operation to be performed without undue risk, nothing in this paragraph shall prevent the occasional or exceptional use of a working space on a different level from the floor, being a space provided with a safe means of access from the floor for any person while engaged in the operation,
8. Gangways and pouring aisles.- (1) In every workroom to which this paragraph applies constructed, reconstructed or converted for use as such after coming into force of these rules and so, so far as reasonably practicable, in every other workroom to which this paragraph applies, sufficient and clear main gangways shall be provided and properly maintained which.
- (a) shall have an even surface of hard material and shall, in particular, not be of sand or have on them more sand than is necessary to avoid risk of flying metal from accidental spillage,
- (b) shall be kept, so far as reasonably practicable, free from obstruction;
- (c) if not used for carrying molten metal, shall be at least 920 millimetres in width;
- (d) if used for carrying molten metal shall be
- (i) where truck ladles are used exclusively, at least 600 millimeter wider than the overall width of the ladle;
- (ii) Where hand, shanks are carried by not more than two men, at least 920 millimetres in width;

(iii) where hand shanks are carried by more than two men, at least 1.2 metres in width; and

(iv) where used for simultaneous travel in both directions by men carrying hand shanks, at least 1.8 metres in width.

(2) In workroom (to which this paragraph applies) constructed, reconstructed or converted for use as such after coming into force of these rules, sufficient and clearly defined pouring aisles shall be provided and properly maintained which:-

(i) shall have an even surface of hard material and shall, in particular, not be of sand or have on them more sand than is necessary to avoid risk of flying metal from accidental spillage;

(ii) shall be kept as far as reasonably practicable free from obstruction;

(iii) if molten metal is carried in hand ladless or bull ladles by not more than two men per ladle, shall be at least 460 millimetres wide, but where any moulds alongside the aisle are more than 510 millimetres above the floor of the aisle, the aisle shall be not less than 600 millimetres wide;

(iv) if molten metal is carried in hand-ladless or bull-ladles by more than two men per ladle shall be at least 760 millimetres wide;

(v) if molten metal is carried in crane, trolley or truck ladles, shall be of a width adequate for the safe performance of the work.

(3) Provisions of sub-paragraph (1) and (2) shall not apply to any workroom or part of a workroom if, by reason of the nature of the work done therein, the floor or that workroom or as the case may be, that part of a workroom has to be of sand.

(4) In this paragraph, "workroom to which this paragraph applies" means a part of a ferrous or non-ferrous foundry in which molten metal is transported or used, and a workroom to which this paragraph applies shall be deemed for the purpose of this paragraph to have been constructed, reconstructed or converted for use as such after the making of this schedule if the construction, reconstruction or conversion thereof was begun after the coming into force of these rules.

9. Work near cupolas and furnaces.- No person shall carry out any work within a distance of 4 metres from a vertical line passing through the delivery end of any spout of a cupola or furnace, being a spout used for delivering molten metal, or within a distance of 2.4 metres from a vertical line passing through the nearest part of any ladle which is in position at the end of such a spout, except, in either case, where it is necessary for the proper use or maintenance of a cupola or furnace that work should be carried out within that distance or that work is being carried out at such a time and under such conditions that there is no danger to the person carrying it, out from molten metal which is being obtained from the cupola or furnace or is in a ladle in position at the end of the spout.

10. Dust and fumes.- (1) Open coal, coke or wood fires shall not be used for heating or drying ladles inside a workroom unless adequate measures are taken to prevent, so far as practicable fumes or other impurities from entering into or remaining in the atmosphere of the workroom.

(2) No open coal, coke or wood fires shall be used for drying moulds except in circumstances in which the use of such fires is unavoidable.

(3) Mould stoves, core stove and annealing furnaces shall be so designed constructed, maintained and worked as to prevent, so far as practicable, offensive or injurious fumes from entering into any workroom during any period when a person is employed therein.

(4) All knock-out operations shall be carried out.-

- (a) in a separate part of foundry suitably partitioned off, being a room or part in which, so far as reasonably practicable and suitable local exhaust ventilation and a high standard of general ventilation are provided; or
- (b) in an area of foundry in which, so far as reasonably practicable effective and suitable local exhaust ventilation is provided or where compliance with this requirement is not reasonably practicable a high standard of general ventilation is provided.

5. All dressing or fettling operation shall be carried out. -

- (a) in a separate room or in a separate part of the foundry suitably partitioned off; or
- (b) in an area of the foundry set apart for the purpose;

and shall, so far as reasonably practicable be carried out with effective and suitable local exhaust ventilation or other equally effective means of suppressing dust, operating as near as possible to the point of origin of the dust.

11. Maintenance and examination of exhaust plant-

- (1) All ventilation plant used for the purpose of extracting suppressing or controlling dust or fumes shall be properly maintained.
- (2) All ventilation plant used for the purpose of extracting, suppressing or controlling dust or fumes shall be examined and inspected once every week by a responsible person. It shall be thoroughly examined and tested by a competent person at least once in every period of twelve months; and particulars of the results of every such examination and test shall be entered in and approved in Form-26-A which shall be available for inspection by an Inspector. Any defect found on any such examination and test shall be immediately reported in writing by the person carrying out the examination and test to the occupier or manager of the factory.

12. Protective Equipments. (1) The occupier shall provide and maintain suitable protective equipment specified for the protection of workers.

- (a) suitable gloves or other protection for the hands for workers engaged in handling any hot material likely to cause damage to the hands by burn, scald or sear, or in handling pig, iron, rough castings or other articles likely to cause damage to the hands by cut or abrasion;
  - (b) approved respirators for workers carrying out any operations creating a heavy dust concentration which can not be dispelled quickly and effectively by the existing ventilation arrangements.
- (2) No respirator for the purpose of clause 1(b) has been worn by a person shall be worn by another person if it has not since been thoroughly cleaned and disinfected.
- (3) Persons who for any of their time-
- (a) work at asport of or attend to, a cupola or furnace in such circumstances that material therefrom may come into contact with the body, being material at such a temperature that its contact with the body would cause a burn; or
  - (b) are engaged in, or in assisting; with, the pouring of molten metal; or
  - (c) carry by hand or move by manual power any indle or would containing molton metal;



- (d) are engaged in knocking-out operation involving material at such a temperature that its contact with the body would cause a burn;

shall be provided with suitable footwear and gaiters which if worn by them prevent, so far as reasonably practicable risk or burns to their feet and ankles.

- (4) Where appropriate, suitable screens shall be provided for protection against flying material (including splashes of molten metal and sparks and chips thrown off in the course of any process.)

- (5) The occupier shall provide and maintain suitable accommodation for the storage and make adequate arrangements for clearing and maintaining of the protective equipment supplied in pursuance of this paragraph.

13. Washing and bathing facilities.- (1) There shall be provided and maintained in clean state and good repair for the use of all workers employed in the foundry.-

- (a) a wash place under cover with either-

- (i) a through with impervious surface fitted with a waste pipe without plug, and of sufficient length to allow at least 60 centimetres for every 10 such persons employed at any one time and having a constant supply of clean water from taps or jets above the through at intervals of not more than 60 centimetres or

- (ii) at least one tap or stand pipe for every 10 such persons employed at any time, and having a constant supply of clean water, the tap or stand pipe being spaced not less than 1.2 metres apart; and

- (b) not less than one half of the total number of washing places provided under clause (a) shall be in the form of bath-rooms.

- (c) a sufficient supply of clean towels made of suitable material changed daily, with sufficient supply of nail brushes and soap.

- (2) The facilities provided for the purposes of sub-paragraph (1) shall be placed in charge of a responsible person or persons and maintained in a clean and orderly condition.

14. Disposal of waste.- Appropriate measures shall be taken for the disposal of all waste products from shell moulding (including waste burnt-sand) as soon as reasonably practicable after the castings have been knocked - out.

15. Disposal of dress and skimmings.- Dress and skimmings removed from mottens or taken from a furnace shall be placed forthwith in suitable receptacles.

16. Material and equipment left out of doors.- All material and equipment left out of doors (including material and equipment so left only temporarily or occasionally) shall be so arranged and placed as to avoid unnecessary risk. There shall be safe means of access to all such material and equipment and, so far as reasonably practicable, such access shall be by roadways or pathways which shall be properly maintained. Such roadways or pathways shall have a firm and even surface and shall, so far as reasonably practicable, be kept free from obstruction.

17. Medical facilities and records of examinations and tests.-



(1) The occupier of every factory to which this schedule applies shall -

- (a) employ a qualified medical practitioner for medical surveillance of the workers employed therein whose employment shall be subject to the approval of the Chief Inspector of Factories; and
  - (b) provide to the said medical practitioner all the necessary facilities for the purpose referred to in clause (a).
- (2) The record of medical examinations and appropriate tests carried out by the said medical practitioner shall be maintained in a separate register approved by the Chief Inspector of Factories, which shall be kept readily available for inspection by the Inspector.

18. Medical examination by Certifying Surgeon.- (1) Every worker employed in a foundry shall be examined by Certifying surgeon within 15 days of his employment. Such medical examination shall include pulmonary function tests and chest -ray. No worker shall be allowed to work after 15 days of his first employment in the factory unless certified fit for such employment by the Certifying surgeon.

(2) Every worker employed in the said processes shall be re- examined by a Certifying Surgeon at least once in every twelve months. Such examination shall, wherever the Certifying Surgeon considers appropriate include all the tests as specified in sub- paragraph (1) except chest X-ray which shall be done once in 3 years.

(3) The certifying Surgeon after examining a worker, shall issue a certificate of Fitness in form 27-A. The record of examination and re-examinations carried out shall be entered in the certificate and the certificate shall be kept in the custody of the manager of the Factory. The record of each examination carried out under sub-paragraph (1) and (2) including the nature and the surgeon in a health in form 20.

(4) The Certificate of fitness and the health register shall be kept readily available for inspection by the Inspector.

(5) if at any time the Certifying Surgeon is of the opinion that a worker is no longer fit for employment in the said processes on the ground that continuance therein would involve special danger to the health of the worker, he shall make a record of his findings in the said certificate and the health register. The entry of his findings in those documents shall also include the period for which he considers that said person is unfit for work in the said processes.

(6) no person who has been found unfit to work as provided in sub-paragraph 5 above shall be re-employed or permitted to work in the said processes unless the Certifying Surgeon, after further examination, again certifies him fit for employment in those processes"

(1) In Form No 20-A, for the existing heading the following heading shall be substituted, namely:-

"Prescribed under paragraph 7 of schedule V, paragraph 4 of Schedule VIII and paragraph 5(2) of schedule XVII under rule 102 (1)".

26. In the said rules, for rule 103, the following shall be substituted namely :-

103. Notification of accidents and dangerous occurrences.

(1) When any accident which results in the death of any person or which results in such bodily injury to any person as is likely to cause his death, or any dangerous occurrence specified in the schedule annexed hereto takes place in a factory, the manager of the factory shall forthwith send a notice thereof by telephone, special messenger or telegram to the Inspector and the Chief Inspector.

- (2) When any accident or any dangerous occurrence specified in the schedule annexed hereto, which results in such bodily injury to any person as is likely to cause his death, takes place in a factory, notice as mentioned in sub-rule (1) shall be sent also to ;
- (a) the District Magistrate or sub-divisional officer;
  - (b) the officer in charge of the nearest police station; and
  - (c) the nearest relatives of the injured or deceased person.
- (3) Any notice given as required under sub-rule (1) and (2) shall be confirmed by the manager of the factory to the authorities mentioned in those sub-rules within 12 hours of the accident or the dangerous occurrence by sending them a written report in Form No. 21 in the case of an accident or dangerous occurrence causing death and bodily injury to any person and in Form No. 21A in the case of a dangerous occurrence which has not resulted in any bodily injury to any person.
- (4) When any accident or dangerous occurrence specified in the schedule takes place in a factory and it causes such bodily injury to any person as prevents the person injured from working for a period of 48 hours or more immediately following the accident or the dangerous occurrence, as the case may be, the manager of the factory shall send a report thereof to the Inspector in Form No. 21 within 24 hours after the expiry of 48 hours from the time of the accident or the dangerous occurrence :

Provided that if in the case of an accident or dangerous occurrence death occurs of any person injured by such accident or dangerous occurrence after the notices and reports referred to in sub-rules (1), (2), (3) or (4) as the case may be, have sent, the messenger of the factory shall forthwith send a notice thereof by telephone, special manager or telegram to the authorities and persons mentioned in sub-rules (1) and (2) and also have this information confirmed in writing within 12 hours of the death :

Provided further that if the period of disability from working for 48 hours or more referred to in sub-rule (4) does not occur immediately following the accident, or the dangerous occurrence, but later, or occurs in more than one spell, the report referred to shall be sent to the Inspector in the prescribed Form No. 21 within 24 hours immediately following the hours when the actual total period of disability from working resulting from the accident or the dangerous occurrence becomes 48 hours.

#### SCHEDULE

The following classes of dangerous occurrences, whether or not they are attended by personal injury or disablement ;

1. Bursting of a plant used for containing or supplying steam under pressure greater than atmospheric pressure.
2. Collapse or failure of a crane, derrick, winch, hoist or other appliances used in raising or lowering persons or goods, or any part thereof, or the overturning of a crane.
3. Explosion, fire, bursting out, leakage, or escape of any molten metal, or hot liquor or gas causing bodily injury to any person or damage to any room or place in which persons are employed or fire in rooms of cotton pressing factories, where a cotton opener is in use.
4. Explosion of a receiver or, container used for the storage at a pressure greater than atmospheric pressure of any gas or gasses (including air) or any liquid or solid resulting from the compression of gas.

5. Collapse or subsidence of any floor, gallery, roof, bridge, tunnel, chimney, wall, building or any other syructure.

28. In the said rules --

1. For form numbers 1, 1A, 2, 3, 3-A, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11A, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 24, 25, 28, 29 and 35, the following Forms shall be respectively substituted namely--

Form 1

Form 1-A

Form 2

Form 3

Form 3-A

Form 4

Form 5

Form 6

Form 7

Form 8

Form 9

Form 11

Form 11-A

Form 13

Form 14

Form 15

Form 16

Form 17

Form 18

Form 21

Form 22

Form 24

Form 25

Form 28

Form 29

Form 35

2. After form numbers 1A, 4, 21, 25, 31 and 36 the following new forms shall respectively be inserted namely--

Form 1-A

Form 4-A

Form 21-A

Form 26

Form 27

Form 32

Form 33

Form 37

**FORM NO. 1**  
**( Prescribed under Rule 3 )**

Application for permission to construct, extend or take into use any building as a factory.

1. Application for--

- |  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
| a. Constructing new building   | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. extending an existing building  | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| c. taking into use any building as a<br>factory (Tick one or more as applicable) | <input type="checkbox"/> |

2. Applicant's name and address :  
(In block letters)

3. Full name and postal address :  
of factory

- a. Name
- b. Address  
(Town or village/Dist./Pin Code No.0)

4. Please indicate also following dewtails--

- a. Nearest Police station--distance
- b. Nearest Railway Station--or steamer Ghat--
- c. Nearest Public Hospital

5. a. Whether already registered as factory :

Yes/No

- b. If yes,            1. Registration No.  
                         2. Licence No.  
                         3. date of renewal of Licence

c. Does it fall in hazardous category  
under section 2(cb) ?

Yes/No

d. If so, has site been approved u/s 41A ?

Yes/No

e. If so, date of approval.

6. Particulars of plant to be installed

\* To be enclosed only if the site has not been  
appraised in terms of Section 41A.

7. Enclosures

a. Flow chart of the manufacturing process

Yes/No

b. Brief description of the process in its various stages

Yes/No

c. Plan, in duplicate drawn to scale showing-

i. the site of the factory and immediate surroundings including adjacent buildings and other structures, roads drains, etc.

Yes/No

ii. the plan, elevation and necessary cross-sections of the various building indicating all relevant details relating to natural lighting, ventilation and means of escape in case of fire, The plans shall also clearly indicate the position of the plant and machinery, aisles and passage - ways.

Yes/No

d. Such other particulars as required by the Chief Inspector at the time of submission of the application.

Signature of applicant.

Name of applicant

(In block letters)

Date :

Telephone number

## FORM NO. 1-A

( Prescribed under Rule 3-C )

## CERTIFICATE OF STABILITY

1. Name of the Factory
2. Village, town and district in which the factory is situated.
3. Full postal address of the factory.
4. Name of the Occupier of the factory.
5. Nature of manufacturing process to be carried on in the factory.
6. Number of floors on which workers will be employed.

I certify that, I have inspected the premises, the plans of which have been approved by the Chief Inspector by his letter No. ....dated.....and examined the various parts including the foundations with special reference to the machinery, plant etc. that have been installed. I am of the opinion that all the works of engineering construction in the premises is/are structurally sound and that its/their stability will not be endangered by its/their use as a factory/part of a factory for the manufacture of..... for which the machinery plant etc. installed are intended.

Signature

Qualification

Address

Date

If employed by a company or association name and address of the company or association.

## FROM NO. 1-B

(Prescribed under Rule 68-1)

**FORMAT OF APPLICATION TO THE SITE APPRAISAL COMMITTEE**

1. Name and address of the applicant
2. Site ownership data
  - 2.1 Revenue details of site such as Survey No. Plot No. etc.
  - 2.2 Whether the site is classified as forest and if so, whether approval of the Central Government under section 5 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 has been taken.
  - 2.3 Whether the proposed site attracts the provision of section 3(2)(v) of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1989. E.P. Act, 1989 and if so, the nature of the restrictions.
  - 2.4 Local authority under whose jurisdiction the site is located.
3. Site plan.
  - 3.1. Site plan with clear indentification of boundaries and total area proposed to be occupied and showing the following details near by the proposed site.
    - a. Historical monument if any, in the vicinity.
    - b. Names of neighbouring manufacturing units and human habitate, educational and training institutions, petrol installations, storage of liquid Petroliyam Gas (L.P.G.) and other hazardous substances in the vicinity and their distances from the proposed unit.
    - c. Water sources (rivers, streams, canals, dams, water filtration plants etc.) in the vicinity.
    - d. Nearest hospitals, fire-stations, civil defence stations and police station and their distances.
    - e. High tension electrical transmission lines, pipe-lines for water, oil, gas or sewage, railway-lines, roads, stations, jatties and other, similar installations.
  - 3.2 Details of soil conditions and depth at which hard strata obtained.
  - 3.3 Counter map of area showing nearby hillocks and difference in levels.
  - 3.4 Plot plan of the factory showing the entry and exit points, roads within, water drains, etc.
4. Project Report :
  - 4.1 A summary of the salient features of the project.
  - 4.2 Status of the organisation (Government, Semi-Government, Public or private etc.)
  - 4.3 Maximum number of persons likely to be working in the factory.
  - 4.4 Maximam amount of power and water requirements and source of their supply.
  - 4.5 Block diagram of the building and installation, in the proposed supply.
  - 4.6 Details of housing colony, hospitals, schools and other infrastructural facilities proposed.



5. Organisation structure of the proposed manufacturing unit/factory.
  - 5.1 Organisation diagrams of
    - proposed enterprise in general
    - Health, safety and environment protection departments and their linkage to operation and technical departments.
  - 5.2 Proposed Health and Safety Policy.
  - 5.3 Area allocated for treatment of wastes and effluents.
  - 5.4 Percentage outlay on safety, health and environment protection measures.
6. Meteorological data relating to the site :
  - 6.1 Average minimum and maximum of
    - Temperature
    - Humidity
    - Wind velocities during the previous ten years
  - 6.2 Seasonal variations of wind direction
  - 6.3 Highest water-level reached during the floods in the area recorded so far
  - 6.4 Lightning and climatic data of the area
7. Communication Links
  - 7.1 Availability of telephone/telex-wireless and other communication facilities for outside communication.
  - 7.2 Internal communication facilities proposed
8. Manufacturing process information
  - 8.1 Process flow diagram
  - 8.2 Brief Write up on process and technology
  - 8.3 Critical process parameters such as pressure build-up temperature rise and run-away reactions.
  - 8.4 Other external effects critical to be having safety implication, such as ingress of moisture of water, contact with incompatible substances, sudden power failure
  - 8.5 Highlights of the build-in safety/pollution control devices or measures/incorporated in the manufacturing technology.
9. Information of Hazardous Materials
  - 9.1 Raw materials, intermediates, products and by-products and their quantities (Enclose Material Safety Data Sheet in respect of each hazardous substance.)

- 9.2 Main and intermediate storages proposed for rawmaterial/intermediates/products/by-products (maximum quantities to be stored at any time)
- 9.3 Transportation methods to be used for materials inflow, their quantities and likely routes to be followed
- 9.4 Safety measures proposed for :
  - handling of materials;
  - internal and external transportation and
  - disposal (packing and forwarding of finished products)
10. Information on Disposal/Disposal of wastes and pollutants
- 10.1 Major pollutants (gas, liquid, solid) their characteristics and quantities (average and at peak loads)
- 10.2 Quality and quantity of solid wastes generated, method of their treatment and disposal.
- 10.3 Air, water and soil pollution problems anticipated and the proposed measure to control the same, including treatment and disposal of effluents.
11. Process Hazards information
- 11.1 Enclose a copy of report on environmental impact assessment.
- 11.2 Enclose a copy of the report on risk assessment study.
- 11.3 Published (open or classified) reports, if any, on accident situations/occupational health hazards or similar plants elsewhere (within or outside the country)
12. Information of proposed safety and occupational health measures :
- 12.1 Details of fire fighting facilities and minimum quantity of water, co2 and or other firefighting measures needed to meet the emergencies.
- 12.2 Details of in-house medical facilities proposed.
13. Information on Emergency preparedness.
- 13.1 Proposed arrangements, if any, for mutual aid scheme with the group of neighbouring factories.
14. Any other relevant information

I certify that the information furnished above is correct to the best of my knowledge and nothing of importance has been concealed while furnishing it.

Name and signature of the applicant.

**FORM NO.2**

(Prescribed under Rule 4)

Application for registration and grant or Amendment of licence and notice of occupation.  
(To be submitted in triplicate)

1. application for
  - a. Registration, grant of licence and notice of occupation Yes/No.
  - b. Amendment of licence Yes/No.
2. a. Applicant's name :  
 b. i. Whether factory already registered Yes/No.  
 ii. If yes, registration No.  
 iii. licence No.
3. Full name and postal address of the factory :  
 a. name of the factory :  
 b. Address :  
 (Town/village/district/Pin code no.)
4. Please indicate following details also  
 a. Nearest Police Station-Distance-  
 b. Nearest Railway station-distance-  
 c. Nearest Public Hospital-distance-
5. Full name and residential address of the person who shall be the manager of the factory for the purpose of the act.
6. Full name and residential address of the occupier and his designation.  
 e.g. Director, Partner, Proprietor  
 or  
 Any other (specify)
7. Full name and address of the owner of the premises or building (including the precincts thereof) referred to in section-93.
8. Please furnish reference numbers(s) and date(s) of approval (s) of the plans site and building and for disposal of trade waste and effluents by the concerned authorities.

Authority	Details
i.	State Govt.....
ii.	Local Authority.....
iii.	Chief Inspector of Factories.....
iv.	pollution Control Board.....
v.	Other concerned authority (specify).....

9. a. Nature of Manufacture processes to be carried out in the factory List of processes
- b. in case of application for amendment, indicate manufacturing processes carried out previously. List of Processes
10. Name and quantities of raw materials used, intermediate products and principal finished products during the last twelve months (in case of factories already in existence). Name      Quantity  
(Vol./Wt/No.)
11. Number of workers employed in the factory— Employed      Proposed  
in the      to be  
last 12      employed  
months      in next  
                 12 months.  
-----
- a. Maximum number
- b. number ordinarily employed
12. Nature and total amount of power (In H.P.)
- a. Installed
- b. Proposed to be installed.
13. Fees paid (Details) : Rs.....in figer
- .....
- .....In Words
- vide Treasury challan No.....
- date.....drawn on.....
- Date : 1. Signature of the Manager
- Date : 2. Signature of the Occupier.

**Notes :—**

1. This form should be completed in ink in block letters or typed.
2. Strik off which ever is not applicable.
3. If power is not used at the time of filling up this form, but introduced later, the fact should be communicated to the Chif Inspector of Factories immediately.
4. The term 'Ordinarily employed' would mean the total number of workers working in all the shifts which shall be over 50% of the working days in the factory.

## FORM NO. 3

(Prescribed under Rule 4 and 7)

## Application for renewal of licence

Registration number :

Licence number :

\*NIC code number :

(As given in the licence)

1. Full name of the factory :
2. Address :
3. Full address to which communication shall be carried (where the factory address serves the purpose of communication also this information need not be given)
4. A flow chart of the manufacturing process supplemented by a brief description of the process in its various stages, list of the raw materials used, intermediate products, including emission of toxic, gasses etc. finished products, their quantities, methods of storage and handling, loading and transport and details of the arrangement for the disposal of trade waste and effluents, control or eliminate them (to be enclosed)
5. Maximum number of workers to be employed on any day during the year. :
6. Installed power in hours power:
7. The period (not exceeding two years) for which licence or renewal of licence is applied for.:
8. Name and residential address of occupier :
9. Name and residential address of manager :
10. Amount of fee (Rupees-----) paid vide treasury challan on -----or by book adjustment vide order No. -----dated-----

Signature of occupier  
Name (in block letters)  
Telephone number.

Date-

Signature of manager  
Name (in block letters)  
Telephone number.

## FORM NO:3A

(Prescribe under Rule 12A)

## Notice of change of manager

Name of factory :

Registration number :

Postal Address :  
of factory  
(Town/Village  
Pin Code number.)

Licence number :

1. (a) Name of the outgoing manager :

(b) Date of Relinquishing Charge of  
outgoing manager. :

2. (a) Name of the new manager :

(b) Residential address :

(c) Telephone number :

3. Date of appointment of the  
New manager. :

4. Signature of the new manager :

Signature of the Occupier :  
Name (in block letters)  
Address and Telephone  
Number.

Date :-

## FORM NO. 4

(Prescribe under Rule 5)

## Licence to work a factory

Nature of industry :

Registration number :

Licence number :

\*MIC Code Number :

Licence is hereby granted to \_\_\_\_\_  
 for the premises known as \_\_\_\_\_  
 situated at \_\_\_\_\_  
 for use as a factory within the limits stated herein after, subject to provision of the Factories Act, 1948, and  
 the Rules made thereunder for following manufacturing process :-

1. \_\_\_\_\_ (NIC Code number for each process)

2. \_\_\_\_\_

Date :

19 ..... Issuing authority

## Details of licence

	Valid for			Fee Due Rs.	Excess Rs.	Additional Fee paid for late payment	Date of payment	Signature of the issuing authority
	Calender year	Maximum number of workers on any one day	Maximum installed power in Horse power					
Granted under Rule 5								
Renewed under Rules 4 and 7								

\*National Industrial classification (NIC)



## Transfers

To whom transferred	Date of transfer	Transfer fee paid and date of payment	Signature of the issuing authority

## Amendments

Date when amended	Amended		Amendment fee paid and date of payment	Additional fee paid and date of payment	Signature of the issuing authority
	workers	Installed power (Horse-power)			

## Form No. 4-A

(Prescribed under Rule-2(A))

FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY ISSUED TO A PERSON OR AN INSTITUTION IN PURSUANCE TO RULE 2(A) MADE UNDER SECTION 2(ca) READ WITH SECTION 6 AND 12/SEC. 28/SEC. 29/SEC. 41/SEC. 87 (VENTILATING SYSTEM).

I, ..... in exercise of the powers conferred on me under Section 2(ca) of the Factories Act and the rules made thereunder, hereby recognise.....

(Name of the Institution)

or Shri..... employed in.....

(Name of the person)

(Name of the organisation)

..... to be a competent person for the organisation).

purpose of carrying out tests; examinations, inspection and certification for such buildings/dangerous machinery/lift and hoists/lifting machines and lifting tackles/pressure plants/confined space/ventilation system and such other process used in a factory located in Gujarat State under section..... and the rules made thereunder.

This certificate is valid from..... to.....

This certificate is issued subject to the conditions stipulated hereunder :—

- (i) Tests, examinations and inspections shall be carried out in accordance with the provisions of the Act and the rules made thereunder;
- (ii) Tests, examinations and inspections shall be carried out under the direct supervision of the competent person or by a person so authorised by an institution recognised to be a competent person.
- (iii) The certificate of competency issued in favour of a person shall stand cancelled if the person declared competent leaves the organisation mentioned in his application;
- (iv) The institution recognised as a competent person shall keep the Chief Inspector informed of the names designations and qualification of the persons authorised by it to carry out tests, examination and inspections.
- (v) .....
- (vi) .....

Station :

Date :

Official Seal

Signature of the  
Chief Inspector.

Note : A separate certificate should be issued under each relevant section. A person or an institution may be recognised competent for the purpose of more than one section of the Act.

+ Strike out the words not applicable.

## FORM NO :5

(Prescribed under Rule 15)

## Certificate of fitness for young person

1. Serial Number : space for passport size photograph of the young person examined.
2. Name of person examined :
3. Father's Name :
4. Sex :
5. Residence :
6. Date of birth, if available :
7. Referred by -
- (a) Name & address of the factory :
- (b) Name of the manager :
8. Manufacturing process in which :  
young person is proposed  
to be employed.

I certify that I have personally examined the named person whose identification marks are.....and who is desirous of being employed in the above manufacturing process, and that his/her age, as nearly as can be ascertained from my examination, is.....years, and that he/she is\* fit/unfit for employment in the said manufacturing process as an\* adult/child.

Physical disability, if any—

Reason for refusal/revocation of certificate

Signature or left hand thumb  
impression of the person examined

Signature of Certifying Surgeon

Date :

Name (In block letters)

Notes :1. To be issued by the Certifying Surgeon and a copy to be retained for 2 years.

2. As per the proviso to sub-section (2) of section 69, Certifying Surgeon issuing this Certificate should have personal knowledge of the place where the young person proposes to work and of the manufacturing process in which he shall be employed.
3. As per section 69(3) of the Act this certificate is valid for one year from the date of issue.
4. In case of any physical disability, the exact details thereof should be clearly stated.
5. \* Please delete which is not applicable.
6. Young person means a child (who has completed 14 years but not completed 15 years) or an adolescent (who has completed 15 years and not completed 18 years of age).

**FORM NO : 6**  
(Prescribed under rule 23)  
**Humidity Register**

Department : .....

Hygrometer

Distinctive mark of number : .....

Position in department : .....

Year : .....

Month : .....

Reading of hygrometer							Remarks	Signature of the person taking the reading
Date	Between 7 and 9 a.m.		Between 11 a.m. and 2 p.m. (but not in the rest interval)		Between 4 and 5.30 p.m.			
	Dry bulb	Wet bulb	Dry bulb	Wet bulb	Dry bulb	Wet bulb		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1st								
2nd								
3rd								
4th								
5th								
6th								
7th								
8th								
9th								
10th								
11th								
12th								
13th								
14th								
15th								
16th								
17th								
18th								
19th								
20th								
21st								
22nd								
23rd								
24th								
25th								
26th								
27th								
28th								
29th								
30th								
31st								

Certified that above entries are correct.

## FORM NO : 7

(Prescribed under Rule--17)

## Record of Limewashing, Painting, etc.

Name and number of the room and its location in the factory	Part of the room treated	Treatment whether limewashed, colour washed painted, varnished, or oiled.	Date of treatment	Remarks
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.

Date :

Signature of Manager  
Name (In block letters)  
Address and telephone  
Number

**FORM NO : 8**

(Prescribed under paragraph 5(1)(c) of Schedule VI to Rule 54 and Rule 55)

**Register of worker employed for work on or near moving machinery.**

1. Name of worker :
2. Serial Number as in the register of adult workers :
3. Father's Name :
4. Date of birth and age :
5. Nature of work :
6. Qualifications, if any, or period of service on similar work :
7. Date when tight fitting clothing was provided :
8. Remarks. :

I certify that the abovementioned worker whose signature or left hand thumb impression is given below is a properly trained male adult worker who is competent to mount or shift belts, lubricate or do other adjusting operations on the machinery installed in my factory while they are in motion.

Signature or left hand thumb  
impression of worker.

Signature of Manager.

Date :

Name (In block letters.)



**FORM NO : 9**

(Prescribed under Rule 58)

**Report of examination of hoists and lifts**

Registration Number :

Licence Number :

NIC Code Numbr :

(Asgiven in the licence)

1. Occupier (or onwner) of permises :

2. Address :

3. (a) Type of hoist or lift and  
identification number or  
description(b) Date of construction or  
reconstruction (if ascertainable) :4. Are all parts of the hoist or  
lift of good mechanical  
construction, sound material and  
adeqate strength (so far as  
ascertainable) ?5. Are the following parts of the  
hoists or lift properly maintained  
and in good working order ? If not,  
state what defects have been found. :

(a) Enclosure of hoist way or liftway. :

(b) Landing gates and cage gate(s) :

(c) Interlock and the landing gates  
and cage gate(s) :

(d) Other gate fastenings. :

(e) Cage and platform and fittings,  
guides, buffers, interior of the  
hoistway or liftway. :

(f) Over-running devices. :

(g) Suspension ropes or chain and  
their attachments. :(h) Safety gear i.e. arrangements  
for preventing fall of platform  
or cage brakes.

- (i) Brakes :
  - (j) Worm or spur gearing :
  - (k) Other Electrical Equipment :
  - (l) Other parts :
6. What parts (if any) were inaccessible ? :
7. Repairs, renewal or alternations (if any) required and the period within which they should be executed :
8. Maximum safe Working load subject to repairs, renewals or alternations (if any) specified in item 7 :
9. Other particulars :

I/We certify that on (date).....

I/We have thoroughly examined this hoist or lift and the above is a correct report of the result.

Signature and Name  
of the competent person :

Date :

Number and date of the  
competency certificate. :

Issued by :

-----

## FORM NO : 11

(Prescribed under rule 61)

## Report of examination or test of pressure vessel or plant.

Registration number :  
Licence number :  
\* NIC Code number :  
(as given in the licence)

1. Occupier (or owner) of premises :
2. Address :
3. Name, description and distinctive number of pressure vessel or plant. :
4. Name and address of manufacture :
5. Nature of process (including temperature : and pressure parameters).
6. Particulars of pressure vessel or plant--
  - (a) Date of construction :
  - (b) Thickness of walls.
  - (c) Date on which it was first taken into use.
  - (d) Safe working pressure : recommended by the manufacture
7. Date of--
  - (a) Last external examination :
  - (b) Last internal examination :
  - (c) Last hydraulic examination :
  - (D) Last ultra-sonic or other non-destructive test :
8. Whether lagging was removed for purposes of examination. :

9. Description of examinations carried out and findings :
- (a) External examination :  
(give reason if it is not carried out six monthly)
  - (b) Internal examination :  
(give reasons if it is not carried out annually)
  - (c) Hydraulic test :  
(give reasons if this is not carried out at an interval of 2 years or 4 years)
  - (d) Ultra-sonic or other non-destructive test :

10. Condition of pressure plants--

- (a) Vessel :
- (b) Piping :

11. Conditions of fittings and appliances--

- (a) Pressure gauges :
- (b) Safety valve :
- (c) Stop valve :
- (d) Reducing valve :  
(give reasons if not necessary)
- (e) Additional safety valve  
(required in case reducing valve is necessary)
- (f) Other devices :  
(please specify particularly in case of jacketted vassels)

12. Safe working pressure recommended after examination (specify the allowances made for conditions of working such as heat, corrrison, etc). :

13. (a) Repairs (if any) rewired :  
(b) period within which the reapirs should be executed :  
(c) Any other condition which the person making the examination thinks it necessary for securing safe working :

14. Specify reduced working pressure :  
pending repairs.
15. Safe working pressure calculated :  
as per methods given in sub-rule 8  
for thin walled pressure vessel  
or plant.
16. Other observations

I certify that on (date).....the pressure vessel or plant described above was thoroughly cleaned and (so far as its construction permits) made accessible for thorough examination and for such tests as were necessary for thorough examination and that on the said date, I thoroughly examined this pressure vessel or plant, including its fittings and that the above is a true report of my examination.

Signature and name of  
Competent person :

Number and date of the  
Competency certificate :

Date :

Issued by :

\* National Industrial Classification (NIC)

## FORM NO : 11A

(Prescribed under Rule 61-A)

## Report of Examination of Water-sealed gasholder.

Registration number :  
Licence number :  
\* NIC Code number :  
(As given in the licence)

1. Occupier (or owner of premises) :
2. Address :
3. Name, description, distinguishing number or letter and type of gasholder :
4. Name and address of the manufacturer :
5. (a) Number of lifts :  
(b) maximum capacity in cubic meters :  
(c) Pressure within the gasholder when full of gas :
6. Name of gas to be stored in the holder :
7. Whether the Examination was internal or external :
8. Parts of the gas-holders examination by electronic or other accurate devices or by cutting sample discs and results of :
9. Particulars as to the condition of-
  - (a) Crown :
  - (b) side sheeting, including, grips and cups :
  - (c) guiding mechanism (Roller-carriages, rollers, pins, guide rails or ropes) :
  - (d) Tank and :

- (e) Other structure, if any (columns, framing and bracing) :
10. Particulars as to the position of the lift at the time of examination :
11. Particulars as to whether the tank and lists were found sufficiently level for safe Working and if not, the steps taken to remedy the defect. :
12. Date of examination and by whom it was carried out. :
13. (a) Are all fittings and appliances properly maintained and in good condition ? :
- (b) Repairs, if any, required and period within which they should be executed :
- (c) Any other condition which the person making the examination thinks it necessary for securing safe working :
14. Other-observations :

I certify that on (date).....the gasholder described above was thoroughly examined and such of the tests as were necessary made on the same day and that the above is a true report of my examination.

Signature and name  
of the Competent  
person :

Number and date of  
the competency  
certificate :

Date :

Issued by :

\* Naional industrial classification (NIC)



**FROM NO :13**  
(prescribed under rule 85)  
**Overtime register for exempted workers**

S.No	Serial number in the register of adult workers.	Name of exempted worker	Department	Normal hours of work prescribed		Date	Overtime worked.		Total overtime hours.
				Daily	Weekly		Additional production for piece rate worker	Hours.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

Normal rate of pay		Overtime rate of pay		'Earning during the month'			Date on which overtime payment made.
Per hour	Per piece	Per hour	Per piece	Normal	Overtime	Total (col. 15 + col. 16)	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18

Note : 1. This register is to be maintained in respect of all workes, exempted under section 64 or 65 form the provisions of section 51 and 54.

2. This register shall be preserved for a period of years after the last ntry.

3. In column 9, equivalent house for additional production of pieces reported in column as converted according to section 59(3).

## FORM NO : 14

(Prescribed under Rule 87)

## Notice of period of work for adult workers

Name of factory-----Registration No-----  
 Address-----Licence No-----  
 District-----\*NIC Code No-----  
 First day of week----- (As given in the licence)

Periods of work	Men			Women			Identification of the Group		Remarks
	Total number of men employed			Total Number of women employed			Alphabet assigned	Nature of Work	
Groups	A	B	C	A	B	C	A B C		
Releves	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 2 3		
On working days									
From . . .									
To . . .									
From . . .									
To . . .									
From . . .									
To . . .									
On partial working days									
From . . .									
To . . .									
From . . .									
To . . .									

Date on which this notice is first exhibited :

\* Describe the groups &amp; Explain the nature of work against

identification letter marked A. B. C. D. E.....

\* National Industrial Classification (NIC)

Signature of manager  
 name (In block letters)



## FORM NO : 16

(Prescribed under Rule 92)

## Notice of periods of work for child workes

Name of factory \_\_\_\_\_ Registration No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_ Licence No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 District \_\_\_\_\_ \*NIC Code No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 First day of the week \_\_\_\_\_ (As given in the licence)

Period of work	Children				Identification of the Group *		Remarks
	Total number of children employed.				Alphabet assigned	Nature of work	
	A	B	C				
Groups							
Relays	1	2	1	2	1	2	
From							
To							

Date on which this notice is first exhibited.:

\* Describe the groups and explain the nature of work.

\* National Industrial Classification (NIC)

Signature of Manager  
 Name (In block letters)  
 Date :

Sr. No.	Name	Sex	Residential address.	Father's name.	Date of first employment	Number & date of certificate of fitness	Token number under Section 68	Alphabet assigned to Group to which worker belongs	Number of relay, if working in shifts.	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

**FORM NO. 18**  
(Prescribed under Rule 94.)  
**Register of Leave with wages.**

1. Name :  
2. Sex :  
3. Father's/Husband's name :  
4. Serial number in the Register of adult/child worker :  
5. Department :  
6. Designation :  
7. Date of joining employment :  
8. Date of discharge/dismissal/quitting-employment/superannuation/death while in service :  
9. Date of payment in lieu of leave with wages due in such case :  
10. Whether leave in accordance with scheme under section 79(8) was refused :

Calendar year of service (i.e. previous year)	Leave due as on 1st January of the year in column 1		Leave availed during the year			Dates		Leave refused out of regular leave mentioned in column 3
	Refused	Regular	Refused	Regular		From	To	
1	2	3	4	5		6	7	8

Number of working days for computation of leave during the year mentioned in column 1					Regular leave earned for the year mentioned in col.1	Balance of leave admissible on 1st January of the year following the year mentioned in column. 1	
Days worked	Lay-off	Maternity leave upto 12 weeks	Leave with Wages enjoyed	Total (9 to 12)		Refused	Regular
						(Col. 2 + 8 — 4)	(Col. 3 + 14 — 5 — 8)
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Leave period (i.e. col. 4 + col. 5 in days)	Details of wages paid				Signature
	Normal rates of wages excluding of Any overtime as well as bonus but including Dearness Allowance (Rs.)	Cash equivalent of the advantages accruing through the concessional sale of food-grains and other articles.	Rate of wages for leave with wages paid (Rs.) (Col. 18 + col. 19)	Total wages paid for the period of leave with wages enjoyed (Rs.) (col.17 col. X col. 20)	
17	18	19	20	21	22



## Notes :

1. Seperate register should be maintained for adult/Child.
2. A child will include an adolescent worker who has not been certified fit to work as an adult.
3. A seperate page should be maintained in respect of each worker.
4. Leave earne in column 14 is calculated on the basis of number of days worked given in column 9.
5. As per section 79(5) figures in column 16 should not exceed 30 days in case of adult and 40 days in case of child worker.
6. Delet which is not required.

## FORM NO. 21

(Prescribed under rule 103)

**Report of accident including, dangerous occurrence resulting in  
Death or bodily injury.**

ESIC Employer's Code Number.....

Registration Number.....

Name and address of  
Local ESIC office.....Licence Number.....  
(As given in the licence)

1. Name and address of factory :
2. Name, address and telephone number  
of the occupier :
3. Nature of Industry (As given in the  
Licence) :
4. Date, shift and hour of accident or  
dangerous occurrence :
5. Department section and exact place  
Where the accident or dangerous  
occurrence took place. :
6. (a) Describe briefly how the  
accident or dangerous occurrence  
took place :
- (b) Did it involve Explosion.....  
Emission of toxic substance(s).....
7. Give the total number of persons injured/killed :

Fire

Substances(s) emitted.....

Number of persons injured

Number of persons killed

Inside the  
factory\*Outside the  
factoryInside the  
factory\*Outside the  
factory

Note : 1. \*If in any accident/dangerous occurrence, persons outside the factory premises are injured or killed, please furnish the information to the extent available.

2. Details regarding injury and persons injured/killed should be supplied in the format given in the annexure.

8. Name and address of witnesses : 1.

2.

9. Cause of accident or dangerous occurrence :

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the above particulars are correct in every respect.

Signature of Manager/Occupier

Date :

Name (In block letters).  
Address and Telephone number.

---

(To be completed by the Inspector of Factories)

(To be completed by the Inspector of Factories)

1. Date of receipt of the report :
2. District :
3. (a) Number allotted to  
accident involving injury  
and/or fatality :
- (b) Number allotted to dangerous  
occurrence involving reportable  
injury and/or fatality :
4. Date of investigation :
5. Classification of accident :
- (a) Causewise (Give code) :
- (b) Industrywise (Give \*NIC-Code) :
- (c) Dangerous operationwise  
(Give schedule number under  
Section 87) :
- (d) Hazardous process-  
wise-section 2(cb) :
- (e) Occupationwise (NCO-Code  
Number) :
6. Result of investigation :
7. Remarks, if any. :

Signature of the Inspector  
Name (In block letters)

Date :

\* National Industrial Classification (NIC)

**Annexure**  
**particulars of persons injured, killed**

**1. Particulars of injured/killed person**

- (a) Name :  
(b) Age :  
(c) Sex :  
(d) Serial Number in the register of adult workers :  
(e) Address :  
(f) Precise occupation :  
(g) Nature of job :

2. Cause of injury Explosion.....  ..... Fire .....   
Emission of Toxic substance.....  ..... Others .....  ..... (Please specify)

**3. Particulars of injury**

- (a) Fatal (time and date of death) :  
(b) Non-fatal (If serious, give the extent of injury such as loss of limb/sight & hearing, fracture, permanent impairment, severe burns) :  
(c) State whether the injured person was disabled for more than 48 hours :  
(d) Location of injury (i.e. part of body such as right leg, left hand, left eye, etc. injured).

4. (a) State exactly what the injured person was doing at the time of accident or dangerous occurrence :  
(b) Does this work fall in the category of hazardous/dangerous process or operations (please tick mark ( ) in the box).

Hazardous process.....   
Dangerous process/operation.....

5. (a) Hour at which the injured person started work in the day of accident or dangerous occurrence.

- (b) whether wages in full or part are payable to him for the day of accident or dangerous occurrence.
6. In case the accident or dangerous occurrence took place while travelling in the employer's transport, state whether—
- (a) the injured person was travelling as a passenger to and from his place of work
  - (b) the injured person or implied permission of his employer
  - (c) the transport is being operated by or on behalf of the employer or some other person by whom it is provided in pursuance of arrangements made with the employer :
  - (d) the vehicle is being/not being operated in the ordinary course of public transport service.
7. In case the accident took place while meeting emergencies, state—
- (a) its nature; and
  - (b) Whether the injured person at the time of accident was employed for the purpose of his employer's trade or business in or about the premises at which the accident took place
8. (a) Physicians, dispensary or hospital from whom or in which injured person received or is receiving treatment.
- (b) Name of dispensary/panel doctor selected by the insured person.

## FORM NO. : 21-A

(Prescribed under Rule 103.)

## Report of dangerous occurrence which does not result in bodily injury

Registration No.....

Licence No.....

\*NIC Code No.....

(As given in the licence)

1. Name and address of factory :
2. Name, address and telephone number of the occupier :
3. Name of the Manager :
4. Nature of Industry :
5. Department, Section and exact place where the dangerous occurrence took place. :
6. Date, shift, and hour of dangerous occurrence. :
7. (a) Type of dangerous occurrence (See overleaf) :

(b) Did it involve Explosion.....☐.....Fire.....☐Emission of Toxic/  
flammable/Explosive  
substance(s).....☐Substance(s) emitted.....☐

8. State exactly what happened :

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the above particulars are correct in every respect.

Date :

Signature of Manager  
Name (In block letters)  
Address and telephone No.

## (To be completed by the Inspector of factories)

1. Date of receipt of the report :
  2. District :
  3. (a) Number allotted to the dangerous occurrence not involving injuries and/or death :
  - (b) Number allotted to "Major accident" not involving reportable injuries and/or death :
  4. Date of investigation :
  5. Cause :
  6. \*NIC Code (As given in the licence) :
  7. Result of investigation :
- 

**SCHEDULE**

The following classes of dangerous occurrences, whether or not they are attended by personal injury or disablement :—

1. Bursting of a plant used for containing or supplying steam under pressure greater than atmospheric pressure.
2. Collapse or failure of a crane, derrick, winch, hoist or other appliances in raising or lowering person or goods, or any part thereof, or the overturning of a crane.
3. Explosion, fire, bursting out, leakage or escape of any molten metal, or hot liquor or gas causing bodily injury to any person or damage to any room or place in which persons are employed, or fire in rooms of cotton pressing factories where a cotton opener is use.
4. Explosion of a receiver or container used for the storage at a pressure greater than atmospheric pressure of any gas or gases (including air) or any liquid or solid resulting from the compression of gas.
5. Collapse or subsidence of any floor, gallery, roof, bridge tunnel, chimney, wall, building or any other structure.

\*National Industrial Classification (NIC)



## FORM NO. : 22

(Prescribed under Rule 104)

## Notice of poisoning or disease

(See instruction reverse)\*

\*ESIC Employer's code No.....

Registration NO.....

ESIC Insurance No.....

Licence No.....

Name and address of  
the injured person.....

\*NIC Code No.....

Local ESIC Office.....

(As given in the licence)

1. Name and address of factory :
2. Name, address and telephone  
Number of the occupier :
3. Nature of industry :
4. Particulars of affected worker--
  - (a) Name :
  - (b) Age :
  - (c) Sex :
  - (d) Serial numbr as per Register of  
Adult/Child worker :
  - (e) Address :
  - (f) Precise occupation :
  - (g) Nature of job :
5. Nature of poisoning/disease  
(Give serial number and name  
as per the list overleaf) :
6. (a) Harmful agent or process to  
which poisoning or disease  
is attributed :
- (b) Approximate date of beginning and  
cessation of exposure of the worker  
to the harmful agent or process :

7. Has the case been reported to the  
Certifying Surgeon/Administrative  
Medical officer, ESIC/Medical  
Inspector of Factories

Yes/No

Signature of Manager :  
Name (In block letters)

Date :

Tel. No. :

Note:- This notice should be sent forthwith to the following authorities :

- i) Chief Inspector of Factories.
- ii) Medical Inspector of Factories
- iii) Certifying Surgeon
- iv) Administrative Medical officer, ESIC\*

---

(To be filled in by the Factory Inspectorate)

Number of the case :

Remarks :

Date :

Signature  
Name (In block letters)  
Designation.

\*Employee's State Insurance Corporation (ESIC)

\*National Industrial Classification. (NIC)

\* Notice of poisoning or disease

**Extract from the Factories Act, 1948 (section 89)**

Where any worker in a factory contracts any disease specified in the Schedule, the manager of the factory shall send a notice thereof to such authorities and in such form and within such time, as may be prescribed.

**SCHEDULE**

**LIST OF NOTIFIABLE DISEASES**

1. Lead poisoning, including poisoning by any preparation of lead or their sequelae.
2. Lead tetra-ethyl poisoning.
3. Phosphorous poisoning or its sequelae.
4. Mercury poisoning or its sequelae.
5. Manganese poisoning or its sequelae.
6. Arsenic poisoning or its sequelae.
7. poisoning by nitrous fumes.
8. Carbon disulphide poisoning.
9. Benzene poisoning, including, poisoning by any of its homologue, their nitro or amide derivatives or its sequelae.
10. Chrome ulceration or its sequelae.
11. Anthrax.
12. Silicosis.
13. poisoning by halogens or halogen derivatives of the hydrocarbons of the aliphatic series.
14. Pathological manifestation due to--
  - (a) radium or other radio-active substances; and
  - (b) x-rays.
15. Primary epitheliomatous cancer of skin.
16. Toxic anaemia.
17. Toxic jaundice due to poisoning substances.
18. Oil acne or dermatitis due to mineral oils and compounds containing mineral oil base.
19. Byssinosis.
20. Asbestosis.
21. Occupational or contact dermatitis caused by direct contact with chemicals and paints. These are of two types that is, primary irritants and allergic sensitizers.
22. Noise induced hearing loss (exposure to high noise levels).
23. Beryllium poisoning.
24. Carbon monoxide.
25. Coal miners pneumoconiosis.
26. Phosgene poisoning.
27. Occupational cancer.
28. Isocyanates poisoning.
29. Toxic nephritis.

## FORM NO. 24.

MASTER FORM IN RESPECT OF THE FACTORIES ACT, 1948, PAYMENT OF WAGES ACT, 1936, MATERNITY BENEFIT ACT, 1961, WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT, 1923 AND AS APPLICABLE TO REGISTERED FACTORIES COVERED UNDER THE FACTORIES ACT, 1948.

For the year ending 31st December, 19.....

## PART--A

(Prescribed under clause (1) of Rule 107).

1. (a) Registration Number of factory :

(b) Licence Number of factory :

(c) Section of the Act under which the factory is covered--

Section 2(m) (i)

Section 2(m) (ii)

Please tick (✓) the appropriate box.

Section 85--chemical.

Section 85--Non chemical.

2. Name of factory. :

3. Name of occupier. :

4. Name of manager :

5. District :

6. Full postal address of the factory including PIN Code. :

7. Industry :

(a) (i) Nature of Industry (Mention what is actually manufactured, including repairs of all types, following the National Industrial Classification, 1987 at the digit level) :

(ii) NIC Code Number (4 digit as given in the licence) :

(b) Sector of industry

Public Sector.....

Joint Sector.....

Co-operative Sector.....

Private Sector.....

Please tick (✓) the

appropriate box.

- (c) In case the factory is a Major Accident Hazard (MAH) Installation furnish the following information (See Explanatory Note 'AA')

Name of the MAH Substance (See explanatory Note 'BB')	Quantity	
	In stock	In process
1.		
2.		
3.		

8. (a) Number of days the factory worked in the year (see explanatory note B)

- (b) Number of weeks the factory worked in the year. :

**Number of workers and particulars of employment**

9. Number of mandays worked (i.e. aggregate number of attendance during the year).  
(See explanatory note 'C')

(a) Adults	(i) Men	:
	(ii) Women	:
(b) Adolescents	(i) Male	:
	(ii) Female	:
(c) Children	(i) Boys	:
	(ii) Girls	:

Total :

10. Average number of workers employed daily i.e. Mandays worked divided by Number of days worked  
(See explanatory note 'D')

(a) Adults	(i) Men	:
	(ii) Women	:
(b) Adolescents	(i) Male	:
	(ii) Female	:
(c) Children	(i) Boys	:
	(ii) Girls	:

Total :

11. Total number of man-hours worked including overtime but excluding rest interval  
(See explanatory note 'E')

(a) Adults	(i) Men	:
	(ii) Women	:
(b) Young persons	(i) Male	:
	(ii) Female	:
	Total	:

12. Average number of hours worked per week

i.e. Total manhours worked

(Average daily employment) X (Number of week the factory worked)

(see explanatory note 'F')

(a) Adults	(i) Men	:
	(ii) Women	:
(b) Young persons	(i) Male	:
	(ii) Female	:
	Total	:

13. In respect of factories carrying on processes or operation declared dangerous under section 87, furnish the following information. (See explanatory note 'G')

Name of the dangerous process or operation carried on (See explanatory Note 'G')	Average number of persons employed daily in each of the process or operation given (See explanatory note 'D')	Number of persons			
		medically examine		declared unfit	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6
(i)					
(ii)					
(iii) etc.					

14. In respect of factories carrying on 'hazardous process' as defined in section 2(cb) furnish the following information (See explanatory note 'H')

Name of the Industry as per First Schedule :

Name of the hazardous process (See explanatory note 'I')	Average number of person employed daily in each of the processes given in the column 1 (See explanatory note 'D')	Number of persons			
		medically examine		declared unfit	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6
(i)					
(ii)					
(iii) etc.					

#### Leave with wages

15. Total number of workers employed during the year (See explanatory note 'J') :

(a) Adults	(i) Men	:
	(ii) Women	:
(b) Young persons	(i) Male	:
	(ii) Female	:
	Total	:

16. Number of workers who were entitled to annual leave with wages during the year.

(a) Adults	(i) Men	:
	(ii) Women	:
(b) Young person	(i) Male	:
	(ii) Female	:
	Total	:

17. Number of workers were granted 'leave' during the year (See the explanatory note 'K')

(a) Adults	(i) Men	:
	(ii) Women	:

(b) Young person

(i) Male :

(ii) Female :

Total :

18. (a) Total number of workers discharged/dismissed from the service/quit employment/superannuated/died while in service during the year.

(b) Number of workers in respect of whom wages in lieu of leave were paid

#### Safety Officers

(See explanatory note 'L' )

19. (a) Is the factory notified for appointment of Safety officers under section 40-B (1)(i). Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_

(b) Is the factory notified for appointment of Safety officers under section 40-B (1) (ii) (for the factories other than those in (a) above.) Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_

(c) Number of Safety officers appointed :

#### Health and Safety Policy

Information to be furnished only by--

(a) Factories covered under section 2(cb) of section 87 of the Act, and

(b) Factories other than (a). But employ ordinarily, in case of factories registered under--

(i) Section 2(M) (i), 50 or more workers; and

(ii) Section 2(M)(ii), 100 or more workers.

20. Has the factory formulated Health and Safety Policy ? If yes                      Yes                      No                       
enclose a copy thereof.



**Safety Committee**

(Information to be furnished only by (i) factories carrying on hazardous process or dangerous operations, and (ii) other factories employing 250 or more workers).

21. Is safety committee appointed ?

if more than one committee,

give numbers.

Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_

**Emergency Plan**

(Information to be furnished by factories covered under 2(cb). (See explanatory note 'M')

22. (a) Has the factory got on-site emergency planed ?

Yes

No.

Has it been revised ?

Yes

No.

if so, when was it last revised ?

(b) if an off-site emergency plan is required to be prepared and has it been prepared ?

Yes

No.

**Medical Facilities**

23. Information to be furnished only by—

(a) Factories employing 200 or less persons covered under section 2(cb) or 87 :—

(i) Number of Factory Medical Officers (appointed on retainer-ship basis or part-time basis) :

(ii) Number of ambulance vans available with factory directly or through arrangement :

(b) Factory employing above 200 workers covered under section 2(cb) or 87 :—

(i) Number of factory Medical Officer (appointed on retainer-ship basis or part-time basis) :

(ii) Number of ambulance vans : available

(c) All factories employing 500 or more workers :—

(i) Number of full-time Factory Medical Officers :

(ii) Number of ambulance vans :

(iii) Number of ambulance rooms provided :

**Competent Supervisors**

(See explanatory note 'N')

(Information to be furnished only by factories covered under section 2(ch).)

24. (a) Number of competent supervisors appointed. :
- (b) Number of competent supervisors who have received safety training as required under Rule 68-S :

**Industrial Hygienists**

(See explanatory note 'O')

25. Number of industrial hygienists employed to monitor work environment as required under section 7-A, Section 112. :

**Canteens**

26. (a) Is there a canteen provided in the factory as required under section 46. (i.e. only those factories will furnish information wherein more than 250 workers are ordinarily employed ?
- Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_
- (b) Is the canteen provided, managed/run.
- (i) Departmentally, or Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_
- (ii) Through a contractor Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

**Shelter or Rest Rooms and Lunch Rooms**

(Only those factories will furnish information wherein 150 or more workers are ordinarily employed)

27. As required under section 47—
- (a) Are there adequate and suitable shelters or rest rooms provided in the factory ? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_
- (b) Are there adequate and suitable lunch rooms provided in the factory (any canteen maintained in compliance with section 46 will be accepted here also.) Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

**Creches**

28. Is there a creche provided in the factory as required under section 48 (i.e. only those factories will furnish information wherein more than 30 women workers are ordinarily employed) ? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

## Welfare Officers

29. (a) Number of Welfare officers to be appointed as required under section 49 (i.e. only those factories will furnish information wherein 500 or more workers are ordinarily employed) ?

(b) Number of Welfare officers actually appointed

30. Accidents and Dangerous Occurrences (See explanatory note (p) (1) ).

(a) Total number

Categories	Accidents involving							
	Only non-fatal injuries (See explanatory note 'P' (2) )			Fatal injuries as well as non-fatal injuries (See explanatory note 'P' (2) )				
	Number of			Number of				
	Accidents/ Occurrences	Person injured inside	Person injured outside	Accidents/ Occurrences	Person injured inside	Person injured outside	Person injured/ killed inside	Person injured/ killed outside
		the factory			the factory		the factory	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Accidents including dangerous occurrences and major accidents involving injuries/deaths								
2. Dangerous occurrences not involving injuries/deaths								
3. Dangerous occurrences involving injuries/deaths								

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
*4. Major accidents involving injuries/deaths								
*5. Major accidents not involving injury/death								

\* See explanatory note 'P' (3).

(b) for injuries occurring inside the factory :

Number of injuries occurring in								
Hazardous Process under Section 2(cb)			Dangerous operations under section 87			Others		
Number of			Number of			Number of		
Accidents	Person injured		Accidents	Persons injured		Accidents	Persons injured	
	Fatal	Nonfatal		Fatal	Nonfatal		Fatal	Nonfatal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

(c) (i) Non-fatal injuries (workers injured) during the year in which injured workers returned to work during the same year.

(aa) Number of injuries :

(bb) Mandays lost due to injuries :

(ii) Non-fatal injuries (workers injuries) occurring in the previous year in which injured workers returned to work during the year 10 which this return results. :

(aa) Number of injuries :

(bb) Mandays lost due to injuries (This should be the total mandays lost during the previous year as well as in the current year)

(d) Non-fatal injuries (workers injured occurring in the year in which injured workers did not return to work during the year to which this return relates.

(aa) Number of injuries

(bb) Mandays lost due to injuries

### PART--B

(Under the Payment of wages Act, 1936)

32. i) Number of Mandays worked (i.e. aggregate number of attendance) during the year for person earning less than Rs. 1600/- per month (See explanatory note 'C').

(a) Adults

(b) Young Person

Total

ii) Average number of workers employed daily (i.e. mandays worked divided by number of days worked) for person earning less than Rs. 1600/-per month (See explanatory note 'D')

(a) Adults

(b) Young Person

Total

33. 'Total Wages paid' including 'Deductions' under Section 7(2) of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 for persons getting less than Rs. 1600/-per month on the following accounts.

(a) Basic wages only

Rs.

(b) Dearness Allowances

Rs.

(c) Composite wagw (i.e. if combined basic wage and Dearness allowance paid)

Rs.

(d) Overtime wages

Rs.

(e) Non-profit sharing Bonus

Rs.

(f) Any other bonus (other than profit sharing bonus and non-profit sharing bonus) forming part of wages as defined under the Act.

Rs.

(g) Any other amount paid in cash which may form part of wages as defined under the Act (Please specify) Rs.

(h) Arrears of Pay in respect of previous year paid during the year. Rs.

(i) Total wages paid (total of (a+b) or (c)+d+e+f+g+h) Rs.

34. 'Gross amount paid' as remuneration to person getting less than Rs. 1600/- per month including 'deduction' under section 7(2) of the Act on the following accounts :

(a) 'Total wages paid' (item 33) during the year Rs.

(b) 'Bonus paid' during the year (include arrears also, if paid during the year. This is statutory sharing Bonus). Rs.

(c) 'Amount of Money Value of commission' given during the year Rs.  
(See explanatory note (Q))

35. Deductions--number of cases and amount realised.

	Persons earning less than Rs. 1600/-per month	
	No. of Cases.	Amount realised Rs.
a) Fines		
b) Deductions for damage or loss.		
c) Deduction for breach of contract.		
Total :		

36. Fines fund.

- i) Balance of fines fund in hand at the begining of the year.Rs.
- ii) Disbursement from fines fund.

Purpose.Amount Rs.

- a)
- b)
- c)
- d)

Total :

- iii) Balance of fines fund in hand at the end of the year.

Rs.

**Part — C**  
**MATERNITY BENEEFIT ACT, 1961 & E.S.I.C. ACT, 1948**

37. a) Name of Medical officer, if any, attached to the establishment.  
b) Qualification of Medical Officer attached to the establishment.  
c) Is he resident at the establishment ?  
d) If a part-time employee, how often does he pay visit to the establishment.
38. a) Is there any hospital attached to the establishment ?  
b) If so, how many beds are provided for women employees ?  
c) Is there a Lady doctor ?  
d) If so, what are her qualifications ?  
e) Is there a qualified Midwife ?  
f) Has any Creche been provided ?
39. 1) Aggregate number of women permanently or temporarily employed during the year.  
2) Number of women who worked for a period of not less than one hundred and sixty days in the twelve months immediately preceding the date of delivery.  
3) Number of women who gave notice under section 6.  
4) Number of women who were granted permission to be absent on receipt of notice of confinement.  
5) Number of claims for maternity benefit paid.  
6) Number of claims for maternity benefit rejected.  
7) Number of cases where per-natal confinement and postnatal care was provided by the management free of charge (Section 8)  
8) Number of claims for medical bonus paid (Section 8)  
9) Number of claims for medical bonus rejected.
40. 1) Number of cases in which leave for miscarriage was granted.  
2) Number of cases in which leave for miscarriage was applied for but was rejected.  
3) Number of cases in which additional leave for illness under Section 10 was granted.  
4) Number of cases in which additional leave for illness under Section 10 was applied for but was rejected.
41. 1) Number of women who died.  
a) before delivery.  
b) after delivery.  
2) Number of cases in which payment was made to persons other than the women concerned.  
3) Number of women discharged or dismissed while working.

- 4) Number of women deprived of maternity benefit and/or medical bonus under provision to sub-section (2) of Section 12.
  - 5) Number of cases in which payment was made on the order of the Competent Authority or Inspector.
  - 6) Remarks.
42. Full particulars of such case and reasons for the action taken under serials 39(6), 39(9), 40(2), 40(4), 41(3), 41(4), should be given in the appendix below.

Details of payment made during the year ending 31st December.....  
Establishment.

Name of person to whom paid

Amount paid  
(Rs.)

1. Date of payment.
2. Women employee.
3. Nominee of the woman.
4. Legal representative of the woman.
5. Amount for the subsequent period.
7. Under section 8.
8. Under section 9.
9. Under section 10.
10. Number of Women workers who absconded after receiving the first instalment of maternity benefit.
11. Cases where claims were contested in a court of law.
12. Result of such cases.
13. Remarks.

Certified that the information furnished above is correct to the best my of knowledge and belief.

Date :

Signature of the Manager  
Name (in block letters)  
Address and Telephone number.



### 43. Injuries Compensated (Occupationwise)

IV-A EX 25 (52)

F:\User2\25p16 12-5-95

#### 44. Occupation Diseases (Occupationwise)

(See explanatory note 'W')

[illegible]

## Explanatory Notes

- A. Establishment in 'public Sector' means an establishment owned, controlled or managed by (i) The Government or the Department of the Government, or (ii) a Government Company as defined in section 617 of the Companies Act, 1956, or (iii) a Corporation established or under Central, Provincial or State Act, Which is owned, controlled or managed by the Government or (iv) a Local Authority.

Establishment in 'Joint Sector' means an establishment managed jointly by the Government and Private Entrepreneur.

Establishment in 'Cooperative Sector' means an establishment managed by Cooperative Society Registered under the Cooperative Societies Act, 1912.

Establishment in 'Private Sector' means an establishment which is not an establishment in Public Sector or Cooperative Sector.

- AA. **Major Accident Hazard Factory** is one having an industrial activity using, producing or storing hazardous substance in such quantity that possess the potential to cause substantial damage and to kill or injure a person within or outside the factory boundary.

- B. 1. Working day should be taken to be a day on which the establishment actually worked and manufacturing process was carried on including the day on which although no manufacturing process (preceeding the date under consideration) were deployed on maintenance and repair work, etc. on closed days. Days on which the factory was closed for whatever cause and days on which no manufacturing process was carried on should not be treated as working days.

2. For seasonal factories\* information about working season and off-season should be given separately.

- BB. Major Accident Haradous substance means a substance presenting Major accident hazard and included in the list already circulated and which have been classified into five groups.

\*Section 2(12) of Employees State Insurance Act, 1948 defines 'Seasonal factory' as follows :

'Seasonal Factory' means a factory which is exclusively engaged in one more of the following manufacturing processes, namely, cotton ginning, jute or cotton pressing, decortication of ground- nuts, the manufacture of coffee, indigo, lac, rubber, suger (including gur) or tea or any manufacturing process which is incidental to or connected with any of the aforesaid processes and includes a factory which is engaged for a period of not exceeding seven months in a year—

(a) in any process blending, packing or repacking of tea or coffee; or

(b) in such other manufacturing process as the Cental Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, specify :

The expression 'Manufacturing process' and 'power' shall have meanings respectively assigned to them in the Factories Act, 1948 (63 of 1948).

- C. Mandays worked should be the aggregate number of attendance of all the workers, covered under the Act, in all the working days. In reckoning attendance, attendance by the temporary as well as permanent employed should be counted, and all employees should be included, whether they are employed directly or under contractors (Apprentices, who are not covered under the Apprentices Act, 1961, are also to be included). Attendance on separate shifts (e.g. night and day shifts) should be counted separately. Partial attendance for less than half a shift on a working day should be ignored while attendance for half a shift or more on such day should be treated as full attendance.

- D. The average number of workers employed daily should be calculated by dividing the figures of 'Mandays worked' by 'Number of Days worked' in the year. For seasonal factories\*, the average number of workers employed daily during the working season and off-season should be given separately. (Refer note B.2).
- E. The 'Total Number of Manhours worked' should be the TOTAL ACTUAL HOURS WORKED by all the workers during the year excluding Rest intervals but including Overtime worked. The term 'young person' shall include 'Adolescents' also who have not been certified to work as adults.
- F. The 'Average Number of Hours Worked per week' should be calculated by dividing the 'Total Number of Manhours Worked' by the product of 'Average Number of Workers Employed Daily' in the factory during the years (Item 10) and 52 (i.e. number of weeks during the year). In other words, item 11 ÷ (item 10 X 25) = item 12. In case the factory has not worked for the whole year, the number of weeks during which the factory worked should be used in place of figure 52. For seasonal factories, the 'Average Number of Hours Worked per week' during the working season and off-season should be given separately.
- G. All such 'Dangerous Processes or Operations' as specified and declared in the Rules framed under section 87 of the Factories Act, 1948 should be checked. If the factory or even a part of the factory submitting returns falls under this Section, the fact should be mentioned against this item and requisite information furnished accordingly.
- H. All such 'Hazardous Processes' in relation to the industries specified in the First Schedule to the Factories Act and defined under Section 2(cb) of the Act should be checked. If a factory, or even a part of the factory submitting returns falls under this Section, the fact should be mentioned against this item and requisite information furnished accordingly.
- I. There may be a number of 'hazardous processes' being carried on in any one industry specified in the First Schedule to the Act, all such processes should be given individually in this table.
- J. All persons, who have been on roll even for a single day during the year should be taken into account. Care should be taken that a particular worker is counted once only.
- K. A particular worker is to be counted once only even if the same worker has been granted leave more than once during the year.
- L. In every factory, wherein 100 or more workers are ordinarily employed and the factory has been notified under section 40-B(1)(i), or wherein the factory is carrying on any hazardous process defined in section 2(cb) or dangerous operations as defined in section 87, and the factory has been notified under section 40-B(1)(ii), the occupier shall employ the required number of safety officers with prescribed qualifications. The term 'ordinarily employed' would mean the total number of workers working in all the shifts and the employment should be for over 50% of the working days of the establishment in the year.
- M. The occupier of every factory where a 'hazardous process' takes place or where hazardous substances are used or handled shall with the approval of Chief Inspector of Factories draw-up an on-site emergency plan for this factory and make known to the workers employed therein the safety measures required to be taken in the event of an accident taking place. The occupier shall prepare off-site emergency plan based on events which could affect people and the environment outside the work premises. The District/Local authority will prepare disaster plan for the area based on off-site plans of individual units.
- N. All persons who are required to supervise the handling of 'hazardous substances' shall possess :—
- (a) Degree in Chemistry or diploma in Engineering or Technology with five years of experience or
  - (b) Master's Degree in Chemistry or a degree in Chemical Engineering or Technology with 2 years experience.

Note :—The experience stipulated above shall be in process operation and maintenance in Chemical Industry.

O. The occupier shall appoint Industrial Hygienist possessing—

- (a) Master of science degree in Chemistry with 2 years analytical experience in Chemical laboratory of repute; or
- (b) Master of Science degree in Chemistry with 2 years experience in conducting survey in industrial hygiene.

P. (1). Dangerous occurrence—The following classes of occurrence are dangerous occurrences--

1. Bursting of a plant used for containing or supplying steam under pressure greater than atmospheric pressure.
  2. Collapse or failure of a crane, derrick, winch, hoist or other appliances used in raising or lowering persons or goods, or any part thereof, or the overturning of a crane.
  3. Explosion, fire bursting out, leakage or escape of any molten metal, or hot liquor or gas causing bodily injury to any person or damage to any room or place in which persons are employed, or fire in rooms of cotton pressing factories where a cotton opener is in use.
  4. Explosion of a receiver or container used for the storage at a pressure greater than atmospheric pressure of any gas or gases (including air) or any liquid or solid resulting from the compression of gas.
  5. Collapse or subsidence of any floor, gallery, roof bridge, tunnel, chimney, wall, building, or any other structure.
- (2) Only such injuries which prevented workers from working for 48 hours or more immediately following the accident should be reported as non-fatal injuries.
- (3) A major accident is a sudden, unexpected, unplanned event, resulting from uncontrolled developments during an industrial activity, which causes, or has the potential to cause, serious adverse effects immediate or delayed (death, injuries, poisoning or hospitalization) to a number of people inside the installation and/or to persons outside the establishment.

Q. The 'Money Value of concession' is the cost of value or the net cost of the concession, as the case may be, in respect of all supplies made and all services rendered individually free of cost. In case of concessional sale of essential commodities to the employees, the difference between the purchase price paid by the employer and the actual price paid by the employees is to be taken as the basis for computing the 'Money Value of Concession'.

R. 'Cash Value of Wages paid in kind' and of 'Concession' in respect of essential commodities at concessional rate authorised under sub-section (2) and (3) of section 11 of the Minimum Wages Act, 1948 shall be estimated in the manner prescribed by the Appropriate Government. In so far as the Central Government is concerned as laid down under Rule 20 of the Minimum Wages (Central) Rules, 1950 the prices at the retail price at the nearest market shall be taken into account in computing the Cash Value of Wages paid in kind. This computation shall be made in accordance with directions as may be issued by the Central Government from time to time. The cash value of the concession should be obtained by taking the difference between the cost price paid for supplies of essential commodities given at the concessional rates.

- S. Include all employees (covered under the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923) whether permanent or temporary who would, in the case of accidents, be eligible for compensation under the Act and for whom a return is required to be furnished. Number of employed should be shown even if there are no payment of compensation to report.
- T. Include for each occupation only those cases in which the final payment of compensation was made during the year. A deposit with the Commissioner should be treated as a payment by the employer.
- U. 1. Include all compensation paid in respect of the cases mentioned in explanatory note 'T', whether such compensation was paid during the year or previous to its commencement. Exclude all payments in cases in which the final payment had not been made by the end of the year to which the return relates.
2. Where the benefit actually showed (e.g. hospital leave on full pay) is in excess of the compensation admissible under the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, only the amount of the compensation so admissible should be entered in the return.
- V. Only such disablements as last for more than three days should be shown (Section 4(1) of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923).
- W. Check up with the 'List of Occupational Diseases' as laid down in schedule III appended to the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923. In case of those 'Occupational Diseases' only, which resulted in cases, in respect of which compensation was paid, the information is to be furnished.
- X. Enter for, each occupation separately each of the 'Diseases' referred to in explanatory note 'W', which resulted in cases in respect of which compensation was paid.

\* Employees' State Insurance Corporation (ESIC)

\* National Industrial Classification (NIC)

\* Master of Science (MSc)

## FORM NO. 25

(Prescribed under clause (2) of Rule 107)

## Half Yearly Return

For the half year ending June, 19.....

Registration number :

Licence number :

\*NIC Code number :

(As given in the licence)

1. Name of factory :

2. Name of Occupier :

3. Name of Manager :

4. District :

5. Full postal address of the  
factory (including PIN Code) :

6. Industry :

(a) Nature of Industry  
(See explanatory note-1) :(b) Sector of Industry (Mention  
whether establishment  
belong to public or Private  
Sector see explanatory  
note-2) :(c) Section of the Act under  
which the Factory is  
covered ( please tick ( ✓ )  
the appropriate box ) :

2 (m)(i) :

2 (m)(ii) :

Section 85 :

7. Number of days factory  
worked during the half year  
ending 30th June, 19\_\_\_\_\_ :8. Number of mandays worked  
during the half year ending  
30th June, 19\_\_\_\_\_ :(a) Adults (i) Men :  
(ii) Women :(b) Adolescents (i) Male :  
(ii) Female :

- |              |      |       |   |
|--------------|------|-------|---|
| (c) Children | (i)  | Boys  | : |
|              | (ii) | Girls | : |

Total :

9. Average number of workers  
employed daily  
(See explanatory note-3)

- |            |      |       |   |
|------------|------|-------|---|
| (a) Adults | (i)  | Men   | : |
|            | (ii) | Women | : |

- |                 |      |        |   |
|-----------------|------|--------|---|
| (b) Adolescents | (i)  | Male   | : |
|                 | (ii) | Female | : |

- |              |      |       |   |
|--------------|------|-------|---|
| (c) Children | (i)  | Boys  | : |
|              | (ii) | Girls | : |

Total :

10. Medical Information

- a) Total number of workers  
employed in hazardous  
processes

- b) Name of the hazardous  
agents

- c) Number of the medical  
officers employed :

i) Full-time

ii) Part-time

- d) Number of workers  
examined by Factory  
Medical Officer

i) Workers working in  
hazardous process :

ii) Others

Date :

Signature of Manager  
Name (in block letters)

\*National Industrial Classification. (NIC)



**Explanatory Notes :—**

1. Mention what is actually manufactured, including repairs of all types, following the NIC Code at the four digit level.
2. Establishment in 'public Sector' means an establishment owned, controlled or managed by (i) The Government or the Department, or (ii) a Government Company as defined in Section 617 of the Companies Act, 1956, or (iii) a Corporation established by or under Central, Provincial or State Act, which is owned, controlled or managed by the Government or (iv) a Local Authority.  
Establishment in 'Joint Sector' means an establishment managed by the Government and Private Entrepreneur.  
Establishment in 'Cooperative Sector' means an establishment managed by a Cooperative Society registered under the Cooperative Societies Act, 1912.
3. (i) Working day should be taken to be day on which the establishment actually worked and manufacturing process was carried on including the day on which although no manufacturing process was carried on but more than 50% of the workers (preceding the date under consideration) were deployed on maintenance and repair work, etc. on closed days. Days on which the factory was closed for whatever cause and days on which nonmanufacturing process was carried on should not be treated as working days.  
  
(ii) for seasonal factories\* information about working season and off-season should be given separately.
4. Mandays worked should be the aggregate number of attendance of all the workers, covered under the Act, in all shifts on all the working days. In reckoning attendance, should be counted, and all employees should be included, whether they are employed directly or under contractors (Apprentices, who are not covered under the Apprentices Act, 1961, are also to be included). Attendance on separate shifts (e.g. night and day shifts) should be counted separately. Partial attendance for less than half a shift on a working day should be ignored while attendance for a half a shift or more on such day should be treated as full attendance.
5. The average daily number should be calculated by dividing the aggregate number of attendance (mandays worked) on working days by the number of working days during the half year.

---

\* Section 2(12) of E.S.I. Act, 1948 defines 'Seasonal Factory' as follows :—

'Seasonal Factory' means a factory which is exclusively engaged in one or more of the following manufacturing processes, namely cotton ginning, cotton or jute pressing, decortication of groundnuts, the manufacture of coffee, indigo, lac, rubber, sugar (including gur) or tea or any manufacturing process which is engaged for a period of not exceeding seven months in a year—

- (a) in any process of blending, packing or re-packing of tea or coffee; or
- (b) in such other manufacturing process as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, specify;

The expression 'manufacturing process' and 'power' shall have the meaning respectively assigned to them in the Factories Act, 1948, (63 of 1948).

\* National Industrial Classification. (NIC)

## FORM NO. 26

(Prescribed under Rule 2(A) )

**FORM OF APPLICATION FOR GRANT OF CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY  
TO A PERSON UNDER SUB-RULE (3) OF RULE 2(A).**

1. Name.
2. Date of Birth.
3. Name of the Organisation.  
(if not self-employed).
4. Designation.
5. Educational qualification (copies of testimonials  
to be attached).
6. Details of professional experience  
(in chronological order).

Name of the organisation	Period of service	Designation	Area of Responsibility

7. Membership, if any, of professional bodies.
8. (i) Details of facilities (examination, testing, etc.)  
at his disposal.  
  
(ii) Arrangements for calibrating and maintaining the  
accuracy of these facilities.
9. Purpose for which competency certificate is sought  
(Section or sections of the Act should be stated).
10. Whether the applicant has been declared as a competent  
person under any other statute (if so, furnish details)
11. Any other relevant information.
12. Declaration by the applicant.

I.....hereby declare that the information  
furnished above is true. I undertake—

- (a) that in the event of any change in the facilities at my disposal (either addition or deletion) or my leaving  
the aforesaid organisation, I will promptly inform the Chief Inspector :

- (b) to maintain the facilities in good working order, calibrated periodically as per manufacturers instruction or as per National Standards; and
- (c) to fulfill and abide by all the conditions stipulated in the certificate of competency and instructions issued by the Chief Inspector from time to time.

Place :

Date :

Signature

**To be filled in by Institution (if employed)**

I ..... certify that Shri. .... whose details are furnished above, is in our employment and nominate him on behalf of the organisation for the purpose of being declared as a competent person under the Act. I also undertake that I shall

- (a) notify the Chief Inspector in case the competent person leaves our employment;
- (b) provide and maintain in good order all facilities at his disposal as mentioned above;
- (c) notify the Chief Inspector any change in the facilities (either addition or deletion).

Signature : .....

Designation : .....

Telephone No : .....

Official seal

Date : .....

## FORM NO. 26-A

(Prescribed under Rule 102)

## TEST REPORT : DUST/FUME—EXTRACTION SYSTEM

1. Description of system :
2. Hood :
  - (a) Serial No. of Hood. :
  - (b) Contaminant captured. :
  - (c) Capture velocities (at points to be specified design value Actual value.) :
  - (d) Volume exhausted at hood. :
  - (e) Hood static pressure. :
3. Total pressure drop at
  - (a) Joints. :
  - (b) Other points of system (to be specified) :
4. Transport velocity in Dust/Fume (at points along ducts to be specified) :
5. Air cleaning Device :
  - (a) Type used. :
  - (b) Velocity at inlet. :
  - (c) Static pressure at inlet. :
  - (d) Velocity at Outlet. :
6. Fan. :
  - (a) Type used. :
  - (b) Volume handled. :
  - (c) Static pressures. :
  - (d) Pressure drop at outlet of fan. :
7. Fan motor :
  - (a) Type. :
  - (b) Speed and horse power. :
8. Particulars of defects, if any, disclosed during test in any of the above components. :

I, certify that on this.....day of ..... the above dust/fume extraction system was thoroughly cleaned and (so far as its construction permit) made accessible for thorough examination.

I, further certify that on the said date, I thoroughly examined the above dust/fume extraction system including its components and fittings and all the above is true report of any examination.

Signature :

Qualification :

Address :

Dated :

If employed by a company or Association give name and address.

## FORM NO. 27

( Prescribed under Rule 2(A) )

**FORM OF APPLICATION FOR GRANT OF CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY TO  
AN INSTITUTION UNDER SUB-RULE (3) OF RULE 2(A).**

1. Name and full address of the Organisation
2. Organisation's status  
(specify whether Government, Autonomous,  
Co-operative, Corporate or Private )
3. Purpose for which Competency Certificate is  
sought (specify section(s) of the Act)
4. Whether the Organisation has been declared as  
a competent person under this or any other  
status. If so, give details.
5. Particulars of person employed and possessing  
qualification and experience as set out in  
schedule annexed to sub-rule (1) of Rule 2(A).

Sr. No.	Name and Designation	Qualifications	Experience	Section (s) and the Rules under which competency is sought for
1.				
2.				

6. Details of facilities (relevant to item 3 above) and arrangements made for their maintenance and periodic calibration.
7. Any other relevant information.
8. Declaration :

I.....hereby, on behalf of.....  
.....certify that the details furnished above by..... (Name  
of Institution).....  
are correct to the best of my knowledge. I undertake to—

- (i) maintain the facilities in good working order, calibrated periodically as per manufacturers instruction or as per National Standards; and
- (ii) to fulfill and abide by all the conditions stipulated in the certificate of competency and instructions issued by the Chief Inspector from time to time.

Signature of Head of the  
Institution or of the Person  
authorised to sign on his behalf.

Place &amp; Date.

Designation :

## FORM NO. 27-A

(Prescribed under Rule 102)

## CERTIFICATE OF FITNESS

Serial number :

I certify that I have personally examined (name).....son of  
 (Father's name).....  
 residing at (address).....  
 who is desirous of being employed as (designation)..... in  
 (process, department and factory) ..... and  
 that his age, as nearly as can be ascertained from my examination, is ..... years, and that he is,  
 in my opinion, fit/unfit for employment in the above mentioned factory as mentioned above.

2. He may be produced for further examination after a period of.....

3. The serial number of the previous certificate is.....

Signature or left hand  
 thumb impression of  
 person examined. :

Signature of Certifying

Surgeon :

Date :

I certify that I examined the person mentioned above on.	I extend this certificate until (If certificate is not extended, the period for which the worker is considered unfit for work is to be mentioned).	Signs and symptoms observed during examination.	Signature of the Certifying Surgeon.

**FORM NO. 28**

(Prescribed under Rule 110.)

**Muster Roll**

Serial number	Serial number in the register of adult/child worker	Name of worker	Father's/Husband's name	Date of appointment	Group to which the worker belong		Number of relay if working in shift	Adolescent if certified as adult		Period of work
					Occupation	Alphabet assigned		Number & date of certificate	Token number under Section 68	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

Daily attendance for the month of	Total number of mandays worked	Man days lost due to					Any other person
		Strike	Lay off	Lockout	Leave with pay	Leave without pay	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19

Total of 1. 15 to Col. 20	Number of festival & national holidays.	Number of weekly holidays (off) paid for	Total mandays Paid for *	Remarks
20	21	22	23	24

\* Sum of Col. 14 + Col. 18 + Col. 22 + Col. 23 + (Col. 15 to 17 if paid for).

## FORM NO. 29

(Prescribed under Rule 111.)

## Register of accidents, major accidents and dangerous occurrences

Serial number	1	2	3	4	Injury/dangerous occurrence								15		
Date & time of notice			Name and serial number of the person involved in the register of adult/child register	ESIC Insurance number	Date	Time	Place	Cause of accident/major accident/dangerous occurrence	Nature of injury/dangerous occurrence	What exactly was the injured person, if any, doing at that time	Name of the person giving the notice	Name, address and occupation of two witnesses	Date of return of injured person to work	Number of days the injured person was absent from the work including holidays and off days	Signature and designation of the person who makes the entry with date.



**FORM NO. 32**

(Prescribed under Rule 68-T and 102)  
Health Register.

F:\User2\25p16 12-5-95

1. Serial Number in the Register  
of adult Workers:

2. Name of worker:

3. Sex:

4. Date of birth:

Department/Works	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Medical examination and the results thereof			If declared unfit for work				Signature with date of the Factory Medical Officer/the Certifying Surgeon.	
		Name of hazardous processes	Dangerous process/operation	Nature of job or occupation	Raw materials, products or by-products likely to be exposed to	Date of posting	Date of leaving/transfer-to or transfer	Reasons for discharge/leaving or transfer	Date	Signs and symptoms observed during examination	Nature of tests & results thereof	Result Fit/unfit	Period of temporary withdrawal from that work	Reasons for such withdrawal	Date of declaring him unfit for that work	Date of issuing fitness certificate	17

Note : 1 Separate page should be maintained for individual worker.

2. Fresh entry should be made for each examination.

## FORM NO. 33

(Prescribed under Rule 68-T and 102)

Certificate of Fitness of employment in hazardous process and Operations.

(TO BE ISSUED BY FACTORY MEDICAL OFFICER)

1. Serial number in the register of adult workers :
2. Name of the person examined :
3. Father's Name :
4. Sex :
5. Residence :
6. Date of birth, if available :
7. Name & address of the factory :
8. The worker is employed/proposed :
  - (a) Hazardous process :
  - (b) Dangerous operation :

I certify that I have personally examined the above named person whose identification marks are ..... and who is desirous of being employed in above mentioned process/operation and that his/her, age, as nearly as can be ascertained from my examination, is.....years.

In my opinion he/she is fit for employment in the said manufacturing process/operation.

In my opinion he/she is unfit for employment in the said manufacturing process/operation for the reason.....He/She is referred for further examination to the Certifying Surgeon.

The serial number of previous certificate is .....

Signature or left hand thumb impression  
of the person examined :

Signature of the Factory Medical Officer :

Stamp of factory

Medical Officer with

Name of the Factory :

I certify that I examined the person mentioned above on (date of examination)	I extend this certificate unfit (if certificate is not extended, the period for which the worker is considered unfit for work is to be mentioned)	Signs and symptoms observed during examination	Signature of the Factory Medical Officer with date.

Notes :— 1. If declared unfit, reference should be made immediately to the Certifying Surgeon.

2. Certifying Surgeon should communicate his findings to the occupier within 30 days of the receipt of this reference.

## FORM NO. 35

(prescribed under Rule 100)

Nomination for payment of wages in lieu of the quantum of leave to which he was entitled in the event of death of worker.

I hereby nominate Shri.....  
who is my.....and resides at..... as to receive  
the amount of the balance of my wages in lieu of the quantum of leave not availed of, in the event of my death before  
resuming work.

Dated this.....Day of.....19.....  
at .....

## Witness

## 1. Signature

Name

Address

## 2. Signature

Name

Address

Signature or left thumb  
impression of the worker

Particulars of worker  
(such as serial number in the  
register of adult/child workers,  
section or department, etc.)

Date :

## FORM NO. 37

(Prescribed under Rule 12-B)

## Register containing particulars of monitoring of working environment required under Section 7-A(2)(e).

1. Name of the Department/Plant.
2. Raw materials, by products and finished products involved in the process.
3. Particulars of sampling

Sr. No.	Location/ operation monitored	Identified contaminant	Sampling instrument used	Airborne Contamination			TWA concentration (As given in Second Schedule)	Reference method	Number of workers exposed at the location being monitored	Remarks	Signature person taking samples	Name (in block letters)
				Number of samples	Range	Average						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

(V. R. RANA)

Deputy Secretary to the Government of Gujarat,  
Labour & Employment Department.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 17, 1995/MAGHA 28, 1916

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

### PART IV-A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

#### ENERGY AND PETROCHEMICALS DEPARTMENT

##### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 17th February, 1995.

##### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. GU-95-8-REC-4191-403-B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of Electricity Duty Officer, Class-II, State Service in the Office of the Collector of Electricity Duty, Namely :

1. These rules may be called the Electricity Duty Officer, (in the Office of the Collector of Electricity Duty) Recruitment Rules, 1994.

2. Appointment to the post of Electricity Duty Officer, Class-II State Service in the Office of the Collector of Electricity Duty shall be made either :—

(a) by promotion of a person of proved merit and efficiency from amongst the persons who have worked for not less than seven years in the cadre of Electricity Duty Inspector in the Office of the Collector of Electricity Duty.

Provided that where an appointing authority is satisfied that a person having experience specified above is not available for promotion and that it is necessary in the public interest to fill up the post by promotion even of a person having lesser experience, it may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, promote such person who has experience for a period of not less than two thirds of the period specified above, or

(b) by direct Selection.

3. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule 2, a candidate shall--

(a) not be more than 35 years of age;

(b) possess a degree in Arts, Commerce, Law or Science of a recognised university or a degree or diploma in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering of a recognised University or an Institution recognised by the Government of Gujarat;

(c) have continuous experience of atleast seven years after acquiring the requisite qualification, in the audit work of commercial accounts or work related to power tariff or taxation or with the administration of the Indian Electricity Act and Rules thereunder in any Electrical Undertaking or Government Organisation related with matters pertaining to electricity.

Provided that the upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of a candidate possessing exceptionally good qualification or experience or both :

Provided further that the upper age limit may also be relaxed in favour of a candidate who is already in the service of the Government of Gujarat in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967, as amended from time to time.

4. A candidate appointed by direct selection shall on probation for a period of two years.

5. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall, be required to undergo training and pass the post-training examination in accordance with the Gazetted Officers (Pre-Service Training and Examination) Rules, 1970 as amended from time to time.

6. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to pass an Examination in Hindi or Gujarati or both in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Government in that behalf from time to time.

7. A candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to furnish a security and surety bond for such amount for such period and in such form as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

A. G. SHAIKH,  
Under Secretary to Government.

(C)



# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

### PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 17, 1995/MAGHA 28, 1916

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

#### PART IV—A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

#### HOME DEPARTMENT

##### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 17th February, 1995.

MOTOR VEHICLES ACT, 1988.

No. G/G/95/62/MVA/1592/GOI-7/KH.—WHEREAS the draft of the Gujarat Motor Vehicles (Amendment) Rules, 1994 was published as required by sub-section (1) of section 212 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988) at page 89-1 of the Gujarat Government Gazette, Extraordinary Part IV--A dated the 30th August, 1994, under the Government Notification Home Department No. G/G/94/99/MVA/1592/GOI-7/KH, dated the 25th August, 1994, inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby within thirty days from the date of publication of the said notification in the official Gazette ;

AND WHEREAS, no objections or suggestions were received by the Government from any person on the said draft.

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (xviii) of sub-section (2) of section 96 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988) and all other powers enabling it in that behalf, the Government of Gujarat, hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989, namely:—

1. These rules may be called the Gujarat Motor Vehicles (Amendment) Rules, 1995.
2. In the Gujarat Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989, after rule 124, the following shall be inserted, namely "124-A Painting and Marking of Educational Institution bus in certain manner :—The educational institution bus shall be painted in yellow colour and the words "Educational Institutional Bus" shall be painted on both the sides of the Vehicles within a circle having diameter of sixty centimetres."

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

N. S. PATADIA,  
Under Secretary to Government.





# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 24, 1995/PHALGUNA 5, 1916

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

#### Order

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 24th February, 1995.

GUJARAT ESSENTIAL ARTICLES (LICENSING, CONTROL AND STOCK DECLARATION) ORDER  
1981.

No. GTH/95/15/ECA/1194/3459/B.—Whereas it is necessary in the Public interest so to do;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-clause (i) of clause 27 of the Gujarat Essential Articles (Licensing Control and Stock Declaration) Order, 1981 (hereinafter referred to as "the said order") the Government of Gujarat hereby exempts Junagadh Regional Oil Seeds Growers' Co-operative Union Limited, Junagadh; (hereinafter referred to as "the said Union") for a period beginning from the 1st November, 1994 and ending on the 31st October, 1995 subject to the condition that it shall submit monthly return regularly to the Director of Food, Gandhinagar and Collector Junagadh showing therein opening balance, receipt during the month, sale during the month and closing stock in respect of each edible oil and edible oilseeds. In case of contravention of the condition so mentioned in this para-exemption extended under this order, shall be withdrawn forth with without any notice:

(1) from the operation of the provisions of clause 3 of the said order in so far as the said Union deals in any essential article other than edible oils and edible oilseeds; and

(2) from the operation of the provisions of sub-clause (5) of the clause 5 of the said order in so far as the said Union deals in edible oils and edible oilseeds subject to the condition that the said Union shall obtain single licence indicating therein details of all the places where the said Union stores or keeps edible oils or as the case may be, edible oilseeds.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

M. P. DAVE,  
Under Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI.]

MONDAY, MARCH 13, 1995/PHALGUNA 22, 1916

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV—A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

### HOME DEPARTMENT

#### Corrigendum

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 13th March, 1995.

*Read :* Govt. Notification Home Department No. GG/94-167/VSF/2694/2823/N, dated 22nd December, 1994.

No. GG/95-78/VSF-2694/2823-N Corrigendum No. VSF/2694/2823/N.—Please read the figure and words “1860 (Act No. 45 of 1860)” for the figure “1960” appearing in the second line of sub-para (a) of the Government Notification, Home Department, dated 22nd December, 1994 referred to in the preamble.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

S. L. VERMA,  
Additional Chief Secretary to Government.

(C)



# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

TUESDAY, MARCH 14, 1995/PHALGUNA 23, 1916

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV—A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

ગૃહ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૪થી માર્ચ, ૧૯૯૫.

ક્રમાંક : જ.બી.૯૫/૭૯/એસટીસી/૩૭૯૩/૧૨૮૪/ધ.—ગુજરાત રાજ્ય માર્ગ વાહન વ્યવહાર કોર્પો. ના નિયમો, ૧૯૭૧ ના નિયમ ૩૨ (૨) સાથે વાંચતા માર્ગ વાહન વ્યવહાર નિગમ અધિનિયમ, ૧૯૫૦ (સને ૧૯૫૦નો ૬૪મો)ની કલમ ૧૭ અન્વયે મળેલ સત્તાની રૂએ, ગુજરાત સરકાર આથી ગૃહ વિભાગના તા. ૨૯/૯/૯૪ના જાહેરનામા ક્રમાંક : જ.બી.૯૪/૧૧૯/એસટીસી/૩૭૯૩/૧૨૮૪ થી રચાયેલ ગાંધીનગર (શહેર) વિભાગ માટેની સલાહકાર સમિતિમાં બીનસરકારી સભ્યોની બે ખાલી જગ્યાઓ ઉપર નીચે જણાવેલ સરકારી કર્મચારીઓનો સભ્ય તરીકે સમાવેશ કરવામાં આવે છે.

- ૧ શ્રી મનુપ્રસાદ એન. મહેતા  
પ્રમુખશ્રી,  
ધી ગુજરાત સચિવાલય, સ્ટાફ એસોસીએશન,  
ગાંધીનગર.
- ૨ શ્રી ગૌરાંગભાઈ જી. શાહ  
૩, જય ગાયત્રી સોસાયટી,  
વાસણા, અમદાવાદ.—૩૮૦ ૦૦૭.

સભ્ય

સભ્ય

ગુજરાત રાજ્યના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

રક્ષા હાથી,  
સેક્શન અધિકારી.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

SATURDAY, MARCH 18, 1995/PHALGUNA 27, 1916

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

### PART IV—A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Gujarat Acts.

#### ENERGY AND PETROCHEMICALS DEPARTMENT

##### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 18th March, 1995.

ELECTRICITY (SUPPLY) ACT, 1948.

No. GU-95-11-ESA-1187-10814-K.—WHEREAS Shri Brahm Kumar Bhatt has been appointed as Member and Chairman of Gujarat Electricity Board under Government Notification No. GHU-90-56-ESA-1187-10814-K dated 4th August, 1990.

AND, WHEREAS, he has tendered his resignation as Member and Chairman of Gujarat Electricity Board.

NOW, THEREFORE, Government of Gujarat is pleased to accept his resignation as Member and Chairman of Gujarat Electricity Board with immediate effect.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

A. M. TIWARI,  
Deputy Secretary to Government.

(C)



# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

SATURDAY, MARCH 18, 1995/PHALGUNA 27, 1916

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

### PART IV—A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

#### ENERGY & PETROCHEMICALS DEPARTMENT

##### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 18th March, 1995.

ELECTRICITY (SUPPLY) ACT, 1948.

No. GU-95-12-ESA-1187-10814-K.—In exercise of powers conferred by Section--5 of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948, the Government of Gujarat hereby,

(i) appoint Dr. P. K. Das, Additional Chief Secretary, Government of Gujarat, Energy & Petrochemicals Department, as a Member of the Gujarat Electricity Board, Vadodara, in addition to his present duties until further order.

(ii) further appoint him as the Chairman of Gujarat Electricity Board with immediate effect till further orders.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

A. M. TIWARI,  
Deputy Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

SATURDAY, MARCH 18, 1995/PHALGUNA 27, 1916

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### ENERGY AND PETROCHEMICALS DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 18th March, 1995.

ELECTRICITY (SUPPLY) ACT, 1948.

No. GU-95-13-ESA-1181-7311-K.—WHEREAS the term of Shri N. R. Waghmare, Member (Technical), Gujarat Electricity Board has expired on 18th February, 1995.

AND WHEREAS Shri N. Dinkar, Executive Director, Gujarat Electricity Board has been asked to hold additional change of the post of Member (Technical), Gujarat Electricity Board vice Shri N. R. Waghmare.

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred under section 5 (2) of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Shri N. Dinkar as Member (Technical), Gujarat Electricity Board with effect from the date he took over the charge as Member (Technical) till a regular incumbent is appointed by the Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

A. M. TIWARI,  
Deputy Secretary to Government,  
Energy and Petrochemicals Department.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

SATURDAY, MARCH 18, 1995/PHALGUNA 27, 1916

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

### PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

#### GENERAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

##### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 7th January, 1995.

#### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA

No. GS/95/2/SLT/1087/745/G.2.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to clause (3) of the article 320 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following regulations further to amend the Gujarat Public Service Commission (Exemption from Consultation) Regulations, 1960, namely:—

1. These regulations may be called the Gujarat Public Service Commission (Exemption from Consultation) (Amendment) Regulations, 1995.

2. In the Gujarat Public Service Commission (Exemption from Consultation) Regulations, 1960, after regulation 8, the following new regulation shall be inserted, namely:—

“8A. It shall not be necessary for the Commission to be consulted in making promotion to the posts in which the select lists are prepared by such Selection Committee comprising of the Chairman of the Commission as a Chairman of the Committee and a member of the Commission as one of the members of the Committee amongst other members, unless the recommendations of such Committee are not acted upon either whole or in part.”

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

B. K. PARMAR,  
Joint Secretary to Government.



સામાન્ય વહીવટ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૭મી જાન્યુઆરી, ૧૯૯૫.

ક્રમાંક : જીએસ-૯૫(૨)-એસએલટી-૧૦૮૭-૭૪૫-ગ. ૨.—ભારતના સંવિધાનની કલમ ૩૨૦ના ખંડ (૩)ના પરંતુકથી મળેલ સત્તાની રૂએ, ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલ, આથી, ગુજરાત જાહેર સેવા આયોગ (વિચાર વિનિમયમાંથી મુક્તિ) વિનિયમો, ૧૯૬૦ વધુ સુધારવા નીચેના વિનિયમો કરે છે.

૧. આ વિનિયમો 'ગુજરાત જાહેર સેવા આયોગ (વિચાર વિનિમયમાંથી મુક્તિ) (સુધારા) વિનિયમો, ૧૯૯૫' કહેવાશે.

૨. ગુજરાત જાહેર સેવા આયોગ (વિચાર વિનિમયમાંથી મુક્તિ) વિનિયમો, ૧૯૬૦માં, વિનિયમ ૮ પછી, નીચેના નવી વિનિયમ દાખલ કરવો :—

“૮. ક. જેમાં, સમિતિના અધ્યક્ષ તરીકે આયોગના અધ્યક્ષની અને, બીજા સભ્યોમાંથી સમિતિના સભ્યો પૈકી એક સભ્ય તરીકે આયોગના સભ્યની બનેલી આવી પસંદગી સમિતિના પસંદગી યાદી તૈયાર કરી હોય તેવી જગ્યાઓ ઉપર બઢતી આપતી વખતે, આયોગ સાથે પરામર્શ કરવો જરૂરી નથી, સિવાય કે આવી સમિતિની ભલામણોનો પૂર્ણ અથવા અંશતઃ અમલ કર્યો ન હોય.”.

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

બી. કે. પરમાર,  
સરકારના સંયુક્ત સચિવ.





सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

MONDAY, MARCH 20, 1995/PHALGUNA 29, 1916

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

### PART IV-A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

#### HOME DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 20th March, 1995.

#### MOTOR VEHICLES ACT, 1988.

No. G/G/94-95/89/MVR/1092/4295/KH:—The following draft of a notification which it is proposed to be issued under sections 28, 38, 65, 96, 107 and 213 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988) is published as required by sub-section (1) of section 212 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration by the Government of Gujarat on or after the expiry of thirty days from the date of publication of this notification in the Official Gazette.

2. Any objections or suggestions which may be received by the Secretary (Transport) to the Government of Gujarat, Home Department, Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar from any person with respect of the said draft before the expiry of the aforesaid period will be considered by the Government.

#### Draft Notification

No. G/G/95/89/MVR/1092/4295/KH:—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 28, 38, 65, 96, 107 and 213 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988), the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989 namely:—

1. These rules may be called the Gujarat Motor Vehicles (Seventh Amendment) Rules, 1995.

2. In the Gujarat Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989 (herein after referred to as "the said rules"), in rule, after clause (d) of rule-2 of the following shall be inserted namely:—

"(dd) "Commissioner of Transport" means any officer appointed by the State Government to perform the functions of the Commissioner of Transport under the Act and the rules made thereunder and includes as Joint Commissioner of Transport and Deputy Commissioner of Transport appointed as such by the State Government.

3. In the said rules, in rules 5, 23, 25, 41, 61, 90, 91 and 122 for the words "Director of Transport" wherever it occurs, the words "Commissioner of Transport or Director of Transport, as the case may be" shall be substituted.

4. In the said rules, in rule 23, in sub-rule (2), for the words "Secretary, Ports, Transport and Fisheries Department" the words "Secretary (Transport) to the Government in Home Department" shall be substituted.

5. In the said rules, in rule 61, for the words "the Secretary to the Government in Ports, Transport and Fisheries Department", the words "the Secretary (Transport) to the Government in Home Department" shall be substituted.

6. In the said rules, in rule 65, for the words "Director of Transport or Joint Director of Transport or Deputy Director of Transport" wherever it occurs the words "Commissioner of Transport or Director of Transport, as the case may, be" shall be substituted.

7. In the said rules, in rules 107 and 132 for the words "Ports, Transport and Fisheries Department" the words "Home Department" shall be substituted.

8. In the said rules, in rule 108, in sub-rule (2), for the words "Director of Transport" the words "Commissioner of Transport or the Director of Transport" shall be substituted.

9. In the said rules, in rule 240, in clause (a), for the words "the Director of Transport or the Joint Director of Transport" the words "the Commissioner of Transport or the Director of Transport" shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

N. S. PATADIA,  
Under Secretary to Government.



# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 22, 1995/CAITRA 1, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV—A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### INDUSTRIES AND MINES DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 22nd March, 1995.

No. GU/1995/13/GFC/1072/3248/P.—Whereas on the recommendation of Board of Directors of Gujarat Financial Corporation, Shri Shambhubhai Vallabhbhai Patel, Director, had been nominated as Chairman of Gujarat State Financial Corporation, *vide* G.N. IMED NO.GU/1991/68/GFC-1072-3248-P, Part-III dt. 26th November, 1991.

And whereas Shri Shambhubhai Vallabhbhai Patel has tendered his resignation as Charman.

Now, therefore, Govt. of Gujarat is, hereby pleased to accept the resignation of Shri Shambhubhai Vallabhbhai Patel as Chairman, GSFC.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

A. M. PARMAR,  
Under Secretary to Govt. of Gujarat  
Industries & Mines Department.



# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 22, 1995/CAITRA 1, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### INDUSTRIES AND MINES DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 22nd March, 1995.

No GU-1995-14-GFC-1072-3248-P.-In pursuance of Section 10(a) of the State Financial Corporation Act, 1951, Government of Gujarat hereby nominate Shri K. V. Bhanujan, IAS, Additional Chief Secretary (I&M) as a Director on the Board of Directors of Gujarat State Financial Corporation *vice* Shri Kumud-chandra C. Raval resigned.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

A. M. PARMAR,  
Under Secretary to Government.



# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

THURSDAY, MARCH 23, 1995/CAITRA 2, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV—A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

### INDUSTRIES AND MINES DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 23rd March, 1995.

No. GU/1995/15/GFC/1072/3248/P.—In pursuance of Section 15(i) the State Financial Corporation Act 1951, and on the recommendation of the Board of Directors of Gujarat State Financial Corporation, Government of Gujarat hereby nominates Shri K. V. Bhanujan, IAS Additional Chief Secretary (I&M), as the Chairman of the Board of Gujarat State Financial Corporation.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

A. M. PARMAR,  
Under Secretary to Government.



# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

MONDAY, MARCH 27, 1995/CAITRA 6, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

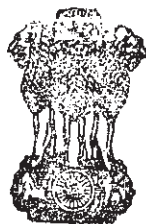
Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 22nd March, 1995

THE APPRENTICES ACT, 1961.

No. KHR-55-NAS-1094-688-R(2).—In exercise of the power conferred by Sub-Section (2) of Section 26 of the Apprentices Act, 1961 (Act No. 52 of 1961) and in supersession of Government Notification Labour and Employment Department No. KHR/58-NAS-1094-688-R(2) dated 18th April-1994 the Government of Gujarat hereby Appoints Shri K. K. Asrani (I.A.S.) Director of Employment & Training, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar as the State Apprenticeship Advisor from 11th November, 1994.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

D. V. SOLANKI  
Deputy Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 29, 1995/CAITRA 8, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV—A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### HOME DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 18th March, 1995.

ROAD TRANSPORT CORPORATION ACT, 1950.

No. GG/88/95/STC/1095/1232/GH.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 7 of the Road Transport Corporation Act, 1950 (LXIV of 1950), the Government of Gujarat hereby accepts with effect from 17th March, 1995 the resignation of Shri Natvarlal Shah as Chairman of the Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation to which he was appointed under Government Notification No. GG/93/81/STC/1087/541/GH, dated 7th July, 1993.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

C. R. BISWAS,  
Additional Chief Secretary (Transport).





# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

FRIDAY, MARCH 31, 1995/CAITRA 10, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

### PART IV-A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

#### ENERGY & PETROCHEMICALS DEPARTMENT

##### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 31st March, 1995.

INDIAN ELECTRICITY ACT, 1910.

No. GU/95/15/AEC/1495/1878/K.—In exercise of the powers conferred under sub-section (2) of section 9 of the Indian Electricity, Act, 1910, the Government of Gujarat is pleased to consent to the Ahmedabad Electricity Company Limited, viz, the AHMEDABAD AND DISTRICT ELECTRIC LICENSE. 1944, dated the 20th November, 1944 to sell and lease back of meters and some of 'D' Power station equipments to raise the amount of Rs. 30/-crores to meet their normal capital expenditure and their working capital requirement subject to the proviso for redemption and subject nevertheless to the performance of the obligations imposed upon the licensee under the licence and the Indian Electricity Act, 1910, and the Rules, provided always that the consent accorded hereby shall not authorise the company, any future assignment of the licence on the transfer of the undertaking of the company or any part thereof and further to following conditions:

- (1) Lease period will be for five years.
- (2) Lease management fee will be at the rate of 1/2% of the lease amount.
- (3) On termination of the lease agreement/on expiry of lease period of the asset to be transferred back to the company on payment of 1% of the lease value.
- (4) Effective lease rental will not be more than what has been mentioned in AEC's letter dated 29th March, 1995 addressed to the Chief Electrical Inspector and Collector of Electrical Duty, Ahmedabad.
- (5) Net benefit to AEC should not be less than what has been quoted in AEC's letter dated 29th March, 1995 addressed to Chief Electrical Inspector and Collector of Electricity Duty, Ahmedabad.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. J. MAKWANA,

Under Secretary to Government,





सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

FRIDAY, MARCH 31, 1995/CAITRA 10, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

### PART IV-A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

#### HOME DEPARTMENT

##### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 24th March, 1995.

#### ROAD TRANSPORT CORPORATION ACT, 1950.

No. G/G/95/91/STC/3495/1031/GH.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 14 of the Road Transport Corporation Act, 1950 (LXIV of 1950) the Government appoints Shri H. B. Thakkar, Resident Audit Officer, Ahmedabad as Chief Accounts Officer and Financial Adviser to the Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation for a period of two years on deputation basis from 13th February, 1995 A.N. whose services have been placed at the disposal of Home Department to appoint him as Chief Accounts Officer and Financial Adviser to the Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation under Government Notification, Finance Department No. ૧૨૫/1293/2442/GH dtd. 9th February, 1995.

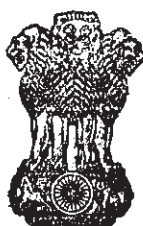
By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

N. S. PATADIA,  
Under Secretary to Government.

42-1

IV-A-Extra-42.1

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

FRIDAY MARCH 31, 1995/CAITRA 10, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### HOME DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 28th March, 1995.

ROAD TRANSPORT CORPORATION ACT, 1950.

No. GG/92/95/STC/1095/1294/GH.--In exercise of the powers conferred by section 7 of the Road Transport Corporation Act, 1950 (LXIV of 1950), the Government of Gujarat hereby accepts with immediate effect the resignations of the following non official Directors of the Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation to which they were appointed under Government Notification No. GG/2/94/STC/1087/541/part-II/GH dated the 5th January, 1994.

- |                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| (1) Shri Ahesan Jafari (Ex-MP)       | 19-Gulberg Society, Chamanpura, Ahmedabad.                        |
| (2) Shri Ambalal Patel (Chari)       | Saraswati, Sardar Society, Behind Dudhalini Pole, Unjha, Mehsana. |
| (3) Shri Ramanlal D. Patel           | Secretary, Textile Labour Association, Lal Darwaja, Ahmedabad.    |
| (4) Shri Amrutlal Ichchhubhai Patel. | At & Po. Mandvi Dist. Surat.                                      |
| (5) Shri Dr. Shantaben Chavda        | 1 Dasi Jeevanpura Bhaktinagar station, Rajkot.                    |
| (6) Shri Dilipbhai Patel (Rajkot)    | 'Kalpana', New Keshubhai's Dispensary, Ashapura Road, Rajkot.     |
| (7) Shri Savsibhai Makwana           | At & Post Dhajada, Taluka-Sayala, Dist. Surendranagar.            |

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

K. D. MAHIDA,  
Joint Secretary to Government.

43-1

IV-A-43-1

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.



**The Gujarat Government Gazette**  
**EXTRAORDINARY**  
**PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY**

Vol. XXXVII]

FRIDAY, MARCH 31, 1995/CAITRA 10, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

**PART IV-A**

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

**FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT**

**Notification**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 31st March, 1995.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No. GTH/95/16/CPA/1093/482/D.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (a) of Section 9 read with sub-section (1) (a) (1A) and (2) of Section 10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Shri V. B. Desai, Judge, City Civil Court, Ahmedabad as President of Mehsana District Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum with head quarter at Mehsana in place of the District & Sessions Judge, Mehsana.

Shri V. B. Desai shall hold office as President of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Mehsana for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date, he assumes charge of his office.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**B. R. PATNI,**  
Under Secretary to Government.

**FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT****Notification**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 31st March, 1995.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No. GTH/95/17/CPA/1093/482/D.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (a) of Section 9 read with sub-section (1) (a) (1A) and (2) of Section 10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Shri V. B. Desai, Judge, City Civil Court, Ahmedabad as President of Banaskantha District Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum with headquarter at Mehsana in place of the District & Session Judge, Banaskantha.

Shri V. B. Desai, shall hold office as President of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Banaskantha for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date, he assumes charge of his office.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. R. PATNI,  
Under Secretary to Government.

**FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT****Notification**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 31st March, 1995.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No. GTH-95-18-CPA-1093-482-D.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (a) of Section 9 read with sub-section (1) (a) (1A) and (2) of Section 10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Shri V. B. Desai, Judge, City Civil Court, Ahmedabad as President of Kachchh District Consumer Dispute Redressal Forum with headquarter at Mehsana in place of the District & Session Judge, Kachchh.

Shri V. B. Desai shall hold office as President of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum Kachchh for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date, he assumes charge of his office.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. R. PATNI,  
Under Secretary to Government.



# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

FRIDAY, MARCH 31, 1995/CAITRA 10, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV—A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

Order

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 31st March, 1995.

GUJARAT ESSENTIAL ARTICLES (LICENSING, CONTROL AND STOCK DECLARATION) ORDER, 1981.

No. GTH-95-19-ECA-1194-3459-B.—WHEREAS, it is necessary in the Public interest so to do;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-clause (i) of clause 27 of the Gujarat Essential Articles (Licensing, Control and Stock Declaration) Order, 1981, (hereinafter referred to as "the said order") the Government of Gujarat hereby exempts:—

Shree Banaskantha District Tolibiya Utpadak Sahakari Sangh Ltd., Palanpur; (hereinafter referred to as "the said Sangh") for a period beginning from the 1st November, 1994 and ending on the 31st October, 1995 subject to the condition that it shall submit monthly return regularly to the Director of Food, Gandhinagar and Collector of the concerned district, as the case may be, showing therein opening balance, receipt during the month, sale during the month and closing stock in respect of each edible oil and edible oilseed. In case of contravention of the condition so mentioned in this para, exemption extended under this order, shall be withdrawn forthwith without any notice—

(1) from the operation of the provisions of clause 3 of the said order in so far as the said Sangh deals in any essential articles other than edible oils and edible oilseeds; and

(2) from the operation of the provisions of sub-clause (5) of the clause 5 of the said order in so far as the said Sangh deals in edible oils and edible oilseeds subject to the condition that the said Sangh shall obtain single licence indicating therein details of all the places where the said Sangh stores or keeps edible oils or as the case may be, edible oilseeds.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. R. PATNI,

Under Secretary to the Government.

IV-A-Ex.-45-1

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.



# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVII

MONDAY, APRIL 3, 1995/CAITRA 3, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

### PART IV—A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

#### INDUSTRIES & MINES DEPARTMENT

##### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 23rd, March, 1995.

No. GU/1995/16/GFC/1072/3248/P.—Whereas Shri Indubhai Vora, Kashibhoowan, 5 Bangla Road, Near Garudwara Fatak, Jamnagar had been appointed as director on the Board of Directors of Gujarat State Financial Corporation vide Government Notification No. GJ/1992/4/GFC/1072/3248/P..dated 21st January, 1992.

And whereas Shri Indubhai Vora, has tendered his resignation as Director.

Now, therefore, Government of Gujarat hereby please to accept the resignation of Shri Indubhai Vora as Director on the Board of Director of Gujarat State Financial Corporation.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

A. M. PARMAR,  
Under Secretary to Government.





# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

TUESDAY, APRIL 4, 1995/CAITRA 14, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

### PART IV-A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

#### LEGAL DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 4th April, 1995.

COMMISSION OF INQUIRY ACT, 1952.

No. GK/09/95--/COI-1092/1188/I.—WHEREAS by Government Notification, Legal Department No. GK/43/92/COI-1092/1188/K dated the 21st December, 1992 (hereinafter referred to as "the said notification") the Government of Gujarat had appointed a Commission Consisting of Inquiry of Hon'ble Shri Justice I. C. Bhatt, retired Judge of the High Court of Gujarat, Ahmedabad to inquire into the matters with regard to incidents of Violence in several parts of the country including some in the State of Gujarat;

AND, WHEREAS, Hon'ble Justice Shri P. M. Chauhan, retired Judge of the High Court of Gujarat is appointed on the Commission of Inquiry in place of Hon'ble Justice Shri I. C. Bhatt *vide* Government Notification H. D. No. SB-COI-1092-25-IC dated 5th December, 1993.

AND, WHEREAS, the Commission was required to complete the inquiry and submit its report within six months;

AND, WHEREAS, the term of the Commission was extended for a further period of upto 31st March, 1994 *vide* Government Notification, L. D. No. GK/25/93/COI-1092/1188/K, dated the 6th July, 1993 & upto 31st March, 1995 *vide* Government Notification L. D. No. GK/4/94/COI-1092/1188/I dated 31st March, 1994.

AND, WHEREAS, the Commission has not completed the inquiry and submitted its report into the said matter.

AND, WHEREAS, the Government of Gujarat is of opinion that the Commission should complete the inquiry and submit its report to the State Government on or before 30th September, 1995.

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the Commission of Inquiry Act, 1952 (60 of 1952) the Government of Gujarat, hereby amends the said notification as follows, namely:—

In the said notification in paragraph 3, for the words and figures "on or before the 31st March, 1995" the words and figures "on or before the 30th September, 1995" shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

A. T. ACHARYA,  
Under Secretary to Government.

---





# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

MONDAY APRIL 17, 1995/CAITRA 27, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### HOME DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 17th April, 1995.

#### MOTOR VEHICLES ACT, 1988.

No. G/G/95/100/MVA/1095/938/KH.-In exercise of the powers conferred by sub section (2) of section 89 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988) and in supersession of Government Notification, Home Department No. G/G/91/127/MVA/1088/777/KH dated the 12th June, 1991 the Government of Gujarat hereby constitutes for the State of Gujarat State Transport Appellate Tribunal which shall consist of Shri H. V. Tendulkar, Judge, City Civil Court, Ahmedabad.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

N. S. PATADIA,  
Under Secretary to Government.

(C)



# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 19, 1995/CAITRA 29, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART IV—A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### HOME DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 15th April, 1995.

ROAD TRANSPORT CORPORATION, 1950.

No. GG/99/95/STC/1095/1294/GH.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 7 of the Road Transport Corporation Act, 1950 (LXIV of 1950) the Government of Gujarat hereby accepts with effect from 10th April, 1995 the resignation of Shri Ashokbhai Punjabi as Non-official Directors of the Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation to which he was appointed under Government Notification No. GG/93/81/STC/1087/541/Part-II/GH dated the 5th January, 1994.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

K. D. MAHIDA,  
Joint Secretary to Government.

49-1

IV-A Ex.-49-1

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

THURSDAY, APRIL 20, 1995/CAITRA 30, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

### PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

#### FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

##### Order

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 20th April, 1995.

GUJARAT ESSENTIAL ARTICLES (LICENSING, CONTROL AND STOCK DECLARATION) ORDER, 1981.

No. GTH-95-20-ECA-1088-1807-B.—In pursuance of paragraph (c) of sub-clause (13) of clause 2 of the Gujarat Essential Articles (Licensing, Control and Stock Declaration) Order, 1981 read with section 21 of the General Clauses Act, 1897 (X of 1897), the Government of Gujarat hereby rescinds Government order, Food and Civil Supplies Department No. GTH-87-38-RCS-1086-3023-Part-I-B dated the 9th December, 1987.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. R. PATNI,  
Under Secretary to Government.

#### FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

##### Order

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 20th April, 1995.

ESSENTIAL COMMODITIES ACT, 1955.

No. GTH-95-21-ECA-1088-1807-B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955 (10 of 1955), read with the order of the Government of India, Ministry of Industry and Civil Supplies (Department of Civil Supplies and Co-operation) No. S.O.681 (E), dated the 30th November,

1974 and S.O. 682 (E), dated the 30th November, 1974 and the Ministry of Agriculture (Department of Food) G.S.R. Nos. 452 (E), dated the 25th October, 1972, G.S.R. 168 (E), dated the 13th March, 1973 and the Ministry of Agriculture (Department of Food) G.S.R. No. 800, dated the 9th June, 1978, the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following order, namely :—

1. (1) This order may be called the Gujarat Essential Articles (Licensing, Control and Stock Declaration) (Amendment) Order, 1995.

(2) It shall come into force at once.

2. In the Gujarat Essential Articles (Licensing, Control and Stock Declaration) Order, 1981,—

- (a) Proviso to paragraph (a) of sub-clause (13) of clause 2, shall be deleted,
- (b) Proviso to paragraph (b) of sub-clause (16) of clause 2, shall be deleted, and
- (c) Proviso to paragraph (a) of sub-clause (1) of clause 11, shall be deleted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. R. PATNI,  
Under Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

FRIDAY APRIL 21, 1995/VAISAKHA 1, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### INDUSTRIES AND MINES DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 10th April, 1995.

No. GU/1995/18/GFC/1072/3248/P.-Whereas Shri D. K. Maru, Jayjagat Society, Baherampura, Ahmedabad has been appointed as Director on the Board of Gujarat State Financial Corporation vide Government Notification No. GU-1993-6-GFC/1072/3248/P : dated 16th March, 1993.

And whereas Shri D. K. Maru has tendered his resignation as Director.

Now, therefore, Government of Gujarat hereby pleased to accept the resignation of Shri D. K. Maru as Director on the Board of Director of Gujarat State Financial Corporation.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

A. M. PARMAR,  
Under Secretary to Government.

51-1

IV-A-Extra-54-1

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.



# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

MONDAY APRIL 21, 1995/VAISAKHA 4, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

#### Order

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 24th April, 1995.

GUJARAT ESSENTIAL ARTICLES (LICENSING, CONTROL AND STOCK DECLARATION) ORDER, 1981.

No. GTH/95/22/ECA/1095/857/B.—In pursuance of Sub-clause (1) of clause 24 of the Gujarat Essential Articles (Licensing, Control and Stock Declaration) Order, 1981, Government of Gujarat hereby directs that the provisions of Government Food and Civil Supplies Department Order No. GTH/95/7/ECA/1180/-6419/B, dated the 13th January, 1995 shall not apply in so far as it relates to til (Sesameseeds) and Rape/ Mustard seeds to be exported in Foreign Countries provided that they are backed by an export authorisation certificate by IOPEA, Bombay.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. R. PATNI,  
Under Secretary to Government.

**FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT****Order**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 24th April, 1995.

GUJARAT ESSENTIAL ARTICLES DEALERS (REGULATION) ORDER, 1977.

No. GTH/95/23/ECA/1095/857/B.—In pursuance of clause 10 of the Gujarat Essential Articles Dealers (Regulation) Order, 1977, Government of Gujarat hereby directs that the provisions of Government, Food and Civil Supplies Department Order No. GTH/95/8/ECA/1180/6419/B, dated the 13th January, 1995 shall not apply in so far as it relates to sunflower and Rape/Mustard seeds to be exported in Foreign countries provided that they are backed by an export authorisation certificate by IOPEA, Bombay.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. R. PATNI,  
Under Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

TUESDAY, APRIL 25, 1995/VAISAKHA 5, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

### PART IV—A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

#### HOME DEPARTMENT

##### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 18th April, 1995.

ROAD TRANSPORT CORPORATION ACT, 1950.

No. GG/102/95/STC/1095/1294/GH.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 7 of the Road Transport Corporation Act, 1950 (LXIV of 1950) the Government of Gujarat hereby accepts with effect from 18th April, 1995 the resignation of Shri Narendrabhai Raval as Non-Official Directors of the Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation to which he was appointed under Government Notification No. GG/93/81/STC/-1087/541/Part-II GH, dtd. the 5th January, 1994.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**K. D. MAHIDA,**  
Joint Secretary to Government.



(C)



# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI ]

TUESDAY, APRIL 25, 1995/VAISAKHA 5, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

### PART IV—A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

#### FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

##### Order

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 25th April, 1995.

**THE PREVENTION OF BLACK MARKETING AND MAINTENANCE OF SUPPLIES OF ESSENTIAL COMMODITIES Act, 1980.**

No. GTH/95/24/DTN/1195/215/Spl.—WHEREAS the detention order under Section 3 (1) of the Prevention of Blackmarketing and Maintenance of Supplies of Essential Commodities Act, 1980 has been made by the State Government, Food and Civil Supplies Department, Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar under Order No. DTN/1195/215/Spl, dated 29th March, 1995, in respect of Shri Premjibhai Samjibhai Hariya, Owner of the Addinath Automobile at Mogar, Taluka : Anand, residing at : Vidhyanagar, behind Karamsad Jakat Nakka, Bhaikaka Marg, Vallabhvidyanagar, District : Kheda.

AND WHEREAS the aforesaid detention order was sent to the District Superintendent of Police, Anand for execution.

AND WHEREAS the District Superintendent of Police, Anand has reported that the said person has absconded or is concealing himself so that the aforesaid detention order cannot be executed.

AND WHEREAS the Government of Gujarat has reason to believe that the aforesaid person has absconded or is concealing himself so that the detention order cannot be executed.

NOW, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of sub-section (1) of Section 7 of the Prevention of Blackmarketing and Maintenance of Supplies of Essential Commodities Act, 1980, the Government of Gujarat hereby directs that Shri Premjibhai Samjibhai Hariya should appear before the District Superintendent of Police, Anand at his office at Anand within a period of fifteen (15) days from the date of publication of this order in the Official Gazette.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

N. A. VHORA,  
Deputy Secretary to Government.

54-1

IV-A-Ex.-54-1

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

(C)



# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

### PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 26, 1995/VAISAKHA 6, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

#### PART IV-A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

**HOME DEPARTMENT (SPECIAL)**

**Order**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 26th April, 1995.

THE COFEPOSA ACT, 1974.

No. GG/95/107/SB.IV/PSA/1891/102.—Whereas detention order under Section 3 of the COFEPOSA Act, 1974 (52 of 1974) has been made by the Principal Secretary, Home Department, under No. SB.IV/PSA/-1891/102(i), dated 16th March, 1991 in respect of Shri Mamumiya Panjumiya residing at (1) Jamadar Faliya, Thakkar Plot, Porbandar and (2) In the House of Alisha, Ebadin Bazar, Port-Blair, Andaman-Nicobar.

And whereas the Addl. D.G.P., CID (Crime Railway), Gujarat State, Ahmedabad has reported that the said person has absconded or is concealing himself so that the aforesaid detention order cannot be executed

And whereas the Government of Gujarat has reason to believe that the aforesaid person has absconded or concealing himself so that the detention order cannot be executed.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of sub-section (1) of Section 7 of the COFEPOSA Act, 1974, the Government of Gujarat hereby directs that the said Mamumiya Panjumiya to appear before the said Addl. D.G.P., CID, (Crime and Railway), Gujarat State, Ahmedabad, within a period of 30 days from the date of the publication of this order in the Official Gazette.

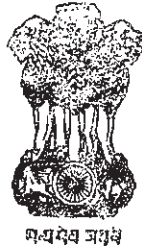
By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

G. K. MEHTA,  
Under Secretary to Government.

55-1

IV-A Ex. 55 1

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS GANDHINAGAR.



# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 26, 1995/VAISAKHA 6, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV—A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

HOME DEPARTMENT( SPECIAL)

Order

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 26th April, 1995.

THE COFEPOSA ACT, 1974.

No. GG/95/108/SB.IV/PSA/1791/380.—Whereas detention order under Section 3 of the COFEPOSA Act, 1974 (52 of 1974) has been made by the Principal Secretary, Home Department under Order No. SB.IV/-PSA/1791/380(i), dated 16th March, 1991 in respect of Shri Kasam Abu Bhokal residing at (1) Bharwad Pado, Salaya Gate, Jam-Khambhali, Distt. Jamnagar and (2) in the House of Bengali, in the Street Opp. Ehardin Bazar, Port Blair, Andaman Nicobar.

And whereas the Addl. DGP (CID), Crime and Railway, Gujarat State, Ahmedabad has reported that the said person has absconded or is concealing himself so that the aforesaid detention order cannot be executed.

And whereas the Government of Gujarat has reason to believe that the aforesaid person has absconded or concealing himself so that the detention order cannot be executed.

NOW, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of sub-section (1) of Section 7 of the COFEPOSA Act, 1974, the Govt. of Gujarat hereby directs that the said Shri Kasam Abu Bhokal to appear before the said Addl. D.G.P., CID (Crime and Railway), Gujarat State, Ahmedabad within a period of 30 days from the date of the publication of this order in the Official Gazette.

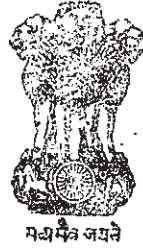
By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

G. K. MEHTA,  
Under Secretary to Government.

56-1

IV-A-Ex.-No.-56-1

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.



# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

SATURDAY, APRIL 29, 1995/VAISAKHA 9, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### HOME DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 29th April, 1995.

DELHI SPECIAL POLICE ESTABLISHMENT ACT, 1946.

No. GG/104/95/VSF/3394/6465/Z.—In pursuance of the provision of section-6 of the Delhi Special Police Establishment Act, 1946 (Act No. 25 of 1946), the Governor of Gujarat hereby accords consent to the extension of powers and jurisdiction of all members of the Delhi Special Police Establishment in the whole State of Gujarat for investigation of offences punishable under Sections 420, 409, 465, 468, 471 of the Indian Penal Code (45 of 1860) and attempt, abetments and conspiracies in relation to or in connection with one or more of the offences mentioned above and any other offence or offences committed in the course of the same facts in the case register vide C.R. No. 205/94 of Athwa lines police station, Surat city, Surat.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

S. L. VERMA,  
Additional Chief Secretary to Government.

57-1

IV-A Ex. 57-1

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

MONDAY, MAY 1, 1995/VAISAKHA 11, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### HOME DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 1st May, 1995.

#### MOTOR VEHICLES ACT, 1988.

No. G/G/111/95/STC/1295/1199/GH.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section, 67 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988) and in modification of Government Notification, Home Department No. G/G/93/40/STC/1292/1842/GH, dated 31st March, 1993 so far it relates to directions issued to the State Transport Authority regarding revision in fares of stage carriages operated by the Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation in the State, the Government of Gujarat, having regard to the provisions of Clauses (a) to (d) of the said sub-section (1) hereby issues the following directions to the State Transport Authority and the Regional Transport Authority regarding fixing of fares for the Stage Carriages operated by the Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation plying in the areas as specified in the Schedule appended to this. Notification, with effect on and from 15th May, 1995 namely:—

Fares, inclusive of the amount of tax on passengers, if any, levied or leviable under the Bombay Motor Vehicles (Taxation of Passengers) Act, 1958 (Pom. LXVII of 1958) for the time being in force for stage carriages plying in the areas and on the routes respectively specified in column 2 and 3 of the Schedule appended hereto shall be subject to such maximum and minimum fares as specified against them in Column 4 to 7 of the said schedule.

Provided that in the case of any journey undertaken by a student, if no such tax is leviable, the fares for such journey shall be so adjusted as to exclude therefrom the amount of such tax:—



## SCHEDULE

Sr. No.	Area	Route	MAXIMUM RATES OF FARES INCLUSIVE PASSENGER TAX	
			For Ordinary bus service	For Express Bus Services
1	2	3	4	5
1.	All areas in the State of Gujarat other than those referred to in the schedule to the Government Notification, Home Department No. GG/93/-39/STC/1292/1842/GH 31/3/93 where the stage carriages are operated.	All Routes.	<p>(A) Rs. 00.90 paise per passenger per stage of 6 kilometers or part thereof but 45.00 paise sub-stage of 3 kilometers or part thereof shall be chargeable.</p> <p>(B) The minimum fare shall be Rs. 1.00 per adult passenger and Rs. 00.50 paise per child passenger for the first stage of 6 kms. or part thereof.</p> <p>(C) There shall be no sub-stage beyond 5 stages :</p> <p>Provided further that where the place of boarding is not a stage or sub-stage point, the distance travelled shall be calculated from immediately preceding stage or sub-stage point and where the place of getting down is not a stage or sub-stage point, the distance travelled shall be calculated upto the immediately succeeding stage or sub-stage point.</p>	<p>If Express bus service declared as such by the Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation and approved by the State Transport Authority or Regional Transport Authority concerned is provided :—</p> <p>(A) Rs. 1.00 per passenger per stage of 6 kilometers or part thereof shall be chargeable plus following additional fare namely :—</p> <p>Rs. 2.00 per passenger for a journey upto 15 stage and Rs. 3.00 per passenger for a journey beyond 15 stage shall be chargeable as an additional fare :—</p> <p>Provided that the minimum fare shall be Rs. 4.00 per adult passenger and Rs. 2.00 for child passenger for the first stage of 6 kms. or part thereof.</p> <p>(B) There shall be no sub-stage.</p> <p>Provided that where the place of boarding is not a stage point, the distance travelled shall be calculated from immediately preceding stage point and where the place of getting down is not a stage the distance travelled shall be calculated upto the immediately succeeding stage point.</p>

## MAXIMUM RATES OF FARES INCLUSIVE PASSENGER TAX

## For Semi-Luxury bus services.

## For Luxury bus services

If Semi-Luxury bus services declared by the Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation and as approved by the State Transport Authority or Regional Transport Authority concerned is provided;

(A) Rs. 1.15 paise per passenger per stage of 6 kilometers or part thereof shall be chargeable plus Rs. 3/- per passenger shall be chargeable as additional fare;

Provided that the minimum fare shall be Rs. 5.00 per adult passenger and Rs. 2.50 for a child passenger.

(B) There shall be no sub-stage :

Provided that where the place of boarding is not a stage point, the distance travelled shall be calculated from immediately preceeding stage point and where the place of getting down is not a stage point, the distance travelled shall be calculated upto the immediately succeeding stage point.

If Luxury bus services declared by the Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation and as approved by the State Transport Authority or Regional Transport Authority concerned is provided;

(A) Rs. 1.50 per passenger per stage of 6 kilometers or part thereof shall be chargeable plus Rs. 3.00 per passenger shall be chargeable as additional fare;

Provided that the minimum fare shall be Rs. 6.00 per adult passenger and Rs. 3.00 paise for child passenger.

(B) There shall be no sub-stage :

Provided that where the place of boarding is not a stage point, the distance travelled shall be calculated from immediately preceeding stage point and where the place of getting down is not a stage point, the distance travelled shall be calculated upto the immediately succeeding stage point.

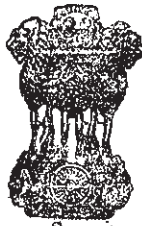
**EXPLANATION :** (I) Where the total fares calculated under any of the provisions of Column No. 4 to 7 is not an exact multiple of 0.50 paise, it shall be rounded off to the next higher multiple of 0.50 paise if the amount of fare is less than Rs. 10.00 and where the total fares calculated under any of the provisions of columns No. 4 to 7 is not an exact multiple of Rs. 1/-, it shall be rounded off to the next higher multiple of Rs. 1/- if the amount of fare is more than Rs. 10.00

(II) The journey comprised of 2 sub-stage shall be chargeable as journey for one stage.

(III) In this Notification the expression "STAGE POINT" or "Sub-Stage Point" means any bus stop approved as such by the Regional Transport Authority for the purpose of computing or charging fares on a route.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

N. S. PATADIA,  
Under Secretary to Government.



સચિવાલય ગણપતિ

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

TUESDAY MAY 2, 1995/VAISAKHA 12, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

AGRICULTURE, COOPERATION AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 26th April, 1995.

THE WARE-HOUSING CORPORATIONS ACT, 1962.

No. GHKH-22-95-WHA-1094-1199-G.—Shri Mangalsinh Shankarsinh Gohil has resigned as Chairman from Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation on 22nd March, 1995 and the same has been accepted by Government. Hence, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 20 of the Warehousing Corporations Act, 1962 (GOI Act 58 of 1962) with application to the State of Gujarat, the Government of Gujarat hereby nominates the Shri R. Parthasarthy, Additional Chief Secretary (Cooperation Agriculture, Cooperation and Rural Development Department, Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar as one of the Directors on the Board of Directors of the Gujarat State Warehousing Corpn. in place of Shri Mangalsinh Shankarsinh Gohil.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

J. C. SENVA,  
Under Secretary to Government.





# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

WEDNESDAY, MAY 3, 1995/VAISAKHA 13, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

### PART IV—A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

#### HOME DEPARTMENT

##### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 27th April, 1995.

#### ROAD TRANSPORT CORPORATION ACT, 1950.

No. GG/110/95/STC/1095/1294/GH.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 7 of the Road Transport Corporation Act, 1950 (LXIV of 1950) the Government of Gujarat hereby accepts with effect from 27th April, 1995 the resignation of Dr. Bhavesh Acharya, as Non-official Directors of the Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation to which he was appointed under Government Notification No. GG/20-92/STC/1087/541/GH, dated the 4th February, 1992.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

N. S. PATADIA

Under Secretary to Government.



# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

FRIDAY, MAY 5, 1995/VAISAKHA 15, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 5th May, 1995.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No. GTH/95/26/CPA/1090/2411/D.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (b) of Section 9 read with sub-section (1) (b) of Section 10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Shri Bahadursinh Shivubha Jadeja at Bhuj Kachchh as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Kachchh.

Shri Bahadursinh Shivubha Jadeja shall hold office as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Kachchh for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date, he assumes charge of his office.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. R. PATNI,  
Under Secretary to Government.



# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

TUESDAY MAY 9, 1995/VAISAKHA 19, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

HOME DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 9th May, 1995.

MOTOR VEHICLES ACT, 1988.

No. G/G/95/116/MVD/1092/4583/KH.—WHEREAS the draft of the Gujarat Motor Vehicles (Amendment) Rules, 1994 was published as required by sub-section (1) of section 212 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988) at pages 111-1 to 111-2 of the Gujarat Government Gazette, Extraordinary PART IV-A dated the 20th October, 1994, under the Government Notification Home Department No. G/G/94/146-MVD-1092-4583-KH, dated the 20th October, 1994, inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby within thirty days from the date of publication of the said notification in the Official Gazette ;

AND, WHEREAS, the objections and suggestions received on the said draft have been considered by the Government.

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 28, 38, 65, 96 and 211 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988), the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989, namely:—

1. These rules may be called the Gujarat Motor Vehicles (Amendment) Rules, 1995.
2. In the Gujarat Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989, (hereinafter referred to as "the said rules"), in rule 6,—
  - (a) in clauses (ii), for the words "five rupees", words "ten rupees" shall be substituted ;
  - (b) in clause (iv), for the words "ten rupees" the words "fifteen rupees" shall be substituted ;

(c) in clause (v), for the words "twenty rupees", the words "twenty five rupees" shall be substituted;

(d) in clause (vi), for the words "ten rupees", the words "fifteen rupees" shall be substituted;

(e) in clause (vii), for the words "five rupees", the words "ten rupees" shall be substituted;

3. In the said rules, in rule 26,—

(a) in clause (i), for the words "five rupees", the words "ten rupees" shall be substituted;

(b) in clause (ii), for the words "five rupees" the words "ten rupees" shall be substituted;

(c) in clause (iv), for the words "ten rupees" the words "twenty rupees" shall be substituted;

(d) in clause (v), for the words "ten rupees", the words, "fifteen rupees" shall be substituted.

4. In the said rules, in rule 43,—

(a) in clause (ii), for the words "ten rupees", the words "fifteen rupees" shall be substituted;

(b) in clause (iii), for the words "ten rupees", the words "twenty rupees" shall be substituted,

(c) in clause (iv), for the words "twenty rupees", the words "forty rupees" shall be substituted;

(d) in clause (v), for the words "twenty rupees", the words "forty rupees" shall be substituted;

(e) in clause (vi), for the words "ten rupees", the words "twenty rupees" shall be substituted;

(f) in clause (viii), for the words "ten rupees", the words "fifteen rupees", shall be substituted.

5. In the said rules, in rule 71,—

(a) in clause (ii), for the words "ten rupees", the words "fifteen rupees" shall be substituted;

(b) in clause (iii), for the words "twenty rupees", the words "fifty rupees" shall be substituted;

(c) in clause (vii), for the words "one hundred and fifty rupees", the words "three hundred" shall be substituted;

(d) in clause (viii), for the words "two hundred and fifty rupees", the words "five hundred rupees" shall be substituted;

(e) in clause (ix), for the words "twenty five rupees", the words "fifty rupees" shall be substituted;

(f) in clause (x), for the words "one hundred rupees", the words "two hundred rupees" shall be substituted;

(g) in clause (xi), for the words "one hundred and fifty rupees", the words "three hundred rupees" shall be substituted;

(h) in clause (xii), for the words "fifteen rupees", the words "thirty rupees" shall be substituted;

(i) in clause (xiii), for the words "twenty five rupees", the words "fifty rupees" shall be substituted;

(j) in clause (xiv), for the words "fifty rupees", the words "one hundred rupees" shall be substituted;

(k) in clause (xv), for the words "twenty rupees", the be words "forty rupees" shall be substituted;

(l) in clause (xvi), for the words "fifty rupees", the words "one hundred rupees" shall be substituted;

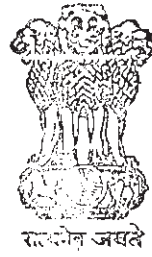
(m) in clause (xvii), for the words "twenty rupees" the words "forty rupees" shall be substituted;

(n) in clause (xviii), for the words "one hundred rupees", the words "two hundred rupees" shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

N. S. PATADIA,

Under Secretary to Government.



# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

SATURDAY, MAY 13, 1995/VAISAKHA 23, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

### PART IV—A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

#### HOME DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 6th May, 1995.

#### THE MANUEUVERS FIELD FIRING AND ARTILLERY PRACTICE ACT, 1938.

No. GG/113/FAP/2080/5080/M.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 9 of the Manoeuvres Field Firing and Artillery Practice Act, 1938 (V of 1938) the Government of Gujarat hereby defines and authorises the army authorities to carry out field firing and artillery practice at following areas for the period of 5 years i. e. from 1st May 1995 to 30th April, 2000.

Name of taluka	Name of Village	Survey No.	Approximate area.		
			Hect.	Area	Sq. mtrs.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Madhapar (Pvt. land)		455 (Partly)	00	39	60
-do-		456 (Partly)	04	58	00
-do-		457	02	88	34
-do-		458	02	35	11
-do-		459	00	06	74
-do-		460 (Partly)	01	36	00
-do-		466 (Partly)	00	20	00

63-1

1	2	3	4	5	6
Madhapar- (Pvt. land)	467		02	21	57
-do-	468		03	77	37
-do-	469		03	01	35
-do-	470		00	82	96
-do-	471		04	37	06
-do-	472/1		00	94	09
-do-	472/2		02	78	22
-do-	473/1		01	83	12
-do-	473/2		00	95	10
-do-	474		02	80	25
-do-	475		04	20	28
-do-	476		03	98	42
-do-	477		04	65	39
-do-	478		02	09	43
-do-	479		01	82	11
Madhapur (Pvt. land)	480		02	93	40
-do-	481		05	42	28
-do-	482 (Partly)		02	50	05
-do-	483/2 (Partly)		02	26	00
-do-	496 (Partly)		00	24	00
-do-	497 (Partly)		00	56	00
-do-	498		05	42	28
-do-	499		02	99	47
-do-	501		03	61	18
-do-	500		04	81	58
-do-	502		02	59	00
-do-	503		92	45	85
-do-	504		00	78	91
-do-	505		01	42	65
-do-	(Traversed)	588	408	56	39
-do-	Bhuj Traversed)	870	1139	34	30
Jadura	-do-	128	97	00	00
Lehr.	-do-	205	3	69	60
TOTAL:—			1658	65	25

1	2	3	4	5	6
Summary					
(a) Madhapur Pvt. Land			90	03	96
(b) Madhapur Government Waste land			408	56	39
(c) Bhuj Government Waste land			1139	35	30
(d) Jadura Government Waste land			17	00	00
(e) Lehr. Government Waste land			3	69	60
TOTAL:—		1658	65	25	



2. The specified areas have been selected with a view to provide different target area on different days, in order both to achieve variety in training and at the same time to avoid evacuation of any particular village or a group of villages continuously for the whole specified period. In the specified areas only such villages and areas as may be found to be a danger zone in respect of a particular practice will be evacuated for such days may be necessary for the practice and the notice of what constitutes the danger zone in question will be given by the Revenue Officer in-charge in the area concerned. In no case will all the villages in the specified area be evacuated simultaneously for the whole specified period.

3. A summary of the main provisions of the Act and Rules framed thereunder showing the rights and obligation of the residents in the area is appended hereto for general information.

**Summary of the main provisions of the Act and Rules thereunder :**

**Field firing and artillery practice :**

1. Notice of the intention of execution of military field firing and/or artillery practice takes place over any specified area, there will first be published a notice in the Gujarat Government Gazette notifying the intention of Government to issue a notification specifying the area over which and the period during which the field firing and/or artillery practice shall take place. The Publication of this notice shall be as wide as possible and shall be given (1) by publication in the principal newspapers of the area (2) beat of drum, (3) by affixing copies of the notice in the language of the locality in a prominent and public place in the area (4) by sending copies of the notice to selected non official bodies and associations (5) by distributing copies of the notice at the weekly bazar places, agricultural, religious or other fairs, etc., or if/any Held before the date fixed for the practice (6) in such other manner as the Collector of the District may deem necessary.

2. **Publication of the Notification.**—The notification authorising the field firing and/or artillery practice shall not be issued until, the expiry of two months from the date of the first publication of the notice in the Gujarat Government Gazette.

3. A fresh notice shall be published one week as nearly as may be before the commencement of the period of each period specified in the notification and the notice by beat of drum shall be given and two days as nearly as may be before the commencement for field firing and artillery practice in the areas concerned.

4. **Special provisions as regards the area declared to be danger zone :—**

Such notified area, there will be some area which will be declared as danger zone by commanding officer. This danger zone area will be marked in hold red in one copy of the map previously.

5. The danger zone area shall be guarded by sing-hears pickets and so far as Public Security as aspects concerned full security measures should be taken by the military authority every firing range area.

6. It should be remembered that all persons and domestic animals are bound to vacate the danger zone area during the specified period and they are not to enter the area during the specified period. the District Superintendent of Police or any other Officer deputed by him shall arrange for evacuation under the supervision of the Revenue Officer deputed under section 6 of the Act.

7. If there are dwelling houses in the danger zone occupied by women, entry will be made after giving adequate warning through a local inhabitant and in the presence of 2 respectable inhabitants of the locality to ensure the exclusion of persons and domestic animals from the danger zone area.

8. The compensation payable for exclusion or removal of any person or cattle from any place declared to be a danger zone shall be paid before the evacuation is enforced it shall include compensation for any loss of or employment resulting from any such removal or exclusion.

The Revenue Officer will usually disburse the amount of compensation before the evacuation but in ratio cases may grant suitable advances in money to any person requiring them for expenditure on transport accommodation. Food, fodder, etc. which shall be set off against the amount of compensation.



10. **Offence punishable.**—It should be remembered that within the notified area and during the specified period no person should (a) willfully obstruct or interfere with the carrying out of field firing of artillery practice or (b) without the authority to enter or remain in any camps or (c) without due authority enter or remain in any area declared to be a danger zone at a time when entry there to is prohibited or (d) without due authority interfere with any flag or mark, or target or any appear stusued for the purpose of the practice, and if does so he will be punishable with fine which may extend to ten rupees.

11. Provision as regard compensation, right of appeal etc. The provisions as regard claim for compensation method of assisting the compensation award of compensation or refusal of the claims right of appeal etc. mentioned above in the case of military manceuvre, apply in the case of field firing and artillery practice also.

12. Provisions as regard the claims and award of compensation to persons suffering lossor damage compensation for any damage caused by military field firing and artillery proctice to person or privileged in any camp or for interference with right of privileges including expenses reasonable incurred in protecting persons, property, rights and privileges during the military field firing and artillery practice shall be paid by military compensation officer in a presence of the Revenue Officer deputed by the Collector.

13. All claims to compensation should be made to Revenue Officer by the person affected by or his agent within 72 hours from the announcement made by the Revenue Officer that all such claims should be presented to him.

14. It shall be the duty of the Revenue Officer deputed to consider all claims for compensation and determine the amount of compensation to be awarded by investigation on the spot and after hearing the claimants and to disburse, the amount to the claimants. In assessing the amount of compensation due care shall be taken to ascertain the amount of damage caused and the amount that will be required to remedy or repair that damaged.

15. **Right of Appeal.**—Any claimants who is dissatisfied with the order of the Revenue Officer refusing to ward him any compensation or with the amount of compensation awarded to him may, within fifteen days from the communication of the decision to him, given notice to the Revenue Officer of his intention to appeal against the decision.

16. All appeals, shall be decided by a commssion constituted by the Collector consisitng of himself as Chairman a person nominated by the Officer, Commanding and two persons nominated by the Officer, Commanding and two persons nominated by the District Board. The decision of the Commission shall be final and no suit shall lie in any civil court in respect of any matter decid ed by the Commission.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. C. YADAV,  
Deputy Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

TUESDAY, MAY 23, 1995, JYAISTHA 2, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

#### Order

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 23rd May, 1995.

GUJARAT ESSENTIAL ARTICLES (LICENSING, CONTROL AND STOCK DECLARATION) ORDER  
1981.

No. GTH/95/28/ECA/1195/981/B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-clause (1) of clause 24 of Gujarat Essential Articles (Licensing, Control and Stock Declaration) Order, 1981, the Government of Gujarat hereby amended the Government Order, Food and Civil Supplies Department No. GTH-89-73-ECA-1088-1523-B, dated 27th November, 1989, namely:—

(1) In the said order after the second proviso to paragraph (2) the following proviso shall be inserted, namely:—

“Provided that the wholesaler to whom the stock of edible oils is sold in accordance with the second proviso shall not sell the same to any person except a wholesaler, a retailer or a bulk consumer” :

(2) In the said order, in the last proviso to paragraph (2), for the word “second ” the word “third” shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

B. R. PATNI,  
Under Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

MONDAY, MAY 29, 1995/JYAISTHA 8, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV—A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

### HOME DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 29th May, 1995.

#### MOTOR VEHICLES ACT, 1988

No. G/G/95/120/MVR/1539/4966(ii)/Kh.—The following draft of a notification which it is proposed to be issued under sections 28, 38, 96, 111, 206 and 207 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988) is published as required by sub-section (I) of section 212 of the said Act, for information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken in to consideration by the Government of Gujarat on or after the expiry of thirty days from the date of publication of this notification in the Official Gazette.

2. Any objections or suggestions which may be received by the Secretary to the Government of Gujarat, Home Department, Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar from any person with respect to the said draft before the expiry of the aforesaid period will be considered by the Government.

#### DRAFT NOTIFICATION

No. G/G/95/120/MVR/1539/4966(ii)Kh.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 28, 38, 96, 111, 206 and 207 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988), the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989, namely :—

1. These rules may be called the Gujarat Motor Vehicles (Amendment) Rules, 1995.
2. In the Gujarat Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989, (here in after referred to as "the said rules") in rule 2,—
  - (a) in clause (i), the following words shall be added at the end namely :—

"and includes an Assistant Regional Transport Officer appointed by the State Government".

(b) in clause (n) the following words shall be added at the end, namely :—Gujarat Narmada Auto Limited, Narmadanagar District Bharuch.

3. In the said rules, in rule 4 for sub-rule (I), the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"(1) Any Officer of the Motor Vehicles Department of and above the rank of an Assistant Inspector of Motor Vehicles shall be the authority to conduct a test under Sub-section (5) of section 8 and any officer of and above the rank of an Inspector of Motor Vehicles shall be the authority to conduct a test under sub-section (3) of section 9:

Provided that it shall be competent for the licensing authority or for any person nominated by it in that behalf, to have more than one test.

4. In the said rules, in rule 6,—

for clause (iii) the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"(iii) (a) in respect of a duplicate driving licence in Form 6 under rule 13, twenty rupees; and (b) in respect of a duplicate driving licence in Form 7 under rule 13 forty five rupees."

5. In the said rules, in rule 18 in sub-rule (4) after clause (c) the following shall be inserted namely :—

"(d) a driving certificate in Form 5 prescribed under the Central Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989 in the case of holder of a driving licence authorising him to drive other than transport vehicles."

6. In the said rules, in rule 30, for sub-rule (3) the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"(3) Any Officer of the Motor Vehicles Department of and above the rank of an Assistant Inspector of Motor Vehicles shall be the authority to conduct a test for the grant of conductor's licence :

Provided that it shall be competent for the licensing authority or for any person nominated by it in that behalf to have more than one test."

7. In the said rules, in rule 71, for clause (iv) the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"(iv) in respect of any other permit for each motor vehicle, one hundred twenty five rupees."

8. In the said rules, for rule 75, the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"75 Entry of registration mark on permit:—

(1) No permit shall be issued until the registration mark and other particulars of the vehicle in which it relates has been entered therein.

(2) The applicant shall within one month of the sanction of the application for a permit or such longer period as the Transport Authority may specify produce before that authority the certificate of registration of the vehicle registered in his name and in the event of the applicant failing to produce the certificate of registration within the specified period the Transport Authority may withdraw its sanction of the application for the permit."

9. In the said rules, in rule 100, in sub-rule (2), the following proviso shall be inserted namely :

"Provided that the licensing authority may vary the said requirements in respect of an establishment or branch office, to be established within any municipal or cantonment area 2.

10. In the said rules, in rule 152,

(1) In sub-rule (2),-

- (a) for the figure "400", the figure "381" shall be substituted;
- (b) in clause (1), for the figure "1370" the figure "1372" shall be substituted;
- (c) for clause (ii), the following shall be substituted, namely :-

(ii) where seats are placed across the vehicle and are facing in the same direction there shall be a space of not less than 660 mm between the back of the front seat and the front of the rear seat when measured at the top most point of the upholstery;

(d) for clause (iii), the following shall be substituted, namely;

"(iii) when seats are placed across the vehicle and are facing each other, there shall be a space of not less than 1271 mm between the backs of the facing seats when measured from the top most point of the upholstery."

(2) in sub-rule (3), for the Figure "500" the figure "406" shall be substituted.

11. In the said rules, in rule 155, in sub-rule (3), for clause (b), the following shall be substituted namely :-

"(b) such door shall have a clear opening of not less than 540 mm x 660 mm on the vehicle registered on or after the date of commencement of the Gujarat Motor Vehicles (Amendment) Rules, 1995."

12. In the said rules, for rule 166, the following shall be substituted, namely:-

"166. Approval of locally manufactured trailer and semi-trailer (1) No. locally manufactured trailer or semi-trailer, intended to be used as a transport vehicle within the State, shall be registered as a transport vehicle, unless the design of such trailer or semi-trailer is approved:

Provided that this rule shall not apply to trailers or semi-trailers manufactured outside the India.

(2) No trailer or semi-trailer, the design of which is approved, shall be altered so that it does not comply with the approved design.

(3) An application for the approval of a design of a trailer or semi-trailer shall be made to the Commissioner of Transport or Director of Transport as the case may be along with the report of verification of design and recommendation of maximum laden weight and axle weight in respect of the trailer or semi-trailer obtained from the testing institute, and a fee of two hundred rupees.

(4) An application for obtaining a report of verification of design and recommendations of maximum laden weight and axle weights in respect of a trailer or semi-trailer shall be made to the testing institute, in triplicate. Such application shall be accompanied by three copies of each of the following documents duly certified by a Chartered Mechanical Engineer or by a mechanical engineer having a minimum qualification of bachelor's degree in mechanical engineering of a recognised University, namely:-

- (i) Full Specifications
- (ii) Drawing giving all dimensions and details, and
- (iii) Set of design calculations of-



- (a) axles and their supports
- (b) springs and their supports
- (c) long bearers,
- (d) cross bearers,
- (e) platform, tank or anything that may be carried on the cross bearers and their supports,
- (f) low bar or king pin,
- (g) turn table or any other scribbling device for the front axle, if provided.
- (h) brakers and braking arrangement.
- (i) any other items such as shock absorbers, tipping device etc, if included.
- (j) wheels and tyres.

(5) The testing institute shall, upon the receipt of such application scrutinise the design and calculations and if the design is found satisfactory, it shall certify what would be in its opinion maximum gross vehicles weight and axle weights in respect of the trailer or semi-trailer which is compatible with reasonable safety.

(6) The testing institute may call upon the applicant to furnish further details, if required.

(7) In case the design is not found satisfactory the testing institute may reject the design.

(8) When a design is found satisfactory, the testing institute shall forward one copy of the approved design, specifications and calculations with its recommendations as to the maximum gross vehicle weight and axle weight to the Commissioner of Transport or Director of Transport and one copy to the applicant.

(9) The applicant on approval of the design, shall supply the Commissioner of Transport or Director of Transport with as many extra copies of the approved design as may be required by him for sending them to different registering authorities for their record.

(10) Notwithstanding anything contained in this rule, the approval of the design of a trailer or semi-trailer manufactured in India, by a competent authority, in any other State in India shall be deemed to be an approval according to these rules, provided that there is in force in that other State, rules conforming to or containing substantially the same provisions as in this rule."

13. In the said rules, after rule 235, the following shall be inserted, namely:—

"235A. Authority under section 206 (1) and (2) and section 207--Any Officer of the Police Department of and above the rank of a Sub-Inspector shall exercise the powers under the provisions of sub-section (1) and (2) of section 206 and sub-section (1) of section 207."

14. In the said rules, in rule 239, after the figures, brackets and word "158 (1) and (4)" the Figure "202" shall be inserted.

15. In the said rule, in the First Schedule,—

(a) in Form T.V.A., after item 5, the following shall be inserted, namely:—

"6. I herewith attach driving certificate in Form 5 prescribed under the Central Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989".

(b) in Form P. Sta. S. A., for item 27 the following shall be substituted, namely:—

(2) The details of arrangement made to acquire the vehicles...."

(c) in Form P. Co. P.A., for item No. 9, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"9. The details of arrangement made to acquire the vehicle...."

(d) in form P. Pr. S. A.,

(i) for the brackets, letters and figures" (See rule 78 (1)

(iv) "the brackets, letters and figures "(See rule 70 (1) (iv)" shall be substituted;

(ii) for item 8, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"8. The details of arrangements made to acquire the vehicle...."

(e) in form P. Pu. C.A. for item 9, the following shall be substituted namely:—

"9. The details of arrangements made to acquire the vehicle...."

(f) in form P. Tem. A for the brackets, letters and figures"

(See Rule (1) 70 (vi)" the brackets, letters and figures"

(see rule 70 (1) (iv)" shall be substituted.

(g) in Form P. Co. Sp. A., in item 9, for the words substantive "permit", the words "primary permit" shall be substituted; ~~at the end~~

(h) in Form A.R.T. at the end of the form the following shall be added namely:—

Date.. ..

.....

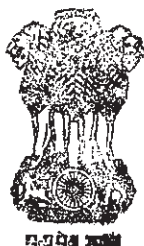
Place.. ..

Signature of the licensee

(i) in Form M.V. Rep. A. for the brackets, letters, and figures "(See rule 78 (5) (i), the brackets, letters and figures "(See rule 70 (5) (i)" shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

N. S. PATADIA,  
Under Secretary to Government,



# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

WEDNESDAY, MAY 31, 1995/JYAISTHA 10, 1917

Separate printing is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV—A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### AGRICULTURE, COOPERATION AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar. 16th May. 1995.

THE WAREHOUSING CORPORATION ACT, 1962.

NO: GH-KH-26-1095-WHA-1095-1039-G:—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of section (1) of section 20 of the Warehousing Corporations Act, 1962 (GOI Act, 58 of 1962) with application to the State of Gujarat, the Government of Gujarat hereby nominates to Shri K. B. Makwana, Joint Secretary, Government, of Gujarat, Agriculture, Cooperation and Rural Development Department, Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar as one of the Director on the Board of Directors of the Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation vice Shri N. H. Vyas, Deputy Secretary, Agriculture, Cooperation and Rural Development Department, Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, who has retired on 31st March, 1995 (A.N.)

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

J. C. SENAVA,  
Under Secretary to Government.

66-1

IV-A-Ex-66-1

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.





# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

SATURDAY, JUNE 3, 1995/JYAISTHA 13, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

### PART IV—A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

#### FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

##### Order

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 3rd June, 1995.

**GUJARAT ESSENTIAL ARTICLES (LICENSING, CONTROL AND STOCK DECLARATION) ORDER, 1981.**

No. GTH-95-29-ECA-1194-3459-B.—Whereas it is necessary in the Public interest so to do;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-clause (i) of clause 27 of the Gujarat Essential Articles (Licensing, Control and Stock Declaration) Order, 1981, (hereinafter referred to as "the said order") the Government of Gujarat hereby exempts. —

(1) The Gujarat Co-operative Oilseeds Growers' Federation Limited, Ahmedabad ;

(hereinafter referred to as "the said Federation")

(2) Jamnagar Regional Oilseeds Growers' Co-operative Union Limited, Jamnagar ;

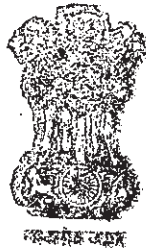
(hereinafter referred to as "the said Union")

for a period beginning from the 1st November, 1994, and ending on the 31st October, 1995 subject to the condition that they shall submit monthly return regularly to the Director, of Food, Gandhinagar and Collector of the concerned district, as the case may be showing therein opening balance, receipt during the month, sale during the month and closing stock in respect of each edible oil and edible oil-seed. In case of contravention of the condition so mentioned in this para, exemption extended under this order, shall be withdrawn forth with without any notice ;

from the operation of the provisions of sub-clause (5) of the clause 5 of the said order in so far as the said Federation and Union, as the case may be, deal in edible oils and edible oilseeds subject to the condition that the said Federation and Union, as the case may be, shall obtain single licence indicating therein details of all the places where the said Federation and Union, as the case may be, store or keep edible oils or as the case may be, edible oilseeds.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. R. PATNI,  
Under Secretary to Government.



# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVII

SATURDAY, JUNE, 3, 1995/JYASTHA 13, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV—A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Act.

### HOME DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 3rd June, 1995.

#### MOTOR VEHICLES ACT, 1988.

No. G/G/E/123/MVE/1988/1976/(Pt.2)/KH.—The following draft of a notification which is proposed to be issued under the second proviso to section 129 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988) is published as provided by sub-section (1) of section 212 of the said Act, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration by the Government of Gujarat on or after the expiry of thirty days from the date of publication of this notification in the Official Gazette.

2. Any objections or suggestions which may be received by the Additional Chief Secretary to the Government of Gujarat, Home Department (Transport), Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar from any person with respect to the said draft before the expiry of the aforesaid period will be considered by the Government.

#### DRAFT NOTIFICATION

No. G/G/E/123/MVE/1988/1976/(Pt.2)/KH.—In exercise of the powers conferred by second proviso to section 129 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988) and of all other powers enabling it in this behalf, the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Motor Vehicles Rules, 1988, namely:—

1. These rules may be called the Gujarat Motor Vehicles (Amendment) Rules, 1995.
2. In the Gujarat Motor Vehicles Rules, 1988, in rule 193, in the proviso, for clause (b), the following shall be substituted namely:—  
“(b) any person driving a Motor Cycle fitted with engine having capacity of more than 50 Cubic Centimetres, till 30th September, 1995.”

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

N. S. PATADIA,  
Under Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 7, 1995/JYAISTHA 17, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### LEGAL DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 7th June, 1995.

#### NOTARY RULES, 1956.

Notice No. GK/13/NTR/GND/1995/R.—Whereas applications for appointment as a Notary in the District of Gandhinagar under rule-4 of the Notaries Rules, 1956 have been received from the following applicants on the date shown against their names :—

Sr. No.	Name and Address of Applicants.	Date of receipt
1	Shri Dantani Somchandkumar Nathanbhai, Advocate, 106/628, G. H. Board, Khodiyar Nagar, Chandkheda, District —Gandhinagar.	3—4-1995
2	Shri Pandya Jagdishchandra Maneklal, Advocate, Plot No. 722/1, Sector-21, Gandhinagar-382 021.	4—4-1995
3	Shri Dolia Kiritkumar Krishanchandra, Advocate, D-1, Muktidham Co-op. Hou.-Society, Opp. Gujarat Stadium, Near Gokul Dham, Nursury, Motera, District-Gandhinagar.	5—4-1995
4	Shri Shukla Jayesh Vinodrai, Advocate, 461, Sector-23, Gandhinagar-382 023.	10—4-1995

1	2	3
5	Kum. Kharsani Prafulla Vasantlal, Advocate, Block No. 73/1, Sector-20, Gandhinagar-382 020.	7-4-1995
6	Shri Rathod Kantilal Raychand, Advocate, Plot-No. 1273/2, Sector-6-D, Gandhinagar-382 006.	7-4-1995
7	Shri Doctor Natvarlal Lallubhai, Advocate, Plot No. 451, Sector-23, Gandhinagar-382 023.	6-4-1995
8	Shri Patel Manubhai Keshvlal, Advocate, Block No. 275, Gayatrinagar, Sector-27, Gandhinagar-382 027.	6-4-1995
9	Shri Thakor Manuji Gulabji, Advocate, Thakorevas-Unava, District-Gandhinagar-382 650.	6-4-1995
10	Shri Chawada Baluji Shivaji, Advocate, Block No. 122/1 'CHH' Type, Sector-21, Gandhinagar-382 021.	15-4-1995
11	Shri Vora Mayank Pravinbhai, Advocate, Shopping Centre, Plot No. 679, Sector-22, Gandhinagar-382 022.	15-4-1995
12	Shri Kanani Purushottambhai Devjibhai, Advocate, Block No. 79/4 'CHH' Type, Sector- No. 20, Gandhinagar-382 020.	15-4-1995

Now, therefore, in pursuance of rule-6 of the said Rules. I, Shri V. M. Kothare, Competent Authority and Deputy Secretary to Government of Gujarat in Legal Department, hereby give notice of the said applications and invite objectors, if any, to the appointment of the said applicants as Notary, to be submitted to the undersigned within fourteen days from the dates of publication of this notice in Official Gazette.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

V. M. KOTHARE,  
Competent Authority and  
Deputy Secretary to Government.

કાયદા વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

અધિવાસ, ગાંધીનગર, ૭મી જુન, ૧૯૯૫.

નોટરી નિયમો, ૧૯૫૬.

નોટરીસ નં: જી/૧૩/જીએનડી/૧૯૯૫/આર.—નોટરી નિયમો, ૧૯૫૬ના નિયમ-૪ મુજબ ગાંધીનગર જિલ્લામાં નોટરી તરીકે નિમણૂકે મેળવવા માટે નીચે જણાવેલા અરજદારોની તેમના નામ સામે જણાવેલી તારીખે અરજીઓ મળેલ છે.

અ. નં. ૧	અરજદારનું નામ અને સરનામું. ૨	અરજી મળ્યા તારીખ ૩
૧.	શ્રી દંતાણી સોમચંદકુમાર નથનભાઈ, ઓડવોકેટ, ૧૭૬/૬૨૮, જી. એચ. વોર્ડ, ખોડીયારનગર, ચાંદખેડા, જિલ્લો ગાંધીનગર.	૩-૪-૯૫
૨.	શ્રી પંડ્યા જગદીશચંદ્ર માણિકલાલ, ઓડવોકેટ, પ્લોટ નં. ૭૨૨/૧, સેક્ટર ૨૧, ગાંધીનગર ૩૮૨૦૨૧.	૪-૪-૯૫
૩.	શ્રી ડોલીયા ફિરીટકુમાર કૃષ્ણચંદ્ર, ઓડવોકેટ, ડી-૧, મુક્તિધામ કો.ઓ.હા. સોસાયટી, લી., ગુજરાત સ્ટેડીયમ સામે, ગોકુળ ધામ પાસે, નર્સરી, મોટેરા, જિલ્લો ગાંધીનગર.	૫-૪-૯૫
૪.	શ્રી શુક્લ જયેશ વિનોદરાય ઓડવોકેટ, ૪૬૧, સેક્ટર ૨૩, ગાંધીનગર ૩૮૨૦૨૩.	૧૦-૪-૯૫
૫.	કુ. ખરસાણી પ્રફુલ્લા વસંતલાલ, ઓડવોકેટ, બ્લોક નં. ૭૩/૧, સેક્ટર-૨૦, ગાંધીનગર-૩૮૨૦૨૦.	૭-૪-૯૫
૬.	શ્રી રાહોડ કાન્તિલાલ રાયચંદ, ઓડવોકેટ, પ્લોટ નં. ૧૨૭૩/૨, સેક્ટર-૬ 'ડી', ગાંધીનગર-૩૮૨૦૦૬.	૭-૪-૯૫
૭.	શ્રી ડોક્ટર નટવરલાલ લલ્લુભાઈ, ઓડવોકેટ, પ્લોટ નં. ૪૫૧, સેક્ટર-૨૩, ગાંધીનગર-૩૮૨૦૨૩.	૬-૪-૯૫
૮.	શ્રી પટેલ મનુભાઈ કેશવલાલ, ઓડવોકેટ, બ્લોક નં. ૨૭૫, ગાયત્રીનગર, સેક્ટર-૨૭, ગાંધીનગર-૩૮૨૦૨૭.	૬-૪-૯૫
૯.	શ્રી ઠાકોર મનુજી ગુલાબજી, ઓડવોકેટ, ઠાકોરવાસ, ઉનાવા, જિલ્લો-ગાંધીનગર-૩૮૨૬૫૦.	૬-૪-૯૫
૧૦.	શ્રી ચાવડા બાલુજી શિવાજી, ઓડવોકેટ, બ્લોક નં. ૧૨૨/૧ 'ચ' ટાઈપ, સેક્ટર-૨૧, ગાંધીનગર-૩૮૨૦૨૧.	૧૫-૪-૯૫

૧	૨	૩
૧૧:	શ્રી વોરા મથક પ્રવિણભાઈ, ઓડવોકેટ, શોપીંગ સેન્ટર, પ્લોટ નં. ૬૭૯, સેક્ટર-૨૨, ગાંધીનગર-૩૮૨૦૨૨.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
૧૨:	શ્રી કાનાણી પુરુષોત્તમભાઈ દેવજીભાઈ, બ્લોક નં. ૭૯/૪, 'ઇ' ટાઈપ, સેક્ટર-૨૦, ગાંધીનગર-૩૮૨૦૨૦.	૧૫-૪-૯૫

તેથી, હવે સદરહુ નિયમોના નિયમ-૬ અન્વયે હું, શ્રી વી. એમ. કોઠારે, સહાય સત્તાધિકારી અને ગુજરાત સરકારના નાયબ સચિવ, કાયદા વિભાગ, આથી નોટીસ આપી જણાવું છું કે, ઉપર જણાવેલા અરજદારોની નોટરી તરીકેની નિમણૂક અંગે કોઈપણ વાંધા રજૂ કરવા હોય તે આ નોટીસ રાજ્યપત્રમાં પ્રસિધ્ધ થયાની તારીખથી ચૌદ દિવસની અંદર મને જણાવવા.

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

વી. એમ. કોઠારે,  
સહાય સત્તાધિકારી અને ગુજરાત સરકારના  
નાયબ સચિવ.





समर्थेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

MONDAY, JUNE 12, 1995/JYAISTHA 22, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

### PART IV-A

**Ru and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

#### HOME DEPARTMENT

##### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 31st May, 1995.

#### ROAD TRANSPORT CORPORATION ACT-1950.

No. G/G/121/ /95/STC/1095/1294/GH.—In pursuance of sub-section (2) and (3) of section 5 of the Road Transport Corporation Act 1950(LXIV of 1950) read with rule 3 of the Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation Rules, 1971 and in supersession of Government Notification Home Department No. G.G. 20/92/STC/1087/541/GH dated 4th February, 1992, and No. G.G. 2/94 STC/1087/541/Part II/GH dated 5/1/94, the Government of Gujarat hereby amends Government Notification Home Department No. G.G. 84/90/STC/1087/541/GH dated the 3rd September 1990 (herein after referred to as the principal Notification).

In the Principal Notification after the paragraph (B) the following paragraph (BB) should be added appointing three more Government Officer with effect on and from the 1st June 1995 till further orders namely:—

- (1) Joint Secretary (Transport) Home Department Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar.
- (2) Director of Transport Gujarat State, Ahmedabad.
- (3) Financial Adviser (Home Department).

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,  
N. S. PATADIA,  
Under Secretary to Government.





# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

MONDAY, JUNE 12, 1995/JYAISTHA 22, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV—A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I. I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

HOME DEPARTMENT,

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 1st June, 1995.

ROAD TRANSPORT CORPORATIONS ACT, 1950.

No. G/G/95/122/STC/3494/1976/(91)/GH.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 44 of the Road Transport Corporations Act, 1950 (LXIV of 1950), the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation (General Manager and Chief Accounts Officer) (Remuneration and Conditions of Service) Rules, 1961, namely:—

1. These rules may be called the Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation (General Manager and Chief Accounts Officer) (Remuneration and conditions of service) (Amendment) Rules, 1995.
2. In the Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation General Manager and (Chief Accounts Officer) (Remuneration and conditions of service) Rules, 1961 (hereinafter referred to as "the said rules") in the preamble, for the words "General Manager and the Chief Accounts Officer", the words "Managing Director and the Chief Accounts Officer and Financial Adviser" shall be substituted,
3. In the said rules, for the words "General Manager" wherever they occur, the words "Managing Director" shall be substituted.
4. In the said rules, for the words "Chief Accounts Officer" wherever they occur, the words "Chief Accounts Officer and Financial Adviser" shall be substituted.
5. In the said rules, in rule 3, in clause (b), for sub-clause (1), the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"(1) Rs. 4500-200-6500."

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

N. S. PATADIA,  
Under Secretary to Government



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

MONDAY, JUNE 12, 1995/JYAISTHA 22, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 12th June, 1995.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No. GTH/95/31/CPA/1093/482/D.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (a) of Section 9 read with sub-section (1) (a) (IA) and (2) of Section 10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Shri R. C. Bhatt, retired Judge, City Civil Court, Ahmedabad as President of Ahmedabad City Forum.

Shri R. C. Bhatt shall hold office as President of the Consumer Dispute Redressal Forum, Ahmedabad City for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date, he assumes charge of his office.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

K. S. VAGHELA,  
Under Secretary to Government.

**FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT****Notification**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 12th June, 1995.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No. GTH/95/32/CPA/1093/482/D.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (b) of Section 9 read with sub-section (1) (b) of Section 16 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Dr. Jatin Prasannavadan Vaidya at Ahmedabad as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Commission, Ahmedabad.

Dr. Jatin Prasannavadan Vaidya shall hold office as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Commission, Ahmedabad for a period of five years or upto the age of 67 years whichever is earlier from the date, he assumes charge of his office.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

K. S. VAGHELA,  
Under Secretary to Government.

**FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT****Notification**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 12th June, 1995.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No. GTH/95/33/CPA/1093/482/D.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (b) of Section 9 read with sub-section (1) (b) of Section 10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Shri Sureshchandra Bhuralal Vadodaria at Jamnagar as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Jamnagar.

Shri Sureshchandra Bhuralal Vadodaria shall hold office as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Jamnagar for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date, he assumes charge of his office.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

K. S. VAGHELA,  
Under Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.



# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

WEDNESDAY, JUNE, 14, 1995/JYAISTHA 24, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV—A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### HOME DEPARTMENT

#### Corrigendum

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 14th June. 1995.

No. G/G/94/129/MVD/1081/4615/KH.—In Government Notification. Home Department No. G/G/94/4/MVD/1081/4615/KH, dated the 7th January, 1994 published at pages 7-1 and 7-2 of the Gujarat Government Gazette, Extraordinary part IV-A, dated the 7th January, 1994 in rule 2, at page 7-2, for the words "Motor Vehicle Transport Department" read "Motor Vehicles Department."

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat

N. U. GAMIT,  
Section Officer.

73-1

IV-A-Ex.-73-1



# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

THURSDAY, JUNE, 15, 1956/JYAISTHA 25, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV—A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### FOREST AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 13th June, 1956.

INDIAN FOREST ACT, 1927 (XVI of 1927).

No. GVN/95/6/JJM/1095/654/K.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the provision of sub-section (3) of section 29 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927, the Government of Gujarat hereby declared the land in the Anjanva village of Santrampur Taluka of Panchmahals district, specified in schedule hereto annexed to be "protected forest" with effect from the date of issue of this notification:—

#### SCHEDULE

District : Panchmahals

Taluka : Santrampur.

No.	Sr.	Name of village	Survey No.	Area H.Ars.	Boundary
1	2		3	4	5.
1.		Anjanva	142 pt.	14.00	North : S.No. 216 and Kotar. East : S.No. 232 and 246 South : S.No. 42, 40, 39, 38, 37, 36 and 35. West : S.No. 216 and Reserve forest S.No. 142 pt.
				14.00	

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

ARVIND BHATT,  
Under Secretary to Government.

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૧૩મી જૂન, ૧૯૯૫.

સને ૧૯૨૭ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના અધિનિયમ, અન્વયે.

ક્રમાંક : જીવીએન-૯૫-૬-જંગલ-૧૦૯૫-૬૫૪-ક.—સને ૧૯૨૭ના ભારતના વન અધિનિયમની કલમ ૨૯ની પેટા-કલમ (૩)ના પરંતુકથી મળેલા અધિકારો, અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર, આથી આ અધિસૂચના પ્રસિધ્ધ થયાની તારીખથી આ સાથે જોડેલી અનુસૂચિમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ પંચમહાલ જીલ્લાના સંતરામપુર તાલુકા, આંજણુવા ગામના વિસ્તારને “સંરક્ષીત જંગલ” (પ્રોટેક્ટેડ ફોરેસ્ટ) તરીકે જાહેર કરે છે.

અનુસૂચિ

જીલ્લો : પંચમહાલ

તા. : સંતરામપુર.

અ. નં.	ગામનું નામ	સ. નં.	એરીયા હે.આર.	ચતુ: સીમા
૧	૨	૩	૪	૫
૧	આંજણુવા	૧૪૨ પૈકી	૧૪.૦૦	ઉત્તર : સ. નં. ૨૧૬ અને કોતર પૂર્વ : સ. નં. ૨૩૨ અને ૨૪૬. દક્ષિણ : સ. નં. ૪૨, ૪૦, ૩૯, ૩૮, ૩૭, ૩૬ અને ૩૫. પશ્ચિમ : સ. નં. ૨૧૬, તથા અનામત જંગલ સ. નં. ૧૪૨ પૈકી.
			૧૪.૦૦	

ગુજરાત રાજ્યના રાજ્યપાલક્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

અરવિંદ ભટ્ટ,  
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

SATURDAY, 17 JUNE, 1995/JYAISTHA 27, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### LEGAL DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 17th June, 1995.

#### NOTARY RULES, 1956.

Notice No. GK/14/NTR/MHD/1995/R.—Whereas applications for appointment as a Notary in the District of Mehsana under rule-4 of the Notaries Rules, 1956 have been received from the following applicants on the date shown against their names :—

Sr. No. 1	Name and address of applicants 2	Date of receipt. 3
1	Shri Shukla Vijaykumar Bhagwati Prasad, Advocate, 16-Pathika Ashram, Station Road, Siddhpur-384 151.	27-03-95
2	Shri Mevada Gajendrakumar Gordhandas, Advocate, 67, Ambica Society, Vijapur. District : Mehsana.	27-03-95
3	Shri Desai Manubhai Narsinhbhai, Advocate, Desaivas, Desaiwado, Kheralu-384 325, District-Mehsana.	29-03-95

1	2	3
4	Shri Gandhi Pragneshkumar Narendrabhai, Advocate, Moto Tank Wado, Patan-384 265. District-Mehsana.	31-03-95
5	Shri Saxena Ajaykumar Jagdishchandra, Advocate, 22, Bhagyodaya Society (East), Kalol. District - Mehsana.	04-04-95
6	Shri Dalal Babubhai Nagardas, Advocate, Hinglachachar Road, Patan, District-Mehsana.	10-04-95
7	Shri Kela Upendrakumar Gautamlal, Advocate, Soniwada, Unchi Pole, Patan, District - Mehsana.	07-04-95
8	Shri Desai Kaushikkumar Parsurambhai, Advocate, Desai Nathubhai Lallubhai and Co., Verai Chakla, Patan 384 265. District-Mehsana.	06-04-95
9	Shri Patel Ganeshbhai Kalidas, Advocate, Lal Darwaja, Patni, Khancho, Unjha-384 170. District - Mehsana.	06-04-95
10	Shri Chaudhari Shemjibhai Laljibhai Advocate, Sherapura, Taluka-Sami, District-Mehsana.	06-04-95
11	Shri Chauhan Arjunsinh Sovansinh, Advocate, Sub-ordinate Government Pleader, Dolatiyapara, Kharod Village, Taluka-Vijapur, District - Mehsana.	15-04-95
12	Shri Jha Hasmukhrai Anand Prasad, Advocate, 9, Bhagwati Nagar Society, Nr. Dharam Cinema, Mehsana-384 002.	15-04-95
13	Shri Vyas Pravinkumar Prahaladji, Advocate, Lilvai Village, Taluka Vijapur, District-Mehsana.	15-04-95
14	Shri Dave Jasvantkumar Chandrakant, Advocate, Krishnapura, 1st Lane, Opp. Poonam Complex, Unjha-384 170. Taluka-Sidhpur, District-Mehsana.	15-04-95
15	Shri Manharkumar Ambalal Patel, Advocate, Unchi Sheri, Chagoth, Mehsana-384 001.	15-04-94



1	2	3
16	Shri Raval Kuberbhai Karsanbhai, Advocate, Nadiol Gate, Vadnagar-384 355, Taluka-Kheralu, District-Mehsana.	15-04-95
17	Shri Upadhyaya Digvijayray Surendrakumar, Advocate, Patvavad, Vijapur, District-Mehsana.	05-04-95
18	Shri Thakker Sailesh Harogvindas, Advocate, Station Road, Harij-384 240. District-Mehsana.	15-04-95
19	Shri Barot Bipinchandra Mafatlal, Advocate, Sankdisheri, Three Gate, Patan-384 266, District-Mehsana.	15-04-95
20	Shri Rangwala Mahendrakumar Tribhovadas, Advocate, River, Road, Siddhpur-384 151. District-Mehsana.	10-04-95
21	Shri Barot Ashokkumar Kanaiyalal, Advocate, Unjha, Taluka-Siddhpur, District-Mehsana.	15-04-95
22	Kum. Pathak Nila Lalbhai, Advocate, Narayan Vaidhya's Sheri, Market., Mansa-382 845, Taluka-Vijapur, District-Mehsana.	15-04-95
23	Shri Brahmabhatt Bharatkumar Nathalal, Advocate, Vijapur, District-Mehsana.	17-04-95
24	Shri Bhatt Rameshchandra Kantilal, Advocate, Madhuram, Nr. Vijay Tower, Mansa-382 845, Taluka-Vijapur, District-Mehsana.	15-04-95
25	Shri Raval Dineshkumar Krushnalal, Advocate, Siddhpur, District-Mehsana.	15-04-95
26	Shri Brahmabhatt Sureshkumar Devsinghbhai, Advocate. Veda (Pilvai), Taluka-Vijapur. District-Mehsana.	15-04-95
27	Shri Brahmabhatt Kanaiyalal Maganlal, Advocate, Lolpur, Taluka-Siddhpur, District-Mehsana.	15-04-95

1	2	3
28	Shri Shah Arunkumar Dahyabhai, Advocate, 2, Jyotika Park, High Way, Kalol-382 721, District-Mehsana.	15-4-95
29.	Shri Doshi Sureschandra Bagmalbhai, Advocate Opp. New Power House, Mahendra Mill Road, Kalol, District-Mehsana.	15-4-95
30.	Shri Barot Dilipkumar Hiralal, Advocate, 35, Asha Society, Near Garden, Kalol, District-Mehsana.	15-4-95
31.	Shri Prajapati Gunvantlal Shakrabhai, Advocate, Nr. Satyanarayan Mandir, Kalol, District-Mehsana.	15-4-95
32.	Shri Barot Dineshkumar Bhagwatprasad, Advocate, Veda (Pilvai), Taluka-Vijapur, District-Mehsana.	17-4-95
33.	Shri Barot Rajendrakumar Narottamdas, Advocate, Gandhichowk, Opp. Dabhiya's Khancho, on the Upper Floor of Patel Radio, Unjha, Taluka-Sidhpur, District-Mehsana.	17-4-95
34.	Shri Khatri Chandravadan Bhagwandas, Advocate, Tower Chowk, Kalol-382 721, District-Mehsana.	15-4-95.
35.	Shri Barot Ashokkumar Chimanlal, Advocate, Bhadanivas, Vijapur, District-Mehsana.	15-4-95.
36.	Shri Rabari Abhechand Arjanbhai, Advocate, 53, Vijaylaxmi Society, Dethlaj Char-rasta, High Way, Sidhpur-384 151, . District-Mehsana.	15-4-95
37.	Shri Sharma Surendrakumar Hardiwarilal, Advocate, J. P. Mills, Rushi Tank Road, Sidhpur-384 151, District-Mehsana.	15-4-95
38.	Shri Barot Deveprasad Nandlal, Advocate, 4, Ashirvad Appartment Near Nagrik Bank, Kalol, District-Mehsana.	18-4-95.
39.	Shri Amin Rajnikant Babaldas, Advocate, Bahucharaji Mata no pado, Madarsa Peer Chowk, Patan-384 266. Mehsana-District.	15-4-95.
40.	Shri Patel Arvindbhai Umeddas, Advocate, Ridrol (Mansa area), Taluka-Vijapur, District-Mehsana.	17-4-95
41.	Shri Thakker Rameshchandra Kashiram, Advocate, Genesh Sheri, Nagarwado, Patan-384 265, District-Mehsana.	15-4-95.
42.	Shri Darji Bhikhabhai Babaldas, Advocate, 53, Ambica Society, Vijapur-382 870, District-Mehsana.	17-4-95.

1	2	3
43.	Shri Parajapati Pravinchandra Shankerlal, Advocate, Nr. the Jaska Road, Harij-384 240. District-Mehsana.	15-4-95
44.	Shri Parmar Rameshchandra Punjaji, Advocate, Mahadevpara (Maheshwar), Vijapur-382 870, District-Mehsana.	15-4-95

Now, therefore, in pursuance of rule-6 of the said Rules, I, Shri V. M. Kothare, Competent Authority and Deputy Secretary to Government of Gujarat in Legal Department hereby give notice of the said applications and invite objections, if any to the appointment of the said applicants as Notary, to be submitted to the undersigned within fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice in official Gazette.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

V. M. KOTHARE,  
Competent Authority and  
Deputy Secretary to Government.

કાયદા વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૧૭મી જુન, ૧૯૯૫.

નોટરી નિયમો, ૧૯૫૬ .

નોટીસ નં. જી/૧૪/એમએચડી/૧૯૯૫/આર.— નોટરી નિયમો, ૧૯૫૬ના નિયમ-૪ મુજબ મહેસાણા જિલ્લામાં નોટરી તરીકે નિમણૂક મેળવવા માટે નીચે જણાવેલા અરજદારોની તેમના નામ સામે જણાવેલ તારીખે અરજીઓ મળેલ છે.

અ. નં.	અરજદારનું નામ અને સરનામું	અરજી મળ્યા તારીખ.
૧	૨	૩
(૧)	શ્રી શુક્લ વિજયકુમાર ભગવતીપ્રસાદ, એડવોકેટ, ૧૬, પથિકાશ્રમ સ્ટેશનરોડ, સિદ્ધપુર-૪૮૪૧૫૧, જી. મહેસાણા.	૨૭-૩-૯૫
(૨)	શ્રી મેવાડા ગજેન્દ્રકુમાર ગોરધનદાસ, એડવોકેટ ૬૭, અંબિકા સોસાયટી, વિજાપુર, જી. મહેસાણા.	૨૭-૩-૯૫
(૩)	શ્રી દેસાઈ મનુભાઈ નરસિંહભાઈ, એડવોકેટ દેસાઈવાસ, દેસાઈવાડો, ખેરાલું, જિ. મહેસાણા.	૨૯-૫-૯૫
(૪)	શ્રી ગાંધી પ્રદેશકુમાર નરેન્દ્રભાઈ, એડવોકેટ મોટો ટાંકવાડો, પાટણ-૩૮૪૨૬૫, જી. મહેસાણા.	૩૧-૩-૯૫
(૫)	શ્રી સક્શેના અજયકુમાર જગદીશચંદ્ર, એડવોકેટ ૨૨-ભાગ્યોદય સોસાયટી, પૂર્વ વિભાગ, કલોલ, જિલ્લા-મહેસાણા.	૪-૪-૯૫
(૬)	શ્રી દલાલ બાબુભાઈ નાગરદાસ, એડવોકેટ, હિંગળા ચાચર માર્ગ, પાટણ, જિલ્લા-મહેસાણા.	૧૦-૪-૯૫
(૭)	શ્રી કેલા ઉપેન્દ્રકુમાર ગૌતમલાલ, એડવોકેટ, સોનીવાડો, ઉચીપોળ, પાટણ, જિલ્લા-મહેસાણા.	૭-૪-૯૫
(૮)	શ્રી દેસાઈ કૌશિકકુમાર પરશુરામભાઈ, એડવોકેટ દેસાઈ નાથાભાઈ બાબુભાઈ એન્ડ કું., વેરાઈ ચકલા, પાટણ-૩૮૪૨૬૫, જિલ્લા-મહેસાણા.	૬-૪-૯૫

૧	૨	૩
(૯)	શ્રી પટેલ ગણેશભાઈ કાલીદાસ, એડવોકેટ લાલદરવાજા, પટણી ખાંચો, ઉંઝા-૩૮૪૧૭૦, જિલ્લા-મહેસાણા.	૬-૪-૯૫
(૧૦)	શ્રી ચૌધરી સોમજીભાઈ લાલજીભાઈ, એડવોકેટ શેરપુરા, તાલુકા-સમી, જી. મહેસાણા.	૬-૪-૯૫
(૧૧)	શ્રી ચૌહાણ અર્જુનસિંહ સોવનસિંહ, એડવોકેટ સબ ગવર્નમેન્ટ પ્લીડર, દોલતીયાપરા, ખરોડ, તાલુકા-વિજાપુર, જિલ્લા-મહેસાણા.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
(૧૨)	શ્રી જહા હસમુખરાય અનંતપ્રસાદ, એડવોકેટ ૯, ભગવતીનગર સોસાયટી, ધરમ સિનેમા પાસે, મહેસાણા-૩૮૪૦૦૨.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
(૧૩)	શ્રી વ્યાસ પ્રવિણકુમાર પ્રહલાદજી, એડવોકેટ પીલવાઈ ગામ, તા. વિજાપુર, જિલ્લા-મહેસાણા.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
(૧૪)	શ્રી દેવે જશવંતકુમાર ચંન્દ્રકાન્ત, એડવોકેટ કૃષ્ણપરા, ફસ્ટલેન, પૂનમ કોમ્પ્લેક્ષ સામે, ઉંઝા, તા. સિદ્ધપુર, જી. મહેસાણા.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
(૧૫)	શ્રી પટેલ મનહરકુમાર અંબાલાલ, એડવોકેટ ઉંચી શેરી, ચંગોદ, મહેસાણા-૩૮૪૦૦૧.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
(૧૬)	શ્રી રાવલ કુબેરભાઈ કરશનભાઈ, એડવોકેટ નાડીએલ ગેટ, વડનગર-૩૮૪૩૫૫, તા. ખેરાલુ, જિ. મહેસાણા.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
(૧૭)	શ્રી ઉપાધ્યાય દિગ્વિજયરાય સુરેન્દ્રકુમાર, એડવોકેટ પટવાવાડ, વિજાપુર, જિલ્લા-મહેસાણા.	૫-૪-૯૫
(૧૮)	શ્રી ઠક્કર શૈલેષ હરગોવિંદદાસ, એડવોકેટ સ્ટેશનરોડ, હારિજ-૩૮૪૨૪૦, જી. મહેસાણા.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
(૧૯)	શ્રી બારોટ બિપિનભાઈ મફતવાલ, એડવોકેટ, સાંકડી શેરી, ત્રણ દરવાજા, પાટણ-૩૮૪૨૬૬, જી. મહેસાણા.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
(૨૦)	શ્રી રંગવાલા મહેન્દ્રકુમાર ત્રિભોવનદાસ, એડવોકેટ, નદીરોડ, સિદ્ધપુર-૩૮૪૧૫૧, જી. મહેસાણા.	૧૦-૪-૯૫
(૨૧)	શ્રી બારોટ અશોકકુમાર કનૈયાલાલ, એડવોકેટ, ઉંઝા, તા. સિદ્ધપુર, જી. મહેસાણા.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
(૨૨)	કુ. પાઠક નીલા લાલભાઈ, એડવોકેટ, નારાયણ વૈદની શેરી, બજાર, માણસા, તા. વિજાપુર, જિલ્લા-મહેસાણા.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
(૨૩)	શ્રી બ્રહ્મભટ્ટ ભરતકુમાર નાથાલાલ, એડવોકેટ, વિજાપુર, જી. મહેસાણા.	૧૭-૪-૯૫
(૨૪)	શ્રી ભટ્ટ રમેશચંદ્ર કાન્તીલાલ, એડવોકેટ, 'મધુરમ' વિજય ટાવર પાસે, માણસા, ૩૮૨૮૪૫, તા. વિજાપુર, જિ. મહેસાણા.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
(૨૫)	શ્રી રાવલ દિનેશકુમાર કૃષ્ણલાલ, એડવોકેટ, સિદ્ધપુર, જી. મહેસાણા.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
(૨૬)	શ્રી બ્રહ્મભટ્ટ સુરેશકુમાર દેવસીંગભાઈ, એડવોકેટ, ઢે. વેડા, (પીલવાઈ) તા. વિજાપુર, જિ. મહેસાણા.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
(૨૭)	શ્રી બ્રહ્મભટ્ટ કનૈયાલાલ મગનલાલ, એડવોકેટ, ઢે. લાલપુર તા. સિદ્ધપુર, જિ. મહેસાણા.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
(૨૮)	શ્રી શાહ અણ્ણકુમાર ડાહ્યાભાઈ, એડવોકેટ, ૨, જ્યોતિકાપાર્ક હાઈવે ક્લોલ- ૩૮૨૭૨૧, જિ. મહેસાણા.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
(૨૯)	શ્રી દોશી સુરેશચંદ્ર બાગમલભાઈ, એડવોકેટ, ન્યુ ટાવર હાઉસ, મહેન્દ્રમીલ રોડ, ક્લોલ- ૩૮૨૭૨૧, જી. મહેસાણા.	૧૫-૪-૯૫

૧

૨

૩

- (૩૦) શ્રી બારોટ દિલિપકુમાર હિરાલાલ, એડવોકેટ,  
૩૫, આશા સોસાયટી, બગીચા પાસે, કલોલ, જી. મહેસાણા. ૧૫-૪-૯૫
- (૩૧) શ્રી પ્રજાપતિ ગુણવંતલાલ શંકરાભાઈ, એડવોકેટ,  
સત્યનારાયણ મંદિર પાસે, કલોલ જિ. મહેસાણા. ૧૫-૪-૯૫
- (૩૨) શ્રી બારોટ દિનેશકુમાર ભાગવતપ્રસાદ, એડવોકેટ,  
કે. વેડા (પીલવાઈ) તા. વિજપુર, જી. મહેસાણા. ૧૭-૪-૯૫
- (૩૩) શ્રી બારોટ રાજેન્દ્રકુમાર નરોત્તમદાસ, એડવોકેટ,  
ગાંધીચોક ડાહ્યાભાઈના ખાંચા સામે, પટેલ રેડીઓના ઉપરના માળે, ઉંઝ,  
તા. સિધ્ધપુર, જિ. મહેસાણા. ૧૭-૪-૯૫
- (૩૪) શ્રી ખત્રી ચંદ્રવદન ભગવાનદાસ, એડવોકેટ,  
ટાવરચોક કલોલ-૩૮૨૭૨૧, જી. મહેસાણા. ૧૫-૪-૯૫
- (૩૫) શ્રી બારોટ અશોકકુમાર ચીમનલાલ, એડવોકેટ,  
ભાદાણીવાસ, વિજપુર, જી. મહેસાણા. ૧૫-૪-૯૫
- (૩૬) શ્રી રબારી અભેરંદ અરજનભાઈ, એડવોકેટ,  
૫૩, વિનયલક્ષ્મી સોસાયટી, દેથલજ ચાર રસ્તા, હાઈવે, સિધ્ધપુર-૩૮૪૧૫૧,  
જી. મહેસાણા. ૧૫-૪-૯૫
- (૩૭) શ્રી શર્મા સુરેન્દ્રકુમાર હરજીવાલાલ, એડવોકેટ,  
જેપી મિલ્સ, રૂપિ ટાંક રોડ, સિધ્ધપુર-૩૮૪૧૫૧, જી. મહેસાણા. ૧૫-૪-૯૫
- (૩૮) શ્રી બારોટ દેવીપ્રસાદ નંદલાલ, એડવોકેટ,  
૪-એ, આશીર્વાદ એપાર્ટમેન્ટ, નાગરિક બેંક પાસે, કલોલ, જિ. મહેસાણા. ૧૮-૪-૯૫
- (૩૯) શ્રી અમીન રજનીકાન્ત બબલદાસ, એડવોકેટ,  
બહુચરાજી માતાનો પાડો, મદરસાપીરચોક, પાટણ-૩૮૪૨૬૬, જી. મહેસાણા. ૧૫-૪-૯૫
- (૪૦) શ્રી પટેલ અરવિંદભાઈ ઉમેદદાસ, એડવોકેટ,  
કે. રીદશેલ (માણસા) તા. વિજપુર, જિ. મહેસાણા. ૧૭-૪-૯૫
- (૪૧) શ્રી ઠક્કર રમેશચંદ્ર કાશીરામ, એડવોકેટ,  
ગણેશચેરી, નાગરવાડો, પાટણ-૩૮૪૨૬૫, જિ. મહેસાણા. ૧૫-૪-૯૫
- (૪૨) શ્રી દરજી ભીખાભાઈ બબલદાસ, એડવોકેટ,  
૫૩, અંબિકા સોસાયટી, વિજપુર-૩૮૨૮૭૦, જી. મહેસાણા. ૧૭-૪-૯૫
- (૪૩) શ્રી પ્રજાપતિ પ્રવિણચંદ્ર શંકરલાલ, એડવોકેટ,  
નરકારોડ પાસે, હારિજ -૩૮૪૨૪૦, જી. મહેસાણા. ૧૫-૪-૯૫
- (૪૪) શ્રી પરમાર રમેશચંદ્ર પૂજાજી, એડવોકેટ,  
મહાદેવપુરા (મહેશ્વર) વિજપુર-૩૮૨૮૭૦, જિ. મહેસાણા. ૧૫-૪-૯૫

તેથી, હવે સદરજુ નિયમોના નિયમ-૬ અન્વયે હું શ્રી વી. એમ. કોઠારે સક્ષમ સત્તાધિકારી અને ગુજરાત સરકારના નાયબ સચિવ, કાયદા વિભાગ, આથી નોટીસ આપી જણાવું છું કે, ઉપર જણાવેલા અરજદારોની નોટરી તરીકે નિમણૂક અંગે કોઈપણ વાંધા રજૂ કરવા હોય તો આ નોટીસ રાજ્યપત્રમાં પ્રસિધ્ધ થયાની તારીખથી ચૌદ દિવસની અંદર મને જણાવવા.

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

વી. એમ. કોઠારે,

સક્ષમ સત્તાધિકારી અને ગુજરાત સરકારના  
નાયબ સચિવ.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

TUESDAY, JUNE 20, 1995/JYAISTHA 30, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### ENERGY AND PETROCHEMICALS DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 20th June, 1995.

INDIAN ELECTRICITY ACT, 1910.

No. GU/95/23/GIP/1293/2600/K.-In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 28 of the Indian Electricity Act, 1910, the Government of Gujarat is pleased to modify the Government Notification Industries, Mines and Energy Department No. GU-89-35-JCP-1185-6588-K dated the 8th June, 1989 as follows, namely:-

In the said notification after condition (5), the following shall be inserted, namely:-

“(6) Gujarat Industries Power Co. Ltd., shall maintain all necessary accounts as required under the provisions of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 and get these accounts audited by the office of the Collector of Electricity Duty, Gandhinagar.

(7) Gujarat Industries Power Co., Ltd shall furnish annual accounts as required under sixth schedule to the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 every year within time limit stipulated therein with a copy to Gujarat Electricity Board and Collector of Electricity Duty.

(8) Gujarat Industries Power Co. Ltd., shall comply with any observations made by the office of the Collector of Electricity Duty and Chief Electrical Inspector.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. J. MAKWANA,  
Under Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

FRIDAY, JUNE 23, 1995/ASADHA 2, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### GENERAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 22nd June, 1995.

#### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. GS-95(40)-PSC-1094-U.O-2494/G.2.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to clause (3) of Article 320 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following Regulations further to amend the Gujarat Public Service Commission (Exemption from Consultation) Regulations, 1960, namely :—

1. These regulations may be called the Gujarat Public Service Commission (Exemption from Consultation) (Second Amendment) Regulations, 1995.

2. In the Gujarat Public Service Commission (Exemption from Consultation) Regulations, 1960, in the Schedule, after entry 11A, the following new entry shall be inserted, namely :—

“11B. The Civil Judge (Junior Division) and Judicial Magistrate of the First Class”.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. K. PARMAR,  
Joint Secretary to Government.



સામાન્ય વહીવટ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, તા. ૨૨મી જુન, ૧૯૯૫.

ભારતનું સંવિધાન.

ક્રમાંક : જીએસ/૯૫/(૪૦)/પીએસસી/૧૦૯૪/ગુ. ઓ. ૨૪૯૪/જી. ૨.—ભારતના સંવિધાનની કલમ ૩૨૦ના ખંડ (૩)ના પરંતુકથી મળેલી સત્તાની રુએ, ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલ, આથી, ગુજરાત જાહેર સેવા આયોગ (વિચાર-વિનિમયમાંથી મુક્તિ) વિનિયમો, ૧૯૬૦ વધુ સુધારવા નીચેના વિનિયમો કરે છે :—

૧. આ વિનિયમો ગુજરાત જાહેર સેવા આયોગ (વિચાર-વિનિમયમાંથી મુક્તિ) (દ્વિતિય સુચાર) વિનિયમો, ૧૯૬૫ કહેવાશે.
૨. ગુજરાત જાહેર સેવા આયોગ (વિચાર-વિનિમયમાંથી મુક્તિ) વિનિયમો, ૧૯૬૦માં, અનુસૂચિયાં, નોંધ ૧૧-ક પછી, નીચેની નવી નોંધ દાખલ કરવી :—

“૧૧-ખ. સિવિલ જજ (જુનિયર ડિવિઝન) અને પ્રથમ વર્ગના જનુઅરિયલ મેજિસ્ટ્રેટ”.

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

બી. કે. પરમાર,  
સરકારના સંયુક્ત સચિવ.





# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

FRIDAY, JUNE, 23, 1995/ASADHA 2, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV—A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

**LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT.**

**Notification**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 23rd June, 1995.

**THE CONTRACT LABOUR (REGULATION AND ABOLITION) ACT, 1970 (No. 37 OF 1970).**

No. GU-95/125/CLA/1090/H-101-M(3):—Whereas Government has received representation from Anti-friction Bearings Corporation Workmen's Union, Bharuch for abolition of contract labour system prevalent in Anti-friction Bearings Corporation Ltd., G.I.D.C. Estate, Bharuch (hereinafter referred to as "the said establishment");

AND WHEREAS Government having made a reference to the State Advisory Contract Labour Board (hereinafter referred to as "the said Board") has received the report of the said Board which has given adequate opportunities to the representatives of the employers, contractors and the labour union to file their representations in the matter of abolition of contract labour system carried on in the said establishment;

AND WHEREAS the Government is satisfied on close scrutiny of the record and proceedings of the said Board that the recommendations made by the said Board need to be accepted;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 10 of the said Act and in consultation with the said Board, the Government of Gujarat, having regard to the conditions of work and benefits provided for the contract labour in the said establishment and other factors as enumerated in clause (a) to (d) of sub-section (2) of Section 10 of the said Act, hereby prohibits the employment of contract labour in the establishment specified in column (2) of the Schedule appended hereto in respect of the processes, operations and works specified in column (3) of the aforesaid Schedule with effect on and from the date of publication of this notification in the Gujarat Government Gazette:—

78-1

IV-A-Ex.-78-1

## SCHEDULE

Sr.No.	Name of the establishment.	Processes/operations/works in which employment of contract labour system is prohibited.
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Anti-friction Bearings Corporation Ltd., G.I.D.C. Estate, Bharuch.	1. Press-stop section (roller- making & Cold Heading) 2. Assembly Department. 3. Cage Retainer Section. 4. Ring Grinding Department. 5. Shot Blasting. 6. Roller Grinding Deptt. 7. Heat Treatment. 8. Quality control, Deptt. 9. Roller filling Deptt. 10. Tumbling Deptt. 11. Packing Deptt. 12. Process Deptt. 13. Material Handling. 14. Maintenance Deptt. 15. Horning Machine Deptt. 16. Store & Tool Deptt.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

V. R. RANA,  
Deputy Secretary to Government,



# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

SATURDAY, JULY 1, 1995/ASADHA 10, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

#### Order

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 30th June, 1995.

GUJARAT ESSENTIAL ARTICLES (LICENSING, CONTROL AND STOCK DECLARATION) ORDER, 1981.

No. GTH-95-34-ECA-1095-857-B.—In pursuance of sub-clause (1) of clause-24 of the Gujarat Essential Articles (Licensing, Control and stock Declaration order, 1981, Government of Gujarat hereby direct that the provisions of Government Order No. GTH-95-7-ECA-1180-6419-B dated 13th January, 1995 shall not apply so far as it relates to Mustard-Oilseeds.

This Order shall come into force with immediate effect.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. R. PATNI,  
Under Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT OF GUJARAT

## FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

## Order

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 30th June, 1995.

GUJARAT ESSENTIAL ARTICLES DEALERS (REGULATION ) ORDER, 1977.

No. GTH-95-35-ECA-1095-857-B.—In Pursuance of clause 10 of the Gujarat Essential Articles Dealers (Regulation) Order, 1977, Government of Gujarat hereby directs that the provisions of Government Order No. GTH-95-8-ECA-1180-6419-B dated the 13th January, 1995 shall not apply so far as it relates to Mustard-Oilseeds.

This order shall come into force with immediate effect.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. R. PATNI,  
Under Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

SATURDAY, JULY 1, 1995/ASADHA 10, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate compilation.

## PART IV—A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-B) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

#### Order

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 1st July, 1995.

ESSENTIAL COMMODITIES ACT, 1955.

No. GTH-95-36-DGP-1094-GOI-48-C.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955 (10 of 1955), read with the Order of the Government of India, Ministry of Agriculture (Director of Food) No. GSR-800 dated the 9th June, 1978 and with the prior concurrence of the Central Government, the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following order to amend the Gujarat Rice Procurement (Levy) Order, 1984, namely :—

1. (i) This Order may be called the Gujarat Rice Procurement (Levy) (Amendment) Order, 1995.
2. In the Gujarat Rice Procurement (Levy) Order, 1984, in para (a) of the sub-clause (1) of Clause-3 for the words "four percent", the words "two percent" shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. R. PATNI,  
Under Secretary to Government.



# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

MONDAY, JULY 3, 1995/ASADHA 12, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

### PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

HOME DEPARTMENT (SPECIAL)

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 28th June, 1995.

NATIONAL SECURITY ACT, 1980:-

No. GG/95/139/SB.III/NSA-1091/1829.—Whereas having regard to the circumstances likely to prevail in the areas within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Commissioner of Police, Ahmedabad city, the Government of Gujarat is satisfied that it is necessary so to do—

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to sub-section (3) of Section-3 of the National Security Act, 1980 (No. 65 of 1980), the Government of Gujarat hereby directs that the Commissioner of Police, Ahmedabad city, may if satisfied as provided in the sub-section (2) of the said Section-3 exercise, within the local limits of his jurisdiction the powers conferred by the said sub-section (2) upto dated 15th July, 1995 from the date of issue of this Notification.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

P. S. MEHTA,  
Deputy Secretary to Government.



# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

TUESDAY, JULY 4, 1995/ASADHA 13, 1917

pageing is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV—A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

### ENERGY & PETROCHEMICALS DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 4th July, 1995.

ELECTRICITY (SUPPLY) ACT, 1948.

No. GU-95-27-ESA-1181-7311-K.—Whereas Shri N. Dinkar, Executive Director, Gujarat Electricity Board was appointed as Member (Technical) vide Government Notification No. GU-95-13-ESA-1181-7311-K dated 18th March, 1995 till regular incumbment is appointed by Government.

And, whereas it has now been decided to appoint him on regular basic as Member (Technical), Gujarat Electricity Board from 18th March, 1995.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred under Section 5(2) of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Shri N. Dinkar as Member (Technical) for a period of two years from 18th March, 1995.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

RAJKUMAR,  
Deputy Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

TUESDAY, JULY 4, 1995/ASADHA 13, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

### PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

#### FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

##### Order

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 4th July, 1995.

#### ESSENTIAL COMMODITIES ACT, 1955.

No. GTH-95-37-ECA-1194-GOI-34-B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955 (10 of 1955) read with the Order of Government of India, Ministry of Industry and Civil Supplies (Department of Civil Supplies and Co-operation) No. S. O. 681(E), dated the 30th November, 1974 and S. O. 682 (E) dated the 30th November, 1974 and the Ministry of Agriculture (Department of Food) GSR No. 452 (E), dated the 25th October, 1972, GSR 168 (E) dated the 13th March, 1973 and Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation (Department of Food) GSR No. 800, dated 9th June, 1978 and with the prior concurrence of the Central Government, the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following order further to amend the Gujarat Essential Articles (Licensing, Control and Stock Declaration) Order, 1981 namely:—

1. (i) This order may be called the Gujarat Essential Articles (Licensing, Control and Stock Declaration) (2nd Amendment) Order, 1995.

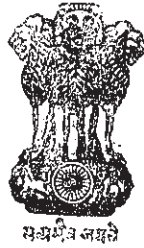
(ii) It shall come in to force at once.

2. In the Gujarat Essential Articles (Licensing, Control and Stock Declaration) Order, 1981 in Schedule-I in Part-I, Sub-heading "F" and the entry relating thereto shall be deleted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. R. PATNI,  
Under Secretary to Government.





# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

TUESDAY, JULY 11, 1995/ASADHA 20, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

### PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

#### LEGAL DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 11th July, 1995.

NOTARY RULES, 1956.

Notice No. GK/18/NTR/ABD/1995/R.—Whereas applications for appointment as a Notary in the District of Ahmedabad under rule-4 of the Notaries Rules, 1956 have been received from the following applicants on the date shown against their names :—

Sr. No. 1	Name and address of Applicants. 2	Date of receipt 3
1.	Shri Shaikh Iqbal Aminuddin, Advocate 1265, Jansaheb's Gali, Lal Darvaja Opp. Advance Cinema, Ahmedabad-380 001.	23—03—95
2.	Shri Choksi Kanaiyalal Premchand, Advocate, 2/B, Kalabag Socceity, Jawahar Chowk, Maninagar, Ahmedabad-380 008.	27—03—95
3.	Shri Modi Rameshchandra Nagindas, Advocate 9, Sachin Park, Opp. Jognimata's Temple, Jodhpur Gam Road, Ahmedabad-380015	28—03—95
4.	Shri Vakil Bhagirath Sudhirschandra, Advocate Hare Krishna Complex, Flat No. 12, 2nd Floor, Nr. Madhavbag Bus Stand, Nirnaynagar, Ahmedabad-382 481.	29—03—95

1	2	3
5.	Shri Modi Ishwarlal Chimanlal, Advocate 922/3, Behind Swaminarayan Mandir, Naranpura Village, Ahmedabad-380 013.	30-03-95
6.	Smt. Patel Nayanbala Nathubhai, Advocate 1/45, Swatantra Senaninagar, Nava Vada, Tolnaka, Ahmedabad-380 013.	31-03-95
7.	Shri Vaghela Kanaiyalal Bhaichandbhai, Advocate 68/622, Chandrabhaya Colony, G.H. Board, New Vada, Ahmedabad-380 013.	03-04-95
8.	Kum. Tolani Anjna Narainsing, Advocate 206/2, Thakkar Bapuanagar, Ahmedabad-382 380.	31-03-95
9.	Shri Upadhyaya Nainesh Jayantilal, Advocate E-1, Aakanksha Apartments, Anandvadi, Isanpur, Road Ghodhasar, Ahmedabad-380 050.	31-3-95
10.	Shri Chaudhari Madanlal Kesarlal, Advocate 6-Ganeshnagar Rameshwar's Chawl, Nr. Municipal Shala, Vandemataram High School, Amaraivadi, Ahmedabad-380 026.	3-04-95
11.	Shri Chauhan Gopalbhai Haribhai, Advocate Shivam Apartments, Nava Vada, Ahmedabad-380 013.	03-04-95
12.	Shri Modi Shailesh Vadilal, Advocate 'Shail Dip', 1-B Shri Motiram Bhikhubhai Colony, Co.op. Housing Society Ltd., Nr. Ishwar Bhuvan, Opp. Natubhai Flats, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad-14	03-04-95
13.	Shri Parmar Ravindrakumar Kanajibai, Advocate 138/1656, Shivalaya Apartments, Sola Road, Naranpura, Ahmedabad-380 013.	10-4-95
14.	Smt. Shah Chetna Mukeshkumar, Advocate 209, Business Centre, Above Bhagvati Emporium, Pattharkuva, Relief Road, Ahmedabad-380 001.	10-04-95
15.	Shri Trivedi, Jitendra Chumilal, Shah, Advocate 2394-Timba Pole, Patel's Pole, S.M. Road, Kalupur, Ahmedabad-380 001	17-04-95
16.	Shri Goswami Sureshgiri Dhanrajgiri, Advocate 441/2544, G.H.B. Bapunagar, Ahmedabad-380 024	10-04-95
17.	Shri Dantani Kishorkumar Becharbhai, Advocate 1887/25/1 'Anand Nivas' Opp. Opera Guest House, Raikhad Ahmedabad	10-04-95
18.	Shri Desai Jayeshkumar Chinubhai, Advocate B-4, Gangaram Society, Dharmnagar, Sabarmati-Ahmedabad-380 005.	05-04-95
19.	Shri Sharma Dineshchandra Krushanavadan, Advocate A-12, Jagalnagar Part-1, Opp. Dinesh Chamber, Bapunagar Ahmedabad-24	04-04-95
20.	Shri Chaudhari Narendra Maneklal, Advocate 3/59, Sundernagar, Naranpura Char Rasta, Ahmedabad-380 013.	6-4-95
21.	Shri Soni Vinodchandra Kantilal, Advocate 2298, Mahalaxmi's Pole, Raipur, Ahmedabad-380 001.	04-04-95
22.	Kum. Shah Nayana Manubhai Advocate 'Jyoti Nivas', In Bank of India's Gali, Keshavnagar Society, Nr. Subhash Bridge, Ahmedabad-380 027.	17-04-95

1	2	3
23.	Shri Shah Jagdish Navnitlal, Advocate 1659—Saraiya Pole, Nr. Dhikva Chowkey, Kalupur, Ahmedabad-380 001.	10—04—95
24.	Shri Butani Kanaiyalal Nandlal, Advocate 139—Maharathi Co.op. Housing Society Ltd., Sardar Nagar, Ahmedabad-382 475.	05—04—95
25.	Shri Shah Kiritkumar Shantilal, Advocate 3—Shrenik Society, Naranpura Char Rasta, Ahmedabad-380 013.	10—04—95
26.	Shri Trivedi Chhotalal Chhaganlal, Advocate 73—Sharda Society, Opp. Mahadev Mandir, Paldi, Ahmedabad-380 007.	10—04—95
27.	Shri Bhatt Janmejay Ratilal, Advocate Block No. 12, Inside Ved Mandir, Kankaria Road, Ahmedabad-380 022.	10—04—95
28.	Shri Parmar Tulsidas Ugarchand, Advocate 30-31 Aryanagar Kakaria Road, Ahmedabad-380 022	07—04—95
29.	Kum. Trivedi Rekha Chandravadan, Advocate C/10, Lalbhai Centre, Opp. Aden Park, Maninagar East, Ahmedabad-380 008.	10—04—95
30.	Shri Solanki Somabhai Danabhai, Advocate A-10, Jai Raghuvir Soccity, Baliyakaka Road, Nr. Saijpur Bogha, Ahmedabad—382 345.	10—04—95
31.	Shri Indrekar Dipakkumar Laxmanbhai, Advocate R/O F/4, Arjunagar Society, Chharanagar Kubernagar, Ahmedabad-382 340.	10—04—95
32.	Shri Jani Harshad Prabhushanker, Advocate Bloack No. 70/833, Chandni Apartment, Sola Road, Naranpura, Ahmedabad.	07—04—95
33.	Shri Nagar Dashrathlal Himatlal, Advocate 1/B, Hatkeshwar Road. Soccity, Hatkeshwar Temple, Khokhara, -Mahemdabad, Ahmedabad—380 008.	07—04—95
34.	Shri Joshi Mineshkumar Mahashanker, Advocate Babu Nivas, Sarkhej, Ahmedabad 382 210.	07—04—95
35.	Shri Shah Mukeshkumar Vasantlal, Advocate F/65, Snehal Apartmentes, Opp. Sarvoday Soccity, Part-I, Sola Road, Ahmedabad	07—04—95
36.	Shri Raval Mukesh Dinkarray, Advocate 12/B, Municipal Servant Society, Kankaria, Ahmedabad-380 022.	07—04—95
37.	Shri Israni Bhagechand Ambritrai, Advocate 56/334 Vijaynagar, Naranpura, Ahmedabad-380 013.	07—04—95
38.	Kum. Modi Jyotna Jasvantlal, Advocate, 821 Khadia Char rasta, Opp. People's Bank, Ahmedabad-380 001.	07—04—95
39.	Shri Joshi Chetankumar Kumudchandra, Advocate C/11, Anand Apartment, Behind Telephone Exchange, Vasna, Ahmedabad-380 007.	10—04—95
40.	Shri Maniar Abdul Sattar Fateh Mohmed, Advocate 11/B II floor, Amane-Gulistan Society, Opp. Memon Hall, Juhapura, Sarkhej Road, Ahmedabad-380 055.	07—04—95

Sr.	Name and address of Applicant	Date of receipt
41.	Kum. Shah Chetna Mansukhlal, Advocate Narayannagar Road, Paldi, Ahmedabad.	07-04-95
42.	Kum. Shah Sushilaben Hiralal, Advocate, 25-Trilok Raw Houses, Near Lad Society, Vastrapur, Ahmedabad-380 054.	07-04-95
43.	Mrs. Patel Jyotsna Kiran, Advocate, 6 Satyam Flats, Nehrupark, Vastrapur, Ahmedabad-380 015.	07-04-95
44.	Shri Agrawal Pooranchandra Radharaman, Advocate, 3, Dharmendra Park, Bapunagar Co-op. Housing Society Ltd., Nr. Bhid Bhanjan Hanuman, Bapunagar, Ahmedabad-380 024.	17-04-95
45.	Shri Chhara Sumarchand Lalbhai Advocate, Navkholi, Chharanagar, Kubernagar, Ahmedabad-382 340.	06-04-95
46.	Shri Patni Babubhai Sunderlal, Advocate, 486/1 Patni Street, B/h Parakash Cinema Dr. Ambedkar Road, Ahmedabad.	20-4-95
47.	Kum. Kepasi Niranjana Vadilal, Advocate, 738 Chhipa Pole, Kelupur, Ahmedabad-380 001.	06-04-95
48.	Shri Shikh Mohansingh Kartarsingh, Advocate 5/158-B Guru Nanak Park, Behind Vikram Mills, Near Dena Bank, Bapunagar, Ahmedabad.	06-04-95
49.	Smt. Talati Siddhi Dipak, Advocate, 26, Indrapuri Apartments, Kalyan Society, Mithakhadi, Ellisbridge, Ahmedabad-380 006.	06-04-95
50.	Shri Modi Mahendra Bhagvandas, Advocate, N-7 Gangaram Flat, Dharmnagar, Sabarmati, Ahmedabad-380 005.	06-04-95
51.	Shri Patel Parsottam Prahladdas, Advocate, 13-B Haridvar Society, Ranip, Ahmedabad-382 480	15-04-95
52.	Shri Rao Jagdish Amritlal, Advocate, 30 Vrijvihar, Opp. Chiram Diamond, Nikol Tolnaka, Nr. Bapunagar, Ahmedabad-382 350.	15-04-95
53.	Shri Chunara Kishorbhai Kalidas, Advocate, 804, Kantodia Vas, Outside Raipur Gate, Opp. Ankur Mills, Ahmedabad-22.	15-04-95
54.	Smt. Chauhan Rama Pankajbhai, Advocate, Gulaji Estate, outside Delhi Gate, Opp. Litho Press, Dudheshwar Road, Ahmedabad-380 001.	15-04-95
55.	Shri Gupta Shivkumar Chhotalal, Advocate, 6/68 Adarshnagar, Naranpura, Ahmedabad-380 013.	15-04-95
56.	Shri Bhatt Prafulbhai Jitendraprasad, Advocate, 4 Rajnigandha Apartment, Barage Road, Vasma, Ahmedabad-380 007.	15-04-95

Sr.	Name and Address of Applicant	Date of Receipt.
57.	Shri Chauhan Laljibhai Manjibhai, Advocate, 39 Sabarbag Society, Dharamnagar, Sabarmati, Ahmedabad-380 005.	15-04-95
58.	Shri Indrakar Navinchandra Shankarlal, Advocate, Free Colony, Chharanagar Nr. Rly. Crossing, Kubernagar, Ahmedabad-382 340.	15-04-95
59.	Shri Maniar Mahendrakumar Jasvantlal, Advocate, F/4 Premkunj Society, Opp. Mirambica School, Naranpura, Ahmedabad.	15-04-95
60.	Kum. Ghasi Bharti Savabhai, Advocate, Chharanagar, Singole Chowal, Kubernagar, Ahmedabad-382 340.	15-04-95
61.	Smt. Raval Varsha Kirit, Advocate, B-5 Sona Complex, Opp. Bharat Gas Depot, Nehru Park, Vastrapur, Ahmedabad-380 015.	15-04-95
62.	Shri Chauhan Jitendra Ganeshbhai, Ganeshbhuvan, Navtad Char Rasta, Gheekanta, Ahmedabad-380 001.	10-04-95
63.	Shri Shekhawat Mahendrasingh Sohansingh, Advocate, Cooper Cottage Block--A, Maninagar--Ahmedabad-380 008.	15-04-95
64.	Shri Sharma Sudhakar Niranjanal, Advocate, H.No. 786/11 Supervisor's Chawl, Sabarmati, Ahmedabad.	15-04-95
65.	Shri Chavda Popatlal Rupchandbhai, Advocate, F-Ward, Block No. 225 Kubernagar, Ahmedabad-382 340.	10-04-95
66.	Shri Joshi Bipinchandra Ramniklal, Advocate, Swantra B. No. 3, Kitridev Society, 'D' Cabin Sabarmati, Ahmedabad-2.	15-04-95
67.	Shri Rajput Mohajansiugh Sitaramsingh, Advocate, 2530, Marathas Dehla, Opp. Futi Masjid, Dariapur, Ahmedabad-1.	15-04-95
68.	Shri Shah Shirishkumar Chandulal, Advocate, E-4, Arbuda Apartment, Gulbai Tekra. Nr. University, Ahmedabad-380 006.	15-04-95
69.	Shri Joshi Ashvin Narhariprasad, Advocate, Kirtimandir Society, Nr. Chandranagar Bus Stop, Narayannagar Road, Paldi, Ahmedabad-380 007.	10-04-95
70.	Shri Dave Girishkumar Balvantray, Advocate, 'Bhriku Kutir' Opp. Gayatri Mandir, Nr. Sirshind Steel, Ind. Ltd., Odhav, Ahmedabad.	10-04-95
71.	Shri Surti Minesh Venibhai, Advocate, 9, Akhilesh Society, B/H Satyanarayan Society, Vejalpur Road, Ahmedabad-51.	10-04-95

Sr.	Name and Address of Applicants	Date of receipt
72.	Kum. Sadhwani, Dhraupadi Hiralal, Advocate, D.59, 960 Krishnanagar, Saijpur Boga, Ahmedabad-382 346.	10-04-95
73.	Shri Shah Rasiklal Balchand, Advocate, 9--Mallinath Society, Nr. Shantivan Bus Stop, Narayanagar Road, Paldi, Ahmedabad-380 007.	05-04-95
74.	Kum. Patel Daksha Mafatlal, Advocate, B-Bharat Milap Society, B/h Sanghavi High School, Vijaynagar Road, Narayanpura, Ahmedabad-380 013.	10-04-95
75.	Shri Soni Jagdish Babubhai, Advocate, 10/1/A Shreeji Baug Society, B/h Navrangpura Police Station, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad.	18-04-95
76.	Smt. Soni Manjula Jagdish, Advocate, 10/1/A Shreeji Baug, Society, B/h Navrangpura Police Station, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad.	18-04-95
77.	Shri Kadri Rayees Ahmed Mejlesa heb, Advocate, B-47 Shahin Tenament, Nr. Shaikh & Co., Sarkhej Road, Maktampura, Ahmedabad.	15-04-95
78.	Shri Thakor, Paresh Raminiklal, Advocate, 31 Navtad's Pole, Joshi's Kancho, Gheekanta Road, Ahmedabad-1.	15-04-95
79.	Kum. Makwana Savita Virshihbhai, Advocate, 532, Gorvi Kripa, Anand Chowk, Saraspur, Ahmedabad.	15-04-95
80.	Shri Trivedi Dilip Narhariprasad, Advocate, 12-Saumitrey Society, Nr. Subhad Colony, Jodhpur Village Road, Ahmedabad- 380 015.	15-04-95
81.	Shri Trivedi Haresh Jasvantlal, Advocate, C/3 Swapna Apartments, Nr. Ghosa Society, Drive-in Thaltej Road, A'bad 380 054.	15-04-95
82.	Shri Patel Babubhai Desaiibhai, Adovcate, 11-Vasuki Society, Vasna, A'bad-380 017.	15-04-95
83.	Shri Lighwala Sadikhu ain Hatimbhai, Advocate 2430, Sidikola's Pole, Nr. Kalupur Gate, Ahmedabad-380 001.	15-04-95
84.	Shri Shaikh Moinuddin Amirmiya, Advocate, B/5 Capital Readymade, 2599-Nr. Adda Shahpur, Ahmedabad-1.	15-04-95
85.	Shri Darooka Chandrakant Ramkumar, Advocate, 9. Jay Mahavir Co.op. Housing Society, B/h Bombay Garage, Shahibaug, Ahmedabad-380 004.	15-04-95
86.	Shri Vatwani Prabhu Jayantlal, Advocate, Vijay Shopping Centre, Rajavir Road, Kubernagar, Ahmedabad-382 340.	15-04-95
87.	Shri Bhavsar Mahendrakumar Nemchand, Advocate, M/6 Madhavbaug Flat, Nr. Nirnay nagar Chandlodia Road, Ahmedabad-382 481.	15-04-95



Sr.	Name and Address of applicant	Date of receipt
88.	Shri Barot Rajesh Kumar Chimanlal, Advocate, Sector No. 4/211, Nirnaynagar, Nr. New Vadaj, Chandlodiya Road, Ahmedabad-382 481.	15-04-95
89.	Smt. Patel Giraben Dhirubhai, Advocate, A.8 Lentin Apartment, Nr. Swaminarayan Temple, Opp. Vasna Bus Stand, Ahmedabad-380 007.	15-04-95
90.	Shri Patel Nayankumar Somabhai, Advocate, 8-4 Navgujarat Society, Nr. Navdeep Hall, Naranpura, Ahmedabad.	15-04-95
91.	Shri Mehta Rajendra Mansuklal, Advocate, 11-New Satyavihar Society, Chandlodiya, Ahmedabad-382 481.	15-04-95
92.	Shri Bhatia Nayna Kailashchandra, Advocate, 13-Pratiksha Apartment, Opp. Sarswati High School, L.G. Corner, Maninagar, Ahmedabad-380 008.	15-04-95
93.	Smt. Mujmudar Vishakha Vayankatlal, Advocate, 1-Mangal Jivan Flats, Jainnagar, Ellisbridge, Ahmedabad-380 007.	18-04-95
94.	Shri Chauhan Rajendra Mohanlal, Advocate, L.108/1288 Nagar Apartment, Nr. Bhuyangdev Char Rasta, Sola Road, Ahmedabad.	15-04-95
95.	Shri Patel Kantilal Babaldas, Advocate, 51, Shandilya Flat, Opp. Milan Cinema, Saraspur, Ahmedabad-380 018.	15-04-95
96.	Smt. Patel Subhadra Somnath, Advocate, 54, Samarth Society, Memnagar, A'bad-54.	17-04-95
97.	Shri Desai Arif Ganibhai, Advocate, 3 Universal Apartment, Sharkhej Road, Juhapura, Ahmedabad-380 055.	17-04-95
98.	Shri Pathak Laxmikant Shivdayal, Advocate, 1/6 Lake View Apartment, Vastrapurgam, Vastrapur, Ahmedabad-380 015.	15-04-95
99.	Kum. Shah Devyani Ramenlal, Advocate, 67 Keshavnagar, Ashram Road, Sabarmati, Ahmedabad-380 027.	10-04-95
100.	Shri Shaikh Abdul Rashid Abdul Aziz, Advocate, 22-Meboob soccity, Juhapura, Sarkhej Road, Ahmedabad-380 055.	15-04-95
101.	Shri Chhandlani Rameshchandra Harkishandas, Advocate, J/7 Apanaghar Soccity, Opp. S.T. Work Shop, Sahijpur Bogha, Ahmedabad-382 345.	15-04-95
102.	Kum. Vahora Rukhsana Hasanali, Advocate, Jamalpur, Moti Mominwad, Iqbal Manzil, Ahmedabad-1.	15-04-95
103.	Shri Desai Yogeshkumar Ramanlal, Advocate, 11-Aryodaya Society, B/h State Bank of India, Khokhara Branch, Khokhara, Mehamabad, A'bad-8.	15-04-95
104.	Shri Vadvalla Prafulchandra Manikl, Advocate, 5-Rajiv Park Society, Nr. State Bank Panchshil Society, B/h Jahnvi Restaurant's Khancho, Ahmedabad-380 015.	15-04-95
105.	Shri Rawal Hitesh Mahendrabhai, Advocate 5-Aditya Apartment, Lad Society Road, Nehrupark, Vastrapur, Ahmedabad.	15-04-95

Sr.	Name and Address of applicant	Date of receipt
106.	Shri Patel Narsibhai Mahipatbhai, Advocate, C-12 Mrudal Flats, Near Ramji Mandir, Ranip, Ahmedabad.	15-04-95
107.	Shri Joshi Bhikhabhai Jethalal, Advocate, 17196 Netajinagar, Nr. Meghaninagar, Ahmedabad-380 016.	15-04-95
108.	Shri Mehta Dharendra Kantilal, Advocate, 2, Vallabh Park, Near Railway Colony, Sabarmati-D' Cabin Road, A'bad -380 019.	15-04-95
109.	Shri Kapkar Anilkumar Namdev, Advocate, B.No.39, Bhulabhai Park, Gita Mandir Road, Ahmedabad-22.	15-04-95
110.	Shri Patel Hasmukhechandra Ishwarlal, Advocate, Twinkle, 18-Khat Colony Nava Wadaj, Ahmedabad. 380 013.	15-04-95
111.	Shri Khemanani Sundar Dharamdas, Advocate, D-175, Kubernagar, Ahmedabad.	15-04-95
112.	Shri Waghmani Lachman Hassaram, Advocate, 579/A Jawahar Colony, Sardarnagar, Ahmedabad-382 475.	15-04-95
113.	Shri Dabger Prabhudas Kishanlal, Advocate, B-17 Shriji Saurashtra Patel Society, Shukhrannagar, Rakhial, Gomtipur, Ahmedabad.	15-04-95
114.	Shri Trivedi Balkrishna Purshottamdas, Advocate, 236 Sarvodaya Commercial Centre, Near G.P.O. Salapas Road, Ahmedabad-380 001.	15-04-95
115.	Shri Patel Jhinabhai Prabhudas, Advocate, 32 Atesh Society, Vastrapur Station Road, Jivrajpark, Ahmedabad-51.	15-04-95
116.	Shri Vadwala Rajeshkumar Jivanbhai, Advocate, 35 Saritkunj Society, Inside Sardarkunj Society, Near Shahpur Bahai Centre, Shahpur, Ahmedabad-380 001.	17-04-95
117.	Shri Sharma Krishnaswarup Gopalprasad, Advocate, G-1 Sodhannagar Society, Bungalow Area Kubernagar, Ahmedabad 382 340.	15-04-95
118.	Shri Patel Vithalbhai Dahyabhai, Advocate, C/6 Madhav Apartment, Maniyasha Society, Maninagar (East) Ahmednagar-380 008.	15-04-95

Now, therefore, in pursuance of rule 6 of the said Rules, I, Shri V. M. Kothare, Competent Authority and Deputy Secretary to Government of Gujarat in Legal Department, hereby give notice of the said applications and invite objectors, if any, to the appointment of the said applicants as Notary, to be submitted to the undersigned within fourteen days from the date of publications of this notice in Official Gazette.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

V. M. KOTHARE,  
Competent Authority and  
Deputy Secretary to Government.



કાયદા વિભાગ,

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર. ૧૧મી જુલાઈ, ૧૯૯૫.

નોટરી નિયમો, ૧૯૫૬.

નોટરીસ નં. જીજે/૧૮/જીએનડી/૧૯૯૫/આર--નોટરી નિયમો, ૧૯૫૬ના નિયમ--૪ મુજબ ગાંધીનગર જિલ્લામાં નોટરી તરીકે નિમણૂક મેળવવા માટે નીચે જણાવેલા આરજદારોની તેમના નામ સામે જણાવેલી તારીખે આરજીઓ મળેલ છે:—

અ.નં.	આરજદારનું નામ અને સરનામું	આરજી મળ્યા તારીખ
૧	૨	૩
૧.	શ્રી શેખ ઈકબાલ અમીનુદ્દીન, એડવોકેટ ૧૨૫૫, જન સાહેબની ગલી, લાલ દરવાજા, એડવાન્સ સિનેમા સામે, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૦૧.	૨૩-૩-૯૫
૨.	શ્રી ચોકસી કનૈયાલાલ પ્રેમચંદ, એડવોકેટ ૨/બી, કલાબાગ સોસાયટી, જવાહર ચોક, મણીનગર, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૦૮.	૨૭-૩-૯૫
૩.	શ્રી મોદી રમેશચંદ્ર નગીનદાસ, એડવોકેટ ૯, સચીનપાર્ક, જોગણીમાતાના મંદિર સામે, બેધપુર ગામ રોડ, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૧૫.	૨૮-૩-૯૫
૪.	શ્રી વકીલ ભગીરથ સુધીરચંદ્ર, એડવોકેટ હરેકૃષ્ણ કોમ્પ્લેક્સ, ફ્લેટ નં. ૧૨, બીજીમાળ, માધવબાગ બસ સ્ટેન્ડ પાસે, નિર્ણયનગર, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૨ ૪૮૧.	૨૯-૩-૯૫
૫.	શ્રી મોદી ઈશ્વરલાલ ચીમનલાલ, એડવોકેટ ૯૨૨/૩, સ્વામીનારાયણ મંદિર પાછળ, નારણપુરા ગામ, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૧૩.	૩૦-૩-૯૫
૬.	શ્રીમતી પટેલ નયનબાળા નાથુભાઈ, એડવોકેટ. એલ/૪૫ સ્વાતંત્ર્ય સેનાનીનગર, નવા વાડજ ટોલનાકા, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૧૩.	૩૧-૩-૯૫
૭.	શ્રી વાઘેલા કનૈયાલાલ ભાઈચંદભાઈ, એડવોકેટ. ૬૮/૬૨૨, ચંદ્રભાગા કોલોની, જી. એચ. વોર્ડ, નવા વાડજ, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૧૩.	૩-૪-૯૫
૮.	કુ. તોલાણી અંબના નારાયણસીંગ, એડવોકેટ ૨૦૬/૨, ઠક્કરબાપાનગર, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૨ ૩૮૦.	૩૧-૩-૯૫
૯.	શ્રી ઉપાધ્યાય નયનેશ જ્યોતિલાલ, એડવોકેટ ઈ-૧, આર્કાશ્વિ એપાર્ટમેન્ટસ, આનંદવાડી, ઈસનપુર રોડ, ઘોડાસર, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૫૦.	૩૧-૩-૯૫
૧૦.	શ્રી ચૌધરી મદનલાલ કેસરલાલ, એડવોકેટ ૬, ગણેશનગર, રમેશ્વરની ચાલ, મ્યુનિસિપલ શાળા, વંદેમાતરમ હાઈસ્કૂલ, અમરાઈવાડી, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૨૬.	૩-૪-૯૫
૧૧.	શ્રી ચૌહાણ ગોપાલભાઈ હરિભાઈ, એડવોકેટ શિવમ્ એપાર્ટમેન્ટ, નવા વાડજ, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૧૩.	૩-૪-૯૫
૧૨.	શ્રી મોદી શૈલેષ વાડીલાલ, એડવોકેટ. "શૈલદીપ", ૧-બી શ્રી મોતીરામ ભીખાભાઈ કોલોની, કો. ઓ. હા. સોસાયટી. લી. ઈશ્વરભુવન પાસે, નંદુભાઈ ફ્લેટ સામે, નવરંગપુરા, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૧૪.	૩-૪-૯૫
૧૩.	શ્રી પરમાર, રવીન્દ્રકુમાર કાનાજીભાઈ, એડવોકેટ, ૧૩૮/૧૬૫૬, શિવાલય એપાર્ટમેન્ટસ, સોલારોડ, નારણપુરા, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૧૩.	૧૦-૪-૯૫

૧	૨	૩
૧૪.	શ્રીમતી શાહ ચેતનામુકેશકુમાર, એડવોકેટ ૨૦૯, બીઝનેશ સેન્ટર, ભગવતી એમ્પોરીયમની ઉપર પથરકુવા, રીલીફરોડ, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૦૧.	૧૦-૪-૯૫
૧૫.	શ્રી ત્રિવેદી જીતેન્દ્ર સુનીલાલ, એડવોકેટ ૨૩૯૪, દીખાપોળ, પટેલની પોળ, એસએમ રોડ, કાલુપુર, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૦૧.	૧૭-૪-૯૫
૧૬.	શ્રી ગોસ્વામી સુરેશગીરી ધનરાજગીરી, એડવોકેટ ૪૪૧/૨૫૪૪, જી. એચ. બી. બાપુનગર, અમદાવાદ-૨૪.	૧૦-૪-૯૫
૧૭.	શ્રી દંતાણી કિશોરકુમાર બેચરભાઈ, એડવોકેટ, ૧૮૮૭/૨૫/૧, “આનંદ નિવાસ”, ઓપેરા ગેસ્ટ હાઉસ સામે, રાયખડ, અમદાવાદ.	૧૦-૪-૯૫
૧૮.	શ્રી દેસાઈ જયેશકુમાર ચીનુભાઈ, એડવોકેટ, બી-૪ ગંગારામ સોસાયટી, ધરમનગર, સાબરમતી, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૦૫.	૫-૪-૯૫
૧૯.	શ્રી શર્મા દિનેશચંદ્ર કૃષ્ણવદન, એડવોકેટ, એ-૧૨, જગતનગર, ભાગ-૧, દિનેશ ચેમ્બર સામે, બાપુનગર, અમદાવાદ-૨૪.	૪-૪-૯૫
૨૦.	શ્રી ચૌધરી નરેન્દ્ર માણિકલાલ, એડવોકેટ, ૩/૫૯, સુંદરનગર, નારણપુરા, ચારરસ્તા, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૧૩.	૬-૪-૯૫
૨૧.	શ્રી સોની વિનોદચંદ્ર કાન્તિલાલ, એડવોકેટ, ૨૨૯૮, મહાલક્ષ્મીની પોળ, રાયપુર, અમદાવાદ-૧.	૪-૪-૯૫
૨૨.	કુ. શાહ નયના મનુભાઈ, એડવોકેટ, “જ્યોતી નિવાસ” બેંક ઓફ ઈન્ડિયાની ગલીમાં, કેશવનગર સોસાયટી, સુભાષપુલ પાસે, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૨૭.	૧૭-૪-૯૫
૨૩.	શ્રી શાહ જગદીશ નવનીતલાલ, એડવોકેટ, ૧૬૫૯-સરૈયાપોળ, ઈંકવાચોકી પાસે, કાળુપુર, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૦૧.	૧૦-૪-૯૫
૨૪.	શ્રી બુટાની કનૈયાલાલ નંદલાલ એડવોકેટ, ૧૩૯, મહારથી કો. ઓ. હા. સો. લી., સરદારનગર, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૨ ૪૭૫.	૧૧-૪-૯૫
૨૫.	શ્રી શાહ કિરીટકુમાર શાન્તિલાલ, એડવોકેટ ૩-શ્રેણીક સોસાયટી, નારણપુરા ચાર રસ્તા, અમદાવાદ-૧૩.	૧૦-૪-૯૫
૨૬.	શ્રી ત્રિવેદી છોટાલાલ છગનલાલ, એડવોકેટ ૭૩, શારદા સોસાયટી, મહાદેવ મંદિર સામે, પાલડી, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૦૭.	૧૦-૪-૯૫
૨૭.	શ્રી ભટ્ટ, જનમેજય રતિલાલ, એડવોકેટ, બ્લોક નં. ૧૨, વેદમંદિરની બાજુમાં, કાંકરીયા રોડ, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૨૨.	૧૦-૪-૯૫
૨૮.	શ્રી પરમાર નુલસીદાસ ઉગરચંદ, એડવોકેટ, ૩૦-૩૧ આર્યનગર, કાંકરીયા રોડ, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૨૨.	૭-૪-૯૫
૨૯.	કુ. ત્રિવેદી રેખા ચન્દ્રવદન, એડવોકેટ, સી-૧૦, લાલભાઈ સેન્ટર, એડનપાર્ક સામે, પૂર્વ મણીનગર, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૦૮.	૧૦-૪-૯૫
૩૦.	શ્રી સોલંકી સોમાભાઈ દાનાભાઈ, એડવોકેટ, એ-૧૦, જયધ્રુવીર સોસાયટી, બળિયાકાકા રોડ, જી. ડી. હાઈસ્કૂલની પાસે, સૈજપુરબોધા, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૨ ૩૪૫.	૧૦-૪-૯૫

1	2	3
૩૧.	શ્રી ઈન્દ્રેકર દિપકકુમાર લક્ષ્મણભાઈ ઓડવોકેટ. આર/ઓ એફ/૪ અનુનનગર સોસાયટી, છારાનગર, કુબેરનગર, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૨ ૩૪૦.	૧૦-૪-૯૫
૩૨.	શ્રી જીની લખદ પ્રભાશંકર, ઓડવોકેટ બ્લોક નં. ૭૦/૮૩૩, ચાંદની ઓપાર્ટમેન્ટ, સોલારોડ, નારણપુરા, અમદાવાદ.	૭-૪-૯૫
૩૩.	શ્રી નાગર દશરથલાલ હિમતલાલ, ઓડવોકેટ, ૧/બી હાટકેશ્વર સોસાયટી, હાટકેશ્વર મંદિર પાસે, ખાખરા મહેમદાવાદ, અમદાવાદ-૮.	૭-૪-૯૫
૩૪.	શ્રી જોષી મીનેશકુમાર મહાશંકર, ઓડવોકેટ બાબુ નિવાસ, સરખેજ, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૨ ૨૧૦.	૭-૪-૯૫
૩૫.	શ્રી શાહ મુકેશકુમાર વસંતલાલ, ઓડવોકેટ એફ/૭૫ સનેહલ ઓપાર્ટમેન્ટસ, સર્વોદય સોસાયટી પાર્ટ-૧ સામે, સોલારોડ, અમદાવાદ.	૭-૪-૯૫
૩૬.	શ્રી રાવલ મુકેશ દિનકરરાય, ઓડવોકેટ ૧૨/૩, મ્યુનિસિપલ સર્વન્ટ સોસાયટી, કાંકરીયા, અમદાવાદ.	૭-૪-૯૫
૩૭.	શ્રી ઈસરાની ભાગચન્દ અમૃતરાય, ઓડવોકેટ ૫૬/૩૩૪ વિજયનગર, નારણપુરા, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૧૩	૭-૪-૯૫
૩૮.	કુ. મોદી જ્યોત્સના જસવંતલાલ, ઓડવોકેટ ૮૨૧, ખાડિયા ચાર રસ્તા, પીપલ્સ બેંક સામે, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૦૧.	૭-૪-૯૫
૩૯.	શ્રી જોષી ચેતનકુમાર કુમુદચન્દ્ર, ઓડવોકેટ, સી-૧૧, આનંદ ઓપાર્ટમેન્ટ, ટેલીફોન એક્સચેન્જ પાછળ, વાસણા, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૦૭.	૧૦-૪-૯૫
૪૦.	શ્રી માણીયાર અબ્દુલસતાર ફતેહમહંમદ, ઓડવોકેટ ૧૧/બી બીજોમાળ, અમાને ગુલીસ્તાં સોસાયટી, મેમણહોલ સામે, જુહાપુરા, સરખેજરોડ, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૫૫.	૬-૪-૯૫
૪૧.	કુ. શાહ ચેતના મનસુખલાલ, ઓડવોકેટ નારાયણનગર રોડ, પાલડી, અમદાવાદ.	૭-૪-૯૫
૪૨.	કુ. શાહ સુશીલાબેન હિરાલાલ, ઓડવોકેટ ૨૫, ત્રિલોક રો હાઉસીસ, લેડ સોસાયટી નજીક, વજ્રાપુર, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૫૪	૭-૪-૯૫
૪૩.	શ્રીમતી પટેલ જ્યોત્સના કિરણ, ઓડવોકેટ ૬, સત્યમ ફ્લેટસ, નહેરુપાર્ક, વજ્રાપુર, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૧૫.	૭-૪-૯૫
૪૪.	શ્રી અગ્રવાલ પૂરણચન્દ્ર રાધારમણ, ઓડવોકેટ, ૩, ધર્મેન્દ્રપાર્ક, બાપુનગર, કો. ઓ. હા.સો. લી., ભીડભંજન હનુમાન પાસે, બાપુનગર, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૨૮.	૧૭-૪-૯૫
૪૫.	શ્રી છારા સુમેરચન્દ્ર લાલભાઈ, ઓડવોકેટ, નવખોલી, છારાનગર, કુબેરનગર, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૨ ૩૪૦.	૬-૪-૯૫
૪૬.	શ્રી પટણી બાબુભાઈ સુંદરલાલ, ઓડવોકેટ ૪૮૬/૧, પટણીશિરી, પ્રકાશ સિનેમા પાછળ, ડો. આંબેડકર માર્ગ, અમદાવાદ-૧.	૨૦-૪-૯૫
૪૭.	કુ. કપાસી નિરંજન વાડીલાલ, ઓડવોકેટ. ૭૩૮, છીપાપોળ, કાલુપુર, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૦૧	૬-૪-૯૫

૧	૨	૩
૪૮.	શ્રી શીખ મોહનસીંઘ કરતારસીંઘ ઓડવોકેટ, ૫/૧૫૮, બી ગુરુનાનક પાર્ક, વિક્રમ મીલ્સ પાછળ, દેનાબેંક પાસે, બાપુનગર, અમદાવાદ.	૬-૪-૯૫
૪૯.	શ્રીમતી તલાટી સિધ્ધિ દિપક, ઓડવોકેટ, ૨૬, ઈન્દ્રપુરી ઓપાર્ટમેન્ટ, કન્યાશુ સોસાયટી, મીઠાખડી, એલીસબ્રીજ, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૦૬.	૬-૪-૯૫
૫૦.	શ્રી મોદી મહેન્દ્ર ભગવાનદાસ ઓડવોકેટ, એન-૭, ગંગારામ ફ્લેટસ, ધર્મનગર, સાબરમતી, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૦૫.	૬-૪-૯૫
૫૧.	શ્રી પટેલ પરસોત્તમ પ્રહલાદદાસ, ઓડવોકેટ ૧૩-બી, હરિદવાર સોસાયટી, રાણીપ, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૨ ૪૮૦.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
૫૨.	શ્રી રાવ જગદીશ અમૃતલાલ, ઓડવોકેટ ૩૦, વ્રજવિહાર, ચીરમ ડાયમંડ સામે, નિકોલ ટોલનાકા, નવા બાપુનગર, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૨ ૩૫૦.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
૫૩.	શ્રી ચુનારા કિશનભાઈ કાલીદાસ, ઓડવોકેટ ૮૦૪, કાનતોડીયાવાસ, રાયપુર દરવાજા બહાર, અંકુર મીલ્સ, અમદાવાદ-૨૨.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
૫૪.	શ્રીમતી ચૌહાણ રમા પંકજભાઈ, ઓડવોકેટ ગલાજી એસ્ટેટ, દિલ્હી દરવાજાની બહાર, લીથો પ્રેસની સામે, દૂધેશ્વર રોડ, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૦૧.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
૫૫.	શ્રી ગુપ્તા શિવકુમાર છોટાલાલ, ઓડવોકેટ ૬/૬૮, આદર્શનગર, નારણપુરા, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૧૩.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
૫૬.	શ્રી ભટ્ટ પ્રફુલભાઈ જીતેન્દ્રપ્રસાદ, ઓડવોકેટ ૪, રજનીગંધી ઓપાર્ટમેન્ટ, બેરેજ રોડ, વાસણા, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૦૭.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
૫૭.	શ્રી ચૌહાણ લાલજીભાઈ મનજીભાઈ, ઓડવોકેટ ૩૯, સાવરભાગ સોસાયટી, ધર્મનગર, સાબરમતી, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૦૫.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
૫૮.	શ્રી ઈન્ડ્રેકર નવીનચંદ્ર શંકરલાલ, ઓડવોકેટ ફ્રી કોલોની, છારાનગર રેલ્વે કોસીંગ પાસે, કુબેરનગર, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૨ ૩૪૦.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
૫૯.	શ્રી મણિયાર મહેન્દ્રકુમાર જસવંતલાલ, ઓડવોકેટ એફ/૪, પ્રેમકુંજ સોસાયટી, મીરામ્બીકા સ્કુલ સામે, નારણપુરા, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૧૩.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
૬૦.	કુ. ઘાસી ભારતી સવાભાઈ, ઓડવોકેટ છારાનગર, સીંગલચાલ, કુબેરનગર, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૨ ૩૪૦.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
૬૧.	શ્રીમતી રાવલ વર્ષા કિરીટ બી-૫, સોના કોમ્પ્લેક્સ, ભારત ગેસ ડેપો સામે, નહેરુપાર્ક, વજાપુર, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૧૫.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
૬૨.	શ્રી ચૌહાણ જીતેન્દ્ર ગણેશભાઈ, ઓડવોકેટ ગણેશભુવન, નવતાડ ચાર રસ્તા, ધી કાંટા, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૦૧.	૧૦-૪-૯૫
૬૩.	શ્રી શેખાવત મહેન્દ્રસીંઘ સોહનસીંઘ, ઓડવોકેટ કુપર કોટેજ, બ્લોક-એ મણિનગર, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૦૮.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
૬૪.	શ્રી શર્મા સુધાકર નિરંજનલાલ, ઓડવોકેટ એચ નં. ૭૮૬/૧૧ સુપરવાઈઝરની ચાલ, સાબરમતી, અમદાવાદ.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
૬૫.	શ્રી ચાવડા પોપટલાલ રૂપચંદભાઈ, ઓડવોકેટ એફ વોર્ડ, બ્લોક નં. ૨૨૫, કુબેરનગર, અમદાવાદ.	૧૦-૪-૯૫

૧	૨	૩
૬૬.	શ્રી જોષી બિપીનચંદ્ર રમણીકલાલ, એડવોકેટ સ્વાંગ બી. નં. ૩ કિર્તીદેવ સોસાયટી-ડી કૅબિન, સાબરમતી, અમદાવાદ-૨.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
૬૭.	શ્રી રાજપુત મહાજનસંઘ સીતારામસંઘ, એડવોકેટ ૨૫૩૦, મરાઠાનું દહેજું, કુટી મસ્જિદ સામે, દરિયાપુર, અમદાવાદ-૧.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
૬૮.	શ્રી શાહ શિરોષકુમાર ચંદુલાલ, એડવોકેટ ઈ/૪, અર્બુદા એપાર્ટમેન્ટ, ગુલબર્ગ ટેકસ, યુનિવર્સિટી પાસે, અમદાવાદ. ૩૮૦ ૦૦૬.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
૬૯.	શ્રી જોષી અશ્વિન નરહરિપ્રસાદ, એડવોકેટ કીર્તીમંદિર સોસાયટી, ચંદ્રનગર બસસ્ટોપ પાસે, નારાયણનગર રોડ, પાલડી અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૦૭.	૧૦-૪-૯૫
૭૦.	શ્રી દવે ગીરીશકુમાર બળવંતરાય, એડવોકેટ ભુગુકુટિર, ગાયત્રીમંદિર સામે, સીરહિન્દ સ્ટીવ ઈન્ડ લી. પાસે, ઓઢવ, અમદાવાદ.	૧૦-૪-૯૫
૭૧.	શ્રી સુરતી મીનેશ વેણીભાઈ, એડવોકેટ ૯, અખીલેશ સોસાયટી સત્યનારાયણ નગર પાછળ, વેળવપુર રોડ, અમદાવાદ-૫૧.	૧૦-૪-૯૫
૭૨.	કુ. સાધવાણી દ્રોપદી હિરાલાલ, એડવોકેટ ડી-૫૯/૯૬૦, કૃષ્ણનગર સૈજપુરબોધા અમદાવાદ-૩૮૨ ૩૪૬.	૧૦-૪-૯૫
૭૩.	શ્રી શાહ રસિકલાલ બાલચંદ્ર, એડવોકેટ ૯, મલ્લીનાથ સોસાયટી, શાન્તિવન બસસ્ટેન્ડ પાસે નારાયણનગર રોડ, પાલડી, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૦૭.	૫-૪-૯૫
૭૪.	કુ. પટેલ દક્ષા મફતલાલ, એડવોકેટ ૩, ભરતમિલાપ સોસાયટી, સંઘવી હાઈસ્કૂલ પાછળ, વિજયનગર રોડ, નારણપુરા, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૧૩.	૧૦-૪-૯૫
૭૫.	શ્રી સોની નગદીશ બાબુભાઈ, એડવોકેટ ૧૦/૧/એ શ્રીજીભાગ સોસાયટી, નવરંગપુરા, પોલીસ સ્ટેશન પાછળ, નવરંગપુરા અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૦૯.	૧૮-૪-૯૫
૭૬.	શ્રીમતી સોની મંજુલા નગદીશ, એડવોકેટ ૧૦/૧/એ, શ્રીજીભાગ સોસાયટી, નવરંગપુરા પોલીસ સ્ટેશન પાછળ, નવરંગપુરા, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૦૯.	૧૮-૪-૯૫
૭૭.	શ્રી કાદરી રઈસ અહમદ મજલેસાહેબ, એડવોકેટ બી-૪૭, શાહીન ટેનામેન્ટ, શેખ મેન્ડ કું. પાસે, સરખેજ રોડ, મકતમપુરા, અમદાવાદ.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
૭૮.	શ્રી ઠાકોર પરેશ રમણલાલ, એડવોકેટ ૩૧૧-નવરાડની પોળ, જોશીનો ખાંચો, ધી કાંટા રોડ, અમદાવાદ-૧.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
૭૯.	કુ. મકવાણા સવિતા વીરસીંહભાઈ એડવોકેટ, ૫૫૨, ગોરવીકૃપા, આનંદચોક, સરસપુર રોડ, અમદાવાદ.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
૮૦.	શ્રી ત્રિવેદી દિનિપ નરહરિપ્રસાદ, એડવોકેટ, ૧૨, સૌમિત્રેય સોસાયટી, શુભદાકોલોની પાસે, જોધપુર ગામરોડ, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૧૫.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
૮૧.	શ્રી ત્રિવેદી હરેશ નયનલાલ, એડવોકેટ સી-૩, સ્વપ્ન એપાર્ટમેન્ટ, ઘોસા સોસાયટી સામે, ડાઈવઈન સ્થલેશન રોડ, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૧૪.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
૮૨.	શ્રી પટેલ બાબુભાઈ દેસાઈભાઈ, એડવોકેટ, ૧૧-વાસુકી સોસાયટી, વાસણા, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૧૭.	૧૫-૪-૯૫

૧

૨

૩

૮૩. શ્રી લાઈટવાલા સદીકુસેન હાતીમભાઈ, એડવોકેટ  
૨૪૩૦, સીટીકોલોની પોળ, કાંદુપુર દરવાજા બહાર, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૦૧. ૧૫-૪-૯૫
૮૪. શ્રી શેખ મોઈયુદ્દીન અમીરમીયાં, એડવોકેટ  
કેપીટલ રેડીમેઈડની બાજુમાં, ૨૫૯૯ અડા પાસે, શાહપુર, અમદાવાદ-૧. ૧૫-૪-૯૫
૮૫. શ્રી દાસકા ચંદ્રકાન્ત રામકુમાર, એડવોકેટ  
૯, જ્ય મહાવીર કો.ઓ. હાઉસીંગ સોસાયટી, બોમ્બે ગેરેજ પાછળ, શાહીબાગ, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૦૪. ૧૫-૪-૯૫
૮૬. શ્રી વટવાણી પ્રભુ જયમતલાલ, એડવોકેટ  
વિજય શોપીંગ સેન્ટર, રાજકીર રોડ, કુબેરનગર, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૨ ૩૪૦. ૧૫-૪-૯૫
૮૭. શ્રી ભાવસાર મહેન્દ્રકુમાર નેમચંદ, એડવોકેટ  
એમ/૬, માધવબાગ ફ્લેટ, નિર્ણયનગર પાસે, ચાંદલોડીયા રોડ, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૨ ૪૮૧. ૧૫-૪-૯૫
૮૮. શ્રી બારોટ રાજેશકુમાર ચીમનલાલ, એડવોકેટ  
સેક્ટર-૪/૨૧૧, નિર્ણયનગર, નવા વાડળ પાસે, ચાંદલોડીયા રોડ, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૨ ૪૮૧. ૧૫-૪-૯૫
૮૯. શ્રીમતી પટેલ ગિરાબેન ધીરુભાઈ, એડવોકેટ  
એ-૮, લેન્ટીન ઓપાર્ટમેન્ટ, સ્વામીનારાયણ મંદિર પાસે, વાસણા બસ સ્ટેન્ડ સામે, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૦૭. ૧૫-૪-૯૫
૯૦. શ્રી પટેલ નયનકુમાર સોમભાઈ, એડવોકેટ  
૮-એ, નવગુજરાત સોસાયટી, નવદીપલોલ પાસે, નારણપુરા, અમદાવાદ. ૧૫-૪-૯૫
૯૧. શ્રી મહેતા રાજેન્દ્ર મનસુખલાલ, એડવોકેટ  
૧૧-ન્યુ સત્યવિહાર સોસાયટી, ચાંદલોડીયા, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૨ ૪૮૧. ૧૫-૪-૯૫
૯૨. શ્રીમતી ભાટીયા નયના કેલાસચન્દ્ર, એડવોકેટ  
૧૩, પ્રતિક્ષા ઓપાર્ટમેન્ટ, સરસ્વતી હાઈસ્કૂલ સામે, એલ. જી. કોર્નર, મણિનગર, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૦૮. ૧૫-૪-૯૫
૯૩. શ્રીમતી મંગમુદાર વિશાખા વર્ધકાન્તલાલ, એડવોકેટ  
૧, મંગલ જીવન ફ્લેટસ, જૈનનગર, પોલીસબ્રીજ, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૦૭. ૧૮-૪-૯૫
૯૪. શ્રી ચૌહાણ રાજેન્દ્ર મોહનલાલ, એડવોકેટ  
એલ-૧૦૮/૧૨૮૮ નાગર ઓપાર્ટમેન્ટસ, ભૂયંગદેવ ચાર રસ્તા પાસે, સોલારોડ, અમદાવાદ. ૧૫-૪-૯૫
૯૫. શ્રી પટેલ કાન્તલાલ બબલદાસ, એડવોકેટ  
૫૧, શાન્ડિલ્સફ્લેટ, મીલન સિનેમા રોડ, સરસપુર, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૧૮. ૧૫-૪-૯૫
૯૬. શ્રીમતી પટેલ સુભદ્રા સોમનાથ, એડવોકેટ  
૫૪, સમર્થ સોસાયટી, મેમનગર, અમદાવાદ-૫૪. ૧૭-૪-૯૫
૯૭. શ્રી દેસાઈ આરીફ ગનીભાઈ એડવોકેટ,  
અનુનિવર્સલ ઓપાર્ટમેન્ટ, સરખેજ રોડ, જુહાપુરા, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૫૫. ૧૭-૪-૯૫
૯૮. શ્રી મહેતા હસમીકાન્ત શિવદલાલ, એડવોકેટ  
અર્ધ/૬, લેક ઓપાર્ટમેન્ટ, વજાપુરા, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૧૫. ૧૫-૪-૯૫
૯૯. શ્રી શાહ દેવધાની રમણલાલ, એડવોકેટ  
૬૩, કિર્તીનગર, આકાશરોડ, સાબરમતી, અમદાવાદ-૩૬૦ ૦૨૭. ૧૦-૪-૯૫



૧	૨	૩
૧૦૦.	શ્રી રોષ અબ્દુલ્લીદ અબ્દુલ્અલીમ, એડવોકેટ ૨૨, મહેબુબ સોસાયટી, સરખેડોડ, જુહાપુરા, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૧૧.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
૧૦૧.	શ્રી છત્રલાણી રમેશચંદ્ર હરકિશનદાસ, એડવોકેટ જે-૭, અપનાધર સોસાયટી, એસ. ટી. વર્કશોપ સામે, સૌજન્ય બોધા, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૨ ૩૪૫.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
૧૦૨.	કુ. વહેરા રુખશાના હસનઅલી, એડવોકેટ જમાલપુર, મોટી મોમીનવાડ, ઈકબાલ મંજિલ, અમદાવાદ-૧.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
૧૦૩.	શ્રી દેસાઈ યોગેશકુમાર રમણલાલ, એડવોકેટ ૧૧, આર્થિક સોસાયટી, સ્ટેટ બેંક ઓફ ઈન્ડિયાની પાછળ, જોખરાશાખા, જોખરા, મહેમદાવાદ-અમદાવાદ-૮.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
૧૦૪.	શ્રી વડવાળા પ્રફુલ્લચંદ્ર મણિલાલ, એડવોકેટ ૫, રાજીવપાર્ક સોસાયટી, સ્ટેટ બેંક પાસે, પંચશીવ સોસાયટી, અનહવી રેસ્ટોરાંના ખાંચા પાછળ, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૧૧.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
૧૦૫.	શ્રી રાવળ હિતેશ મહેન્દ્રભાઈ, એડવોકેટ ૫, આર્થિક એપાર્ટમેન્ટ, લેડ સોસાયટી રોડ, નહેરુપાર્ક, વસ્ત્રાપુર, અમદાવાદ.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
૧૦૬.	શ્રી પટેલ નરસીભાઈ મહીપતભાઈ, એડવોકેટ સી-૧૨, મૃદુલ ફ્લેટસ, રામજીમંદિર પાસે, રાણીપ, અમદાવાદ.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
૧૦૭.	શ્રી જોશી ભીખાભાઈ જઠાલાલ, એડવોકેટ ૧૭/૧૯૬, નેતાજીનગર, મેઘાણીનગર પાસે, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૧૬.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
૧૦૮.	શ્રી મહેતા ધીરેન્દ્ર કાન્તિલાલ, એડવોકેટ ૨, વલ્લભ પાર્ક, રેલ્વે કોલોની પાસે, સાબરમતી ડી કેબીન રોડ, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૧૮.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
૧૦૯.	શ્રી કાપ્ટન અજયકુમાર નામદેવ, એડવોકેટ બં. નં. ૩૯, ભુલાભાઈ પાર્ક, ગીતામંદિર રોડ, અમદાવાદ-૨૨.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
૧૧૦.	શ્રી પટેલ હસમુખચંદ્ર ઈશ્વરલાલ, એડવોકેટ ટવીન્કલ, ૧૮ ખતકોલોની, નવા વાડજ, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૧૩.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
૧૧૧.	શ્રી ખેમનાની સુંદર ધરમદાસ, એડવોકેટ ડી-૧૭૫ કુબેરનગર, અમદાવાદ.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
૧૧૨.	શ્રી વાઘનાણી લક્ષ્મન હરસારામ, એડવોકેટ ૫૭૯/એ, જવાહરકોલોની, સરદાર નગર, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૨ ૪૭૫.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
૧૧૩.	શ્રી ડબંગ પ્રભુદાસ કિશનલાલ એડવોકેટ, બી-૧૭, શ્રીજી સોરાષ્ટ્ર પટેલ સોસાયટી, સુખરામનગર, રખીયાલ, ગોમતીપુર, અમદાવાદ.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
૧૧૪.	શ્રી ત્રિવેદી બાલકૃષ્ણ પુરુષોત્તમદાસ, એડવોકેટ રંકેડ, સર્વોદય કોમર્શિયલ સેન્ટર, જી. પી.ઓ. પાસે, સલાપસ રોડ, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૦૧.	૧૫-૪-૯૫
૧૧૫.	શ્રી પટેલ હીમાભાઈ પ્રભુદાસ, એડવોકેટ ૩૬, અરવિંદ સોસાયટી, વસ્ત્રાપુર સ્ટેશન રોડ, અરવિંદ પાર્ક, અમદાવાદ-૫૧.	૧૫-૪-૯૫

૧

૨

૩

૧૧૬. શ્રી વડવાલા રાજેશકુમાર જીવણલાલ, એડવોકેટ  
૩૫, સરીતકુંજ સોસાયટી, સરદાર કુંજ સોસાયટીની બાજુમાં, શાહપુર બહાઈ સેન્ટર પાસે, શાહપુર,  
અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૦૧. ૧૭-૪-૯૫
૧૧૭. શ્રી શર્મા કૃષ્ણચંદ્ર ગોપાલપ્રસાદ, એડવોકેટ  
જી-૧, શોધનનગર સોસાયટી, બંગલા એરીયા, કુબેરનગર, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૨ ૩૪૦. ૧૫-૪-૯૫
૧૧૮. શ્રી પટેલ વિઠ્ઠલભાઈ ડાહ્યાભાઈ એડવોકેટ,  
સી/૬, માધવ એપાર્ટમેન્ટ, મણીયાશા સોસાયટી, મણીનગર (પૂર્વ) અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦ ૦૦૮. ૧૫-૪-૯૫

તેથી હવે સદરહુ નિયમોના નિયમ-૬ અન્વયે હું, શ્રી વી. એમ. કોઠારે, સક્ષમ સત્તાધિકારી અને ગુજરાત સરકારના નાયબ સચિવ, કાયદા વિભાગ, આથી નોટિસ આપી જણાવું છું કે, ઉપર જણાવેલા અરજદારોની નોટરી તરીકેની નિમણૂક અંગે કોઈપણ વાંધા રજૂ કરવા હોય તો આ નોટિસ રાજ્યપત્રમાં પ્રસિધ્ધ થયાની તારીખથી ચૌદ દિવસની અંદર મને જણાવવા.

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

વી. એમ. કોઠારે,  
સક્ષમ સત્તાધિકારી અને ગુજરાત  
સરકારના નાયબ સચિવ.

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ પ્રેસ, ગાંધીનગર





सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

SATURDAY, JULY 15, 1995/ASADHA 24, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV—A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### HOME DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Secy, Gandhinagar, 10th July, 1995.

#### ROAD TRANSPORT CORPORATIONS ACT, 1950.

No. GG/95/142/STC/3492/1237/GH.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 44 of the Road Transport Corporations Act, 1950 (LXIV of 1950), the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation Rules, 1971, namely:—

1. These rules may be called The Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation (Amendment) Rules, 1995.

2. In the "Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation Rules, 1971, in rule 6, for sub-rule (1), the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"(1) Fees to be paid to the Directors. A director who is not a Chairman or Vice Chairman or Managing Director or a representative of the Central Government, shall be entitled to a fee of Rs. 150/- (Rs. One hundred and fifty only) for a day for attending each meeting of the Board or Committee, appointed by the Board under section 12 of the Road Transport Corporation Act. Providing that the fee in respect of only one meeting shall be drawn on the same day."

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

N. S. PATADIA,  
Under Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 9, 1995/SRAVANA 18, 1917

separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV—A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

### FOREST AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 9th August, 1995.

**WILDLIFE (PROTECTION) Act, 1972.**

NO. GVN-11/95/WLP-1094/SCA/197/614-GI—WHEREAS, in pursuance of sub-section (3) of section 26A of the Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972 (53 of 1972), the Gujarat Legislative Assembly has on 27th July, 1995 passed a Resolution for alteration of the boundaries of the Wildlife Sanctuary in the Taluka of Lakhpat as per the Schedule attached to that Resolution;

NOW, THEREFORE in exercise of the powers conferred by the said sub-section (3) read with section 21 of the General Clauses Act, 1897 (10 of 1897), the Government of Gujarat hereby amends Government Notification, Agriculture, Forests and Co-operation Department, No. AKH-62-81/WLP/1080/110872-P.2 dated the 14th April, 1981, as follows, namely:—

In the Schedule appended to the said notification,

(1) entries at serial Nos. 2, 3, 5, 9, 11, 12, 13, 23, 24, 31, 32, 33, 34, 38, 39, 40, 41, 46 and 47 shall be deleted;

(2)(a) in entry at serial No. 4, in column 3, for the figures 1500, the figures 422.70 shall be substituted,

(b) in entry at serial No. 8, in column 3, for the figures 771.90 the figures 350 shall be substituted;

(c) in entry at serial No. 10, in column 3, for the figures 1800 the figures 461.76 shall be substituted;

(d) in entry at serial No. 36, in column 3, for the figures 329.96 the figures 107.39 shall be substituted;

(e) in entry at serial No. 37, in column 3, for the figures 2528.88, the figures 938.44 shall be substituted;

(f) in entry at serial No. 48, in column 3, for the figures 2334.72, the figures 813.14 shall be substituted;

(g) in entry at serial No. 56, in column 3, for the figures 2973.11, the figures 1107.40 shall be substituted.

(3) for the boundary specified in column 4, the following boundary shall be substituted, namely:—

**NORTH :** Village Boundary of Dhumai, Kaiyari, Panadhro, Dhareshi and revenue area of village Khanot & Naredi.

**EAST :** Village boundary of Nani Virani, Dayapar, Matana Madh, Rodasar, Hothiyay, Area of Ratipal Rakhal, revenue area toward east of Dolatpar village.

**SOUTH :** Village boundary of Matana Madh, Nareda and Medisar village, Southern Forest area of Asaladi and Ravershwar and revenue area of Budhha village, Forest and revenue area of survey No. 29 part of village Khadak and revenue area of Baranda.

**WEST :** Insurveyed area of Arabian Sea, from Narayan Sarovar to Medisar and village boundary of Narayan Sarovar.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

G. R. VIRDI,  
Secretary to Government.

.....



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI ]

MONDAY, AUGUST 14, 1995/SHRAVANA 23, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

#### Order

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 14th August, 1995.

#### ESSENTIAL COMMODITIES ACT, 1995.

No.GTH-25-40-ECA-1086-GOI-120-B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955 (10 of 1955) read with order of Government of India, Ministry of Industry and Civil Supplies (Department of Civil Supplies and Co-operation) No. S.O. 681(E), dated the 30th November 1974 and S.O. 682 (E) dated the 30th November, 1974 and the Ministry of Agriculture (Department of Food) G.S.R. No. 452(E), dated the 25th October, 1972, GSR 168 (E) dated the 13th March, 1973 and Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation (Department of Food) GSR No. 800, dated the 9th June, 1978 and with the prior concurrence of the Central Government, the Government of Gujarat hereby make the following order further to amend the Gujarat Essential Articles (Licensing, Control and Stock Declaration) order, 1981 namely :—

1. (i) This order may be called the Gujarat Essential Articles (Licensing, Control and Stock Declaration) (3rd Amendment) Order, 1995.

(ii) It shall come in to force on and from the date of publication of this order in the official gazette.

2. In the Gujarat Essential Articles (Licensing, Control and Stock Declaration) Order, 1981, in Schedule-I in Part-I under heading "A. Foodgrains including products thereof", items (4), (5), (6) (7) and (8) and entries relating thereto shall be deleted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. R. PATNI,  
Under Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

MONDAY, AUGUST 14, 1995/SRAVANA 23, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV—A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### HOME DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sehivalaya, Gandhinagar, 11th August. 1995,

DELHI SPECIAL POLICE ESTABLISHMENT ACT, 1946.

No. GG/95/154/PSF-3394/OD/22/Z.—In pursuance of the provisions of section-6 of the Delhi Special Police Establishment Act, 1946 (Act No. 25 of 1946), the Governor of Gujarat hereby accords consent to the extension of powers and jurisdiction of all members of the Delhi Special Police Establishment in the whole State of Gujarat for investigation of offences punishable under Sections 409, 467, 468, 471, 120B, 114 of the Indian Penal Code (45 of 1860) and attempt, and conspiracies in relation to or in connection with one or more of the offences mentioned above and any other offence or offences committed in the course of the same facts in the case register vide I.C.R. No. 322/94 of Varachha Police Station, Surat City, Surat.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

S. L. VERMA,  
Addl. Chief Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

MONDAY, AUGUST 14, 1995/SRAVANA 23, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### HOME DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 14th August, 1995.

MOTOR VEHICLE ACT, 1988.

No. G/G/95/155/MVR/1589/3976/(Pt.-2) : KH:—WHEREAS draft rules further to amend the Gujarat Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989 were published as required by sub-section (1) of section 212 of the Motor Vehicle Act, 1988 (59 of 1988) at page 68 of the Gujarat Government Gazette Extra Ordinary part-IV-A dated 3rd June, 1995 under Government Notification, Home Department No. G/G/95/123/MVR/1589/3976 (Pt.-2) KH dated 3rd June, 1995 inviting objection or suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby, till the 3rd July, 1995.

AND, WHEREAS, the objections or suggestions received by the Government in respect of the said notification have been considered by the Government.

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by second proviso to section 129 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988) and of All other powers enabling it in that behalf, the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989, namely:—

- (1) These rules may be called the Gujarat Motor Vehicles (Amendment) Rules, 1995.
- (2) In the Gujarat Motor Vehicles rules, 1989, in rule 193, in the proviso, for clause (b) the following shall be substituted, namely:—  
“(b) any person driving a motor cycle fitted with engine having capacity of more than 50 cubic centimetres, till 30th September, 1995”.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

N. S. PATADIA,  
Under Secretary to Government.





# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

SATURDAY, AUGUST 19, 1995/SRAVANA 28, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Schivalaya, Gandhinager 5th August, 1995.

#### REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS ACT, 1969

No : GP/16/BDM/1093 (95)/1422/Y.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of Section 4 of the Registration of Births and Deaths Act, 1969 (18 of 1969), the Government of Gujarat hereby appoints the officers specified in column 2 of the Schedule annexed hereto with designations as shown against in column 3 of the said schedule for the purposes of discharging such of the functions of Chief Registrar as he may authorise them to discharge under the said section (2).

#### SCHEDULE

Sr. No. 1	Officer 2	Designation 3	Area 4
1.	Deputy Director (Statistics) Office of the Health Commissioner.	Additional Deputy Chief Registrar of Births and Deaths.	Whole State
2.	Taluka Development Officer	Taluka Registrar of Births and Deaths	Respective Taluka
3.	Statistical Assistant of the Office of the District Health Officer.	Suprintendent of Births and Deaths	Respective District.
4.	Statistical Assistant of the Office of the Taluka Panchayat.	Inspector of Births and Deaths.	Respective Taluka.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

N. L. THAKAR,  
Deputy Secretary to Government.



# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVII

THURSDAY, AUGUST 24, 1995/BHADRA 2, 1917

The paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV—A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

Order

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 21st August, 1995.

INDIAN REGISTRATION ACT, 1908.

No. GHM-95/40/M/S-30/91/3202/H-1.—Shri Shantilal Jagubhai Patel of Surat (hereinafter referred to as “the said Party”) had presented a sale Deed bearing non-Judicial Stamps and Registration Fees amounting to Rs. 600/- to the Office of the Sub Registrar, Surat on 3rd September, 1975 for Registration.

The said Sale-Deed was accepted and allotted Registration No. 4406 by the Sub-Registrar, Surat and kept pending for want of Certificate required to be produced by the said party under Section 230-A of the Income Tax Act, 1961.

The said party has produced the Certificate required under Section-230, pending could not be traced and is considered to be lost in the office of the Sub-Registrar, Surat. The circumstances under which the said document was lost are being investigated.

Now, the said Party has applied for return of the original document duly registered.

The Stamp Duty and Registration Fees has been paid by the said Party on the earlier execution of the same Sale-Deed, so the Government has examined, the matter carefully and decided to grant the permission for re-execution of the said document without levying stamp duty since the duty on the original document has already been paid by the said Party.

### ORDER

Therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 78 of the Indian Registration Act, 1908, (Bom. XVI of 1908) in its application to the State of Gujarat, the Government of Gujarat hereby prescribes that no registration fee shall be levied on the re-execution of the Sale Deed for replacing the earlier Sale-Deed bearing No. 4406 presented by the said Party on 3rd September, 1975 to the Sub-Registrar.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

S. N. DAVE,  
Deputy Secretary to the Government.





# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

THURSDAY, AUGUST 24, 1995/BHADRA 2, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV—A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### REVENUE DEPARTMENT

#### Order

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 21st August, 1995.

INDIAN REGISTRATION ACT, 1908.

No. GHM-95/41/M/S-30/91/3202/H-1.—Shri Ramesh Chandra Jagubhai Patel of Surat (hereinafter referred to as "the said Party") had presented a sale Deed bearing non-Judicial Stamps and Registration Fees amounting to Rs. 800/- to the Office of the Sub Registrar, Surat on 3rd September, 1975 for Registration.

The Said Sale-Deed was accepted and allotted Registration No. 4407 by the Sub-Registrar, Surat and kept pending for want of Certificate required to be produced by the said party under Section 230-A of the Income Tax Act, 1961.

The said party has produced the Certificate required under Section 230, pending could not be traced and is considered to be lost in the office of the Sub-Registrar, Surat. The circumstances under which the said document was lost are being investigated.

Now, the said Party has applied for return of the original document duly registered.

The Stamp Duty and Registration Fees has been paid by the said Party on the earlier execution of the same Sale-Deed, so the Government has examined, the matter carefully and decided to grant the permission for re-execution of the said document without levying stamp duty since the duty on the original document has already been paid by the said Party.

## ORDER

Therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 78 of the Indian Registration Act, 1908, (Bom. XVI of 1908) in its application to the State of Gujarat, the Government of Gujarat hereby prescribes that no registration fee shall be levied on the re-execution of the Sale Deed for replacing the earlier Sale-Deed bearing No. 4407 presented by the said Party on 3rd September, 1975 to the Sub-Registrar.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

S. N. DAVE,

Deputy Secretary to the Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

THURSDAY, AUGUST 24, 1995/BHADRA 2, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

### PART IV—A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

#### REVENUE DEPARTMENT

##### Order

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 21st August, 1995.

INDIAN REGISTRATION ACT, 1908.

No. GHM-95/42/M/S-30/91/3202/H-1.—Shri Ratilal Morarji Patel of Surat (hereinafter referred to as "the said Party") had presented a sale Deed bearing non-judicial Stamps and Registration Fees amounting to Rs. 2670/- to the Office of the Sub Registrar, Surat on 6th September, 1975 for Registration.

The said Sale-Deed was accepted and allotted Registration No. 4620 by the Sub-Registrar, Surat and kept pending for want of Certificate required to be produced by the said party under Section 230-A of the Income Tax Act, 1961.

The said party has produced the Certificate required under Section 230, pending could not be traced and is considered to be lost in the office of the Sub-Registrar, Surat. The circumstances under which the said document was lost are being investigated.

Now, the said Party has applied for return of the original document duly registered.

The Stamp Duty and Registration Fees has been paid by the said Party on the earlier execution of the same Sale-Deed, so the Government has examined, the matter carefully and decided to grant the permission for re-execution of the said document without levying stamp duty since the duty on the original document has already been paid by the said Party.

## ORDER

Therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 78 of the Indian Registration Act, 1908, (Bom. XVI of 1908) in its application to the State of Gujarat, the Government of Gujarat hereby prescribes that no registration fee shall be levied on the re-execution of the Sale Deed for replacing the earlier Sale-Deed bearing No. 4620 presented by the said Party on 6th September, 1975 to the Sub Registrar.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

S. N. DAVE,  
Deputy Secretary to the Government.



# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

THURSDAY, AUGUST 24, 1995/BHADRA 2, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV—A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

**REVENUE DEPARTMENT**

**Order**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 21st August, 1995.

**INDIAN REGISTRATION ACT, 1908.**

No. GHM-95/43/M/S-30/91/3202/H-1.—Shri IshwarBhai Morarji Patel of Surat (hereinafter referred to as “the said Party”) has presented a sale Deed bearing non-judicial Stamps and Registration Fees amounting to Rs. 675/- to the Office of the Sub Registrar, Surat on 9th October, 1975 for Registration.

The said Sale-Deed was accepted and allotted Registration No. 6258 by the Sub-Registrar, Surat and kept pending for want of Certificate required to be produced by the said party under Section 230-A of the Income Tax Act, 1961.

The said party has produced the Certificate required under section 230, pending could not be traced and is considered to be lost in the office of the Sub-Registrar, Surat. The circumstances under which the said document was lost are being investigated.

Now, the said Party has applied for return of the original document duly registered.

The Stamp Duty and Registration Fees has been paid by the said Party on the earlier execution of the same Sale-Deed, so the Government has examined, the matter carefully and decided to grant the permission for re-execution of the said document without levying stamp duty since the duty on the original document has already been paid by the said Party.

### ORDER

Therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 78 of the Indian Registration Act, 1908, (Bom. XVI of 1908) in its application to the State of Gujarat, the Government of Gujarat hereby prescribes that no registration fee shall be levied on the re-execution of the Sale Deed for replacing the earlier Sale-Deed bearing No. 6258 presented by the said Party on 9th October, 1975 to the Sub Registrar.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

S. N. DAVE,  
Deputy Secretary to the Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI ]

THURSDAY, AUGUST 24, 1995/BHADRA 2, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

### REVENUE DEPARTMENT

#### Order

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 21st August, 1995.

INDIAN REGISTRATION ACT, 1908.

No. GHM-95/44/M/S-30/91/3202/H-1.—Shri Dolatram Morarji Patel of Surat (hereinafter referred to as "the said Party") has presented a sale Deed bearing non-judicial Stamps and Registration Fees amounting to Rs. 680/- to the Office of the Sub Registrar, Surat on 9th October, 1975 for Registration.

The said Sale-Deed was accepted and allotted Registration No. 6259 by the Sub-Registrar, Surat and kept pending for want of Certificate required to be produced by the said party under Section 230-A of the Income Tax Act, 1961.

The said party has produced the Certificate required under Section 230, pending could not be traced and is considered to be lost in the office of the Sub-Registrar, Surat. The circumstances under which the said document was lost are being investigated.

Now, the said party has applied for return of the original document duly registered.

The Stamp Duty and Registration Fees has been paid by the said Party on the earlier execution of the same Sale-Deed, so the Government has examined, the matter carefully and decided to grant the permission for re-execution of the said document without levying stamp duty since the duty on the original document has already been paid by the said party.

#### ORDER

Therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 78 of the Indian Registration Act, 1908, (Bom. XVI of 1908) in its application to the State of Gujarat, the Government of Gujarat hereby prescribes that no registration fee shall be levied on the re-execution of the Sale Deed for replacing the earlier Sale-Deed bearing No. 6259 presented by the said Party on 9th October, 1975 to the Sub Registrar.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

S. N. DAVE,  
Deputy Secretary to the Government.

IV-A-EX.-95-1

95-1

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.



# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

THURSDAY, AUGUST 24, 1995/BHADRA 2, 1917

Nothing is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV—A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

### REVENUE DEPARTMENT

#### Order

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 21st August, 1995.

#### INDIAN REGISTRATION ACT, 1908.

No. GHM-95/45/M/S-30/91/3202/H-1.—Shri Ratilal Morarji Patel of Surat (hereinafter referred to as "the said Party") had presented a Sale Deed bearing non-judicial Stamps and Registration Fees amounting to Rs. 600/- to the Office of the Sub-Registrar, Surat on 9th October, 1975 for Registration.

The said Sale-Deed was accepted and allotted Registration No. 6260 by the Sub-Registrar, Surat and kept pending for want of Certificate required to be produced by the said party under Section 230-A of the Income-Tax Act, 1961.

The said party has produced the Certificate required under Section-230, pending could not be traced and is considered to be lost in the office of the Sub-Registrar, Surat. The circumstances under which the said document was lost are being investigated.

Now, the said party has applied for return of the original document duly registered.

The Stamp Duty and Registration Fees has been paid by the said Party on the earlier execution of the same Sale-Deed, so the Government has examined the matter carefully and decided to grant the permission for re-execution of the said document without levying stamp duty since the duty on the original document has already been paid by the said Party.

#### O R D E R

Therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 78 of the Indian Registration Act, 1908, (Bom. XVI of 1908) in its application to the State of Gujarat, the Government of Gujarat hereby prescribes that no registration fee shall be levied on the re-execution of the Sale-Deed for replacing the earlier Sale-Deed bearing No. 6260 presented by the said Party on 9th October, 1975 to the Sub-Registrar.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

S. N. DAVE,  
Deputy Secretary to the Government.





सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol XXXVI

THURSDAY, AUGUST 24, 1995/BHADRA 2, 1917

*Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.*

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### REVENUE DEPARTMENT

#### Order

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 21st August, 1995.

#### INDIAN REGISTRATION ACT, 1908.

No. GHM-95/46/M/S-30/91/3202/H-1.—Shri Jayantilal Morarji Patel of Surat (hereinafter referred to as "the said Party") had presented a sale Deed bearing non-judicial Stamps and Registration Fees amounting to Rs. 1180/- to the Office of the Sub Registrar, Surat on 9th October, 1975 for Registration.

The said Sale-Deed was accepted and allotted Registration No. 6261 by the Sub-Registrar, Surat and kept pending for want of Certificate required to be produced by the said party under section 230-A of the Income-Tax Act, 1961.

The said party has produced the Certificate required under section 230, pending could not be traced and is considered to be lost in the office of the Sub-Registrar, Surat. The circumstances under which the said document was lost are being investigated.

Now, the said Party has applied for return of the original document duly registered.

The Stamp Duty and Registration Fees has been paid by the said Party on the earlier execution of the same Sale-Deed, so the Government has examined, the matter carefully and decided to grant the permission for re-execution of the said document without levying stamp duty since the duty on the original document has already been paid by the said Party.

#### ORDER

Therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 78 of the Indian Registration Act, 1908, (Bom. XVI of 1908) in its application to the State of Gujarat, the Government of Gujarat hereby prescribes that no registration fee shall be levied on the re-execution of the Sale Deed for replacing the earlier Sale-Deed bearing No. 6261 presented by the said Party on 9th October, 1975 to the Sub Registrar.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

S. N. DAVE,  
Deputy Secretary to the Government.





सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

TUESDAY, AUGUST, 29, 1995/BHADRA 7, 1997

[No. 31

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

### PART IV-A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

#### LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT

##### Notification

Sachivalaya Gandhinagar, 29th August, 1995.

THE FACTORIES ACT, 1948. (No. LXIII OF 1948)

No. GU-95/154/FAC-1095-860-M(3).—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 66 of the Factories Act, 1948, the Government of Gujarat hereby varies the limits laid down in clause (b) in respect of G.E. Apar Lighting Ltd. Dharamsinh Industrial Park, Lighting Division Nadiad 387 001 (District Kheda), to authorise the employment of women workeres therein between the hours 5.00 A.M. and 10.00 P.M. for a period of two years commencing from the 29th July, 1995. subject to the conditions that the management.

(1) shall provide, free of cost, facilities for the transportation of women workers from their residence to the factory for work and back;

(2) shall make a dequate arrangements for the security for those women workers in respect of such transportation facilities are provided.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat

V. R. RANA]

Deputy Secretary to Government.

## LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT

## Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar 29th August, 1995.

THE FACTORIES Act, 1948. (No. LXIII OF 1948)

No. GU-95/155/FAC-1095/860(ii)M(3).-In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 66 of the Factories Act, 1948, the Government of Gujarat hereby varies the limits laid down in clause (b) in respect of GE APAR LIGHTING LTD., DHARAMSINH INDUSTRIAL PARK, LIMBASI-387 520 (Ta. Matar) (Dist. Kheda) to authorise the employment of women workers therein between the hours 5.00 A.M. and 10.00 P.M. for a period of two years commencing from 30-7-1995 subject to the conditions that the management shall—

(a) provide, free of cost, facilities for the transportation of women workeres from their residence to the factory for work and back; and

(b) make adequate arrangements for the security of those women workers in resepect of whom such transporatation facilities are provided.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

V. R. RANA

Deputy Secretary to Government.

## LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT

## Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar 29th August, 1995.

THE FACTORIES Act, 1948 (No. LXIII OF 1948).

No. GU-95/156/FAC-1095-860(i)-M(3).-In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 66 of the Factories Act, 1948, the Government of Gujarat hereby varies the limits laid down in clause (b) in reecept of GE APAR LIGHTING LTD., COMPONENT DIVISION, Dharamsinh Industrial Park, Nadiad (District Kheda) to authorise the employment of women workers therein between the hours 5.00 A.M. and 10.00 P.M. for a period of two years commencing from 30-7-1995 subject to the conditions that the management shall—

(a) provide, free of cost, facilities for the transporatation of women workers from their residence to the factory for work and back; and

(b) make adequate arrangements for the security of those women workers in respect of whom such transportation facilities are provided.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

V. R. RANA,

Deputy Secretary to Government.



# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 5, 1995/BHADRA 14, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

### PART IV—A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

ગુજ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, પામી સપ્ટેમ્બર, ૧૯૯૫.

મોટર વાહન અધિનિયમ, ૧૯૮૮ (સન ૧૯૮૮નો ૫૯માં અધિનિયમ).

ક્રમાંક : જ/જ/૯૫/૧૫૮/એમવીઆર/૧૦૯૫/૧૧૭૪/ખ.—સરકારને એવી ખાતરી થઈ છે કે આ સાથે જોડેલ અનુસૂચિમાં દર્શાવેલ મોટર વાહનો જાહેર જનતાનાં ખરેખર કામ માટે યોગ્ય જણાયું છે અને લોકોની સલામતીને ભયમાં મુક્યા વિના સદરજુ વાહનને ઠરાવેલ શરતો મુજબ જાહેર રસ્તા ઉપર ઉપયોગ કરી શકાશે.

હવે, તેથી, ગુજરાત મોટર વાહન નિયમો, ૧૯૮૮નાં નિયમ ૧૭૭ સાથે વાંચતા. મોટર વાહન અધિનિયમ, ૧૯૮૮ની કલમ ૧૧૦ની પેટા-કલમ ૧૧૦ની પેટા કલમ--૩ (બી) થી રાજ્ય સરકારને મળેલ સત્તાની ફોર્મ, ગુજરાત સરકાર, આથી સદરજુ વાહનને સેન્ટ્રલ મોટર વેહીકલ્સ રૂલ્સ, ૧૯૮૮ના નિયમ-૯૩નાં પેટા નિયમો (૮) (iii) માંથી સદરજુ વાહનો જ્યાં સુધી માલિકીના રહે ત્યાં સુધી અથવા સદરજુ વાહનોને ખરેખર કામમાં ઉપયોગમાં લેવાતા બંધ થાય ત્યાં સુધી આ બંનેમાં જે વહેલું હોય ત્યાં સુધી ઓવરઝોલ ડાયમેન્સન્સ ઓફ મોટર વેહીકલ્સ (પ્રિસ્ક્રીપશન ઓફ કન્ડીશન્સ ફોર એકઝેમ્પ્લ) રૂલ્સ, ૧૯૮૧માં કેન્દ્ર સરકાર દ્વારા ઠરાવેલ શરતો ઉપરાંત નીચે ઠરાવેલ શરતો અનુસાર, મુકિત આપે છે.

શરતો :—

(૧) સદરજુ વાહન સુર્યોદય થયા બાદ અર્ધા કલાક પછી અને સુર્યાસ્તના અર્ધા કલાક પહેલાં ફક્ત દિવસનાં સમય દરમિયાન જાહેર રસ્તા પર ચલાવી શકાશે.

(૨) વાહનને પ્રાદેશિક પરિવહન નંત્ર જે ફટ-ફટો ઉપર ચલાવવાનું ઠરાવે તે ફટ-ફટો ઉપર ચલાવવાનું રહેશે. જાહેર રસ્તા પર કલાકના ૩૦ કી.મી. થી વધુ ઝડપે ચલાવી શકાશે નહિ.

માર્ગ અને મકાન વિભાગનાં સત્તાધિકારી તેમજ સ્થાનિક સત્તા મંડળોનાં સત્તાધિકારી જે માર્ગો, પુલો વગેરે ઉપર સદરજી ચલાવવાનું કસવે તેવા માર્ગો, પુલો વગેરે ઉપર જ ચલાવવાનું રહેશે અને રાજ્ય સરકાર દ્વારા બાંધવામાં આવેલા માર્ગો, પુલો ઉપર તેમજ માર્ગોના ઉપયોગ કરનાર બધા લોકોની સુરક્ષાની દ્રષ્ટિએ નિર્દિષ્ટ શરતોને આધિન જ્યારે જ્યારે વાહન ચલાવવાનું હોય ત્યારે અગાઉથી માર્ગ અને મકાન વિભાગનાં તથા પોલીસ વિભાગના સંબંધિત અધિકારીઓની જરૂરી પરવાનગી લેવાની રહેશે તેમજ તે અંગેની સંબંધિત સત્તાધિકારીઓને જાણ કરવાની રહેશે.

(મ) આ મુકિત મર્યાદા એક માસના સમય માટે રહેશે. પરંતુ ભાવનગર મોટરસંઘ દ્વારા કે ટ્રક સંચાલક દ્વારા વાહનનો પ્રકાર, એન્જિન નંબર, ચેસીસ નંબર, એક્સલની સંખ્યા વિગેરે માહિતી આર.ટી.ઓ. ભાવનગરને રજુ કરે તો આવી મુકિત મર્યાદા એક વર્ષ સુધી આપી શકાય પરંતુ તે કેન્દ્રીય મોટર વાહન નિયમો, ૧૯૮૮ના નિયમ-૬૨ને અનુરૂપ રહેશે.

(પ) અનુસૂચિમાં દર્શાવેલ વાહનોને વાહનના પાછળના ભાગે નિયમોનુસાર મળવાપાત્ર ૧ (એક) મીટર ઉપરાંત વધારાના ૦૨ મીટર લાંબા માલ ખેંચવા સરકારશ્રીએ મુકિત આપવા નિર્ણય લીધેલ છે તે અનુસાર આ મુકિત મર્યાદા અલગ શીપ બ્રેકીંગ પાર્કમાંથી બહાર નિકળતા અનડીવીઝીબલ માલસામાન પુરેનું જ મર્યાદિત રહેશે. અલગશીપ બ્રેકીંગ પાર્કમાંથી બહાર નિકળતા માલ સામાન સિવાય અન્ય સ્થળેથી ભરવામાં આવતા માલસામાનના સંબંધમાં આ મુકિત મર્યાદા લાગુ પડશે નહિ તેની તમામ આર.ટી.ઓ./એ.આર.ટી. ઓ. એ ધ્યાન રાખવાનું રહેશે.

(દ) મુકિત હેઠળના વાહનોની ચેકીંગ અવારનવાર થાય તેની સંબંધિત આર.ટી.ઓ. એ ધ્યાન રાખવાનું રહેશે.

#### અનુસૂચિ

ક્રમાંક	વાહન નંબર	વાહનનું ખરેખર માપ લાંબાઈ	નિયમ મુજબ પાછળના ભાગે લાંબા માલની મુકિત મર્યાદા.	નિયમ કરતાં પાછળના ભાગે વધારાના લાંબા માલની મુકિત મર્યાદા.
૧	૨	૩	૪	૫
૧.	જીટીએસ-૬૮૪૪	૭.૭૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૨.	જીઆરએક્સ-૫૨૭૪	૭.૮૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૩.	જીઆરક્યુ-૪૪૦૨	૭.૮૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૪.	જીટીઈ-૮૮૬૯	૭.૪૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૫.	જીએ-૪ટી-૬૦૮૫	૭.૧૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૬.	જીટીએસ-૯૧૦૧	૭.૮૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૭.	જીટીએસ-૯૨૭૩	૭.૮૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૮.	જીએ-૪ટી-૪૮૫૪	૭.૮૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૯.	જીએ-૪ટી-૬૨૦૭	૭.૧૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૧૦.	જીએ-૪ટી-૭૮૮૩	૮.૧૧ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૧૧.	જીટીએસ-૮૦૬૬	૭.૫૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૧૨.	જીએ-૪ટી-૮૦૬૬	૭.૧૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૧૩.	જીએ-૪ટી-૫૩૨૮	૭.૧૧ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૧૪.	જીએ-૪ટી-૮૦૪૫	૭.૧૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૧૫.	જીએ-૪ટી-૭૭૫૨	૭.૧૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૧૬.	જીટીએસ-૯૧૮૫	૭.૮૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૧૭.	જીટીએસ-૯૩૫૮	૭.૮૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૧૮.	જીએ-૪ટી-૪૫૧૫	૭.૧૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૧૯.	જીટીએસ-૮૩૫૧	૭.૧૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૨૦.	જીટીએસ-૭૦૩૮	૭.૪૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૨૧.	જીએ-૪ટી-૬૨૬૧	૭.૮૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૨૨.	જીક્યુએ-૭૫૮૪	૭.૮૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૨૩.	જીટીએસ-૭૮૨૯	૭.૪૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૨૪.	જીક્યુએ-૭૪૦૫	૭.૮૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૨૫.	જીઆરએક્સ-૩૩૭૬	૭.૭૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૨૬.	જીટીએચ-૭૨૮૧	૭.૬૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર

૧	૨	૩	૪	૫
૨૭.	અટીએસ-૮૮૧૧	૭.૪૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૨૮.	અટીએસ-૭૭૬૩	૭.૩૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૨૯.	અમારએક્સ-૫૪૦૩	૭.૭૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૩૦.	અને-૪ટી-૬૨૦૯	૭.૯૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
	અને-૪ટી-૪૫૫૯	૭.૯૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૩૨.	અને-૪ટી-૫૬૩૧	૭.૮૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૩૩.	અટીએક્સ-૨૧૨૫	૭.૬૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૩૪.	અટીએસ-૭૪૮૧	૭.૯૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૩૫.	અટીએલ્યુ-૧૭૧૭	૭.૧૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૩૬.	અને-૧૩ટી-૫૩૨૮	૭.૧૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૩૭.	અને-૪ટી-૭૦૭૦	૭.૯૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૩૮.	અને-૧ટી-૩૦૯૯	૭.૧૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૩૯.	અને-૧ટી-૭૪૫૨	૭.૯૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૪૦.	અમારએક્સ-૩૧૭૫	૭.૯૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૪૧.	અને-૪ટી-૪૫૩૮	૭.૧૧ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૪૨.	અમારએન-૩૮૭૩	૭.૮૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૪૩.	અમારએક્સ-૪૮૨૫	૭.૯૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૪૪.	અક્યુઅ-૬૨૫૩	૭.૯૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૪૫.	અને-૧ટી-૬૨૨૫	૭.૯૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૪૬.	અને-૧૦ટી-૫૫૫	૭.૯૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૪૭.	અને-૧ટી-૬૮૪૭	૭.૯૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૪૮.	અને-૪ટી-૯૨૬૯	૮.૧૨ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૪૯.	અટીએસ-૭૬૧૮	૮.૧૧ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૫૦.	અટીએસ-૮૪૧૪	૭.૮૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૫૧.	અને-૭ટી-૯૭૧૦	૮.૧૧ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૫૨.	અને-૪ટી-૬૯૮૩	૧૦.૧૨ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૫૩.	અટીએસ-૮૦૮૦	૭.૫૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૫૪.	અટીએસ-૬૯૮૩	૭.૫૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૫૫.	અને-૪ટી-૫૯૫૩	૭.૯૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૫૬.	અને-૧-એક્સ-૩૮૩૮	૭.૧૧ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૫૭.	અને-૧-એક્સ-૩૭૭૫	૭.૧૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૫૮.	અને-૧-એક્સ-૩૭૭૪	૭.૧૧ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૫૯.	અટીટી-૩૫૩૮	૭.૭૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૬૦.	અને-૪ટી-૪૬૯૨	૭.૭૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૬૧.	અને-૧ટી-૪૬૬૨	૭.૭૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૬૨.	અમારએક્સ-૪૨૨૧	૭.૭૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૬૩.	અટીએસ-૭૦૩૩	૭.૬૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૬૪.	અમારએક્સ-૫૯૬૬	૭.૭૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૬૫.	અટીએસ-૭૦૭૭	૭.૩૫ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૬૬.	અટીએસ-૭૯૩૨	૭.૪૫ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૬૭.	અટીએસ-૮૧૨૭	૭.૫૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૬૮.	અટીએસ-૮૪૧૫	૭.૫૫ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૬૯.	અટીએસ-૮૦૦૦	૭.૪૫ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૭૦.	અને-૪ટી-૫૦૦૯	૭.૪૬ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૭૧.	અને-૪ટી-૬૩૪૮	૭.૩૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૭૨.	અટીએસ-૭૧૨૪	૭.૪૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૭૩.	અટીએસ-૮૭૩૩	૭.૫૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૭૪.	અટીએસ-૮૦૫૭	૭.૩૫ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૭૫.	અટીએસ-૮૨૯૭	૭.૬૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર

૧	૨	૩	૪	૫
૭૬.	જાંટીએસ-૯૩૭૨	૭.૫૫ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૭૭.	અમારડબલ્યુ-૧૯૧૪	૭.૩૭ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૭૮.	અને-૪ટી-૪૬૦૪	૭.૪૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૭૯.	અને-૪ટી-૪૬૪૪	૭.૪૫ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૮૦.	અને-૪ટી-૫૦૧૫	૭.૫૫ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૮૧.	અને-૪ટી-૫૦૩૬	૭.૩૯ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૮૨.	અને-૪ટી-૫૯૭૦	૭.૬૦ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૮૩.	અને-૪ટી-૫૫૯૩	૭.૫૮ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૮૪.	અને-૪ટી-૬૩૫૪	૭.૪૭ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૮૫.	અને-૪ટી-૮૫૦૦	૭.૪૨ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર
૮૬.	અને-૪ટી-૮૫૦૭	૭.૩૨ મીટર	૧.૦૦ મીટર	૨.૦૦ મીટર

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

એન. એસ. પાટડિયા,  
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.





# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 7, 1995/BHADRA 16, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

### PART IV—A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

ગુહ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૨૪મી ઓગસ્ટ, ૧૯૯૫.

મોટર વાહન અધિનિયમ-૧૯૮૮.

ક્રમાંક : જી/જી/૯૫/૧૫૬/એમવીઆર/૧૫૮૯/૨૪૨૪/ખ.—સરકારી જાહેરનામા, ગુહ વિભાગ નંબર જીજી-૯૨-૯૨-એમવીઆર-૧૫૮૯-૨૪૨૪-ખ, તારીખ ૧૮મી મે, ૧૯૯૨ થી રજવામાં આવેલ રાજ્ય વાહન વ્યવહાર સત્તામંડળના અધ્યક્ષ, શ્રી પી. વી. સ્વામીનાથનના (અધિક મુખ્ય સચિવ, પંચાયત અને ગ્રામ ગુહનિર્માણ વિભાગ, સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગરના) સ્થાને તા. ૧લી ઓક્ટોબર, ૧૯૯૫થી રાજ્ય વાહન વ્યવહાર સત્તા મંડળના અધ્યક્ષપદે શ્રી વી. બી. બુચ, (આઈ.એ.એસ. ૧૯૬૪) (અધિક મુખ્ય સચિવ, કૃષિ, સહકાર અને ગ્રામ વિકાસ વિભાગ, સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર)ને નિમવામાં આવે છે.

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

કે. ડી. મહિડા,  
સરકારના સંયુક્ત સચિવ.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER, 7, 1995/BHADRA 16, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

### PART IV-A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

#### AGRICULTURE, COOPERATION AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

##### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 25th August, 1995.

THE WAREHOUSING CORPORATIONS ACT, 1962.

No. GHKH/36/95-WHA-1094-1199-G.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of the section 20 of the Warehousing Corporations Act, 1962 (58 of 1962) the Government of Gujarat, with the previous approval of the Central Warehousing Corporation, appoints Shri R. Parthasarthy, Additional Chief Secretary (Cooperation) to Government of Gujarat Agriculture, Cooperation and Rural Development Deptt. Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar as the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation, Ahmedabad.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

J. C. SENVA,  
Under Secretary to Government.

101-1

IV-A—101/1



Extra No. 102

REGISTERED NO. G/GNR/2



# **The Gujarat Government Gazette**

## **EXTRAORDINARY**

**PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY**

Vol. XXXVI ]

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, 1995/BHADRA 17, 1917

*Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.*

### **PART IV--A**

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

#### **PORTS AND FISHERIES DEPARTMENT**

##### **Notification**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, Dated 8th September, 1995.

INDIAN PORT ACT, 1908 :

No. G/PF/11/95/IPA/1382/12622/GH.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Indian Port Act, 1908 (15 of 1908) and in partial modification of Ports and Fisheries Department Notification, No. G/PF/10/94/IPA/1382/12622/GH, dated 28th October, 1994, the Government of Gujarat hereby further extends the limit of the Port TALAJA and declares that the said limits shall be as follows namely :—

T A L A J A :

**NORTH :** Port limit start from point 'A' at Lat.  $21^{\circ}-17'-00''$  N, Long.  $72^{\circ}-04'-10''$  E towards point "B" at Lat.  $21^{\circ}-19'-25''$  N, Long.  $72^{\circ}-06'-00''$  E and than to point "C" at Lat.  $21^{\circ}-19'-00''$  N, Long.  $72^{\circ}-06'-40''$  E and than run along the coast 50m. from high water mark to point "D2," at Lat.  $21^{\circ}-22'-42''$  N, Long.  $72^{\circ}-09'-54''$  E and towards the landward side towards point "E2" at Lat.  $21^{\circ}-22'-58''$  N, Long.  $72^{\circ}-09'-40''$  E and and than towards point "\*E1", at Lat.  $21^{\circ}-23'-06''$  N, Long.  $72^{\circ}-09'-48''$  E and than towards point "E1" at Lat.  $21^{\circ}-23'-28''$  N, Long.  $72^{\circ}-09'-30''$  E and than towards point "F3" at Lat.  $21^{\circ}-26'-50''$  N, Long.  $72^{\circ}-13'-20''$  E, and than towards point "F4" at Lat.  $21^{\circ}-29'-13''$  N, Long.  $72^{\circ}-14'-35''$  E.

**EAST :** From point "F4", Lat.  $21^{\circ}-29'-13''$  N, Long.  $72^{\circ}-14'-35''$  E, runs towards point "G4" at Lat.  $21^{\circ}-28'-41''$  N, Long.  $72^{\circ}-15'-41''$  E.

**SOUTH :** Limits start from Point "H" Lat.  $21^{\circ}-13'-40''$  N, Long.  $72^{\circ}-09'-00''$  E and runs to the Point "G" at Lat.  $21^{\circ}-23'-45''$  N, Long.  $72^{\circ}-12'-50''$  E and to Point "G3" Lat.  $21^{\circ}-26'-00''$  N, Long.  $72^{\circ}-14'-10''$  E and further to Point "G4" Lat.  $21^{\circ}-28'-41''$  N, Long.  $72^{\circ}-15'-41''$  E.

**WEST :** The limits start from Point "A" at Lat.  $21^{\circ}-17'-00''$  N, Long.  $72^{\circ}-04'-10''$  E and runs to the Point "H" at Lat.  $21^{\circ}-13'-40''$  N, Long.  $72^{\circ}-09'-00''$  E.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

A. D. DESAI,  
Secretary to Government.



# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, 1995/BHADRA 17, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV—A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

**INDUSTRIES AND MINES DEPARTMENT**

**Notification**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 8th September, 1995.

No. GU-1995-40-GFC/1072/3248/P.—In pursuance of section 10(a) of the State Financial Corporation Act, 1951, Govt. of Gujarat hereby nominates Shri Amit Amichandra Shah as Director on the Board of Directors of Gujarat State Financial Corporation.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

M. P. DAVE,  
Under Secretary to Government.

103-1

IV-A-EX-103-1

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 11, 1995/BHADRA 20, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### HOME DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 1st September, 1995.

ROAD TRANSPORT CORPORATION ACT, 1950.

No. G/G/157/95/STC/1095/1294/GH.—In pursuance of sub-section (2) and (3) of section 5 of the Road Transport Corporation Act, 1950 (LXIV of 1950) read with rule 3 of the Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation Rules, 1971 and in supersession of Government Notification Home Department No. G/G/20/92/STC/1087/541/GH, dated 4th February, 1992 No. G/G/2/94/STC/1087/541/Part-II/GH dated 5th January, 1994 and No. G/G/121/95/STC/1095/1294/GH dated 31st May, 1995 the Government of Gujarat hereby amends Government Notification Home Department No. G/G/84/90/STC/1087/541/GH dated the 3rd September, 1990 with effect From 1st September, 1995 (hereinafter referred to as the 'principal Notification').

In the Principal Notification paragraph (BB) for entry at Serial no. 2 the following entry shall be substituted namely—

2. Director of Transport/Commissioner of Transport, Gujarat State, Ahmedabad.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,  
R. K. HATHI,  
Section Officer.

104-1

IV-A-Extra-104-1

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER, 12, 1995/BHADRA 21, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### FINANCE DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 12th September, 1995.

CENTRAL SALES TAX ACT, 1956.

No. (GN 21) CST. 1095/S.8(5)(99)-TH.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (5) of section 8 of the Central Sales Tax Act, 1956 (LXXIV of 1956), the Government of Gujarat having been satisfied that it is necessary to do in the public interest, hereby directs that in respect of goods which are subject to sales tax or general sales tax under the Gujarat Sales Tax Act, 1969 at the rate of four percent without any condition thereto, the tax payable under sub-section (2) of section 8 of the Central Sales Tax Act, 1956, by any dealer having his place of business in the State of Gujarat in respect of the sales made by him from such place of business in the course of inter-state trade or commerce shall be calculated at the rate of four percent of the sale price of the goods so sold.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

M. N. JOSHI,  
Joint Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER, 14, 1995/BHADRA 23, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

### PART IV-A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

**AGRICULTURE, COOPERATION AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 9th September, 1995.

**THE WAREHOUSING CORPORATIONS ACT, 1962.**

No. GH-KH-39-95-WHA-1094-1199-G.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of sub-section (I) of section 20 of the Warehousing Corporations Act, 1962, (Govt. of India Act 58 of 1962) with application to the State of Gujarat, the Government of Gujarat hereby nominates Shri Dineshbhai Bhagwanji Popat, Amreli, Dist. Amreli as one of the Director on the Board of Directors of the Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation on a vacant post.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

J. C. SENVA,  
Under Secretary to Government.

106-1

IV-A-Ex-106-1

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI ]

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 14, 1995/BHADRA 23, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

AGRICULTURE, COOPERATION AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sechivalaya, Gandhinagar, 9th September, 1995.

THE WAREHOUSING CORPORATIONS ACT, 1962.

No. GH-KH-40-95-WHA-1004-1199-G.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of the section 20 of the Warehousing Corporations Act, 1962 (53 of 1962) and in anticipation of approval of the Central Warehousing Corporation, the Government of Gujarat, appoints Shri Dineshbhai Bhagwanji Popat, Ameli, Dist. Ameli, as the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation, Ahmedabad, in place of Shri R. Parthasarathy, Addl. Chief Secretary, Agriculture, Cooperation and Rural Development Department.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

J. C. SENVA,  
Under Secretary to Government.

107-1

IV-B-EX.-107-1



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER, 14, 1995/BHADRA 23, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

### HOME DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 8th September, 1995.

ROAD TRANSPORT CORPORATION ACT, 1950.

No. GG/160/95/STC/1095/1294/GH.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of Section 5 of the Road Transport Corporation Act, 1950 (Act No. 64 of 1950) read with rule 3 of the Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation Rules, 1971 the Government of Gujarat hereby amends Government Notification, Home Department No. GG/84/9/STC/1087/541/GH, dated the 3rd September, 1990 (hereinafter referred to as the 'principal notification'), as follows, namely:—

In the principal notification, in paragraph (B) for entry at Serial No. 1 the following, entry shall be substituted, namely:—

“1. Shri Bimalbhai Jayantibhai Shah,  
Brampuris Khancho,  
Raipur,  
Karnavati (Ahmedabad).

Chairman of the Board”.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

V. M. CHAUHAN,  
Deputy Secretary to Government.





सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER, 14, 1995/BHADRA 23, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

### INDUSTRIES AND MINES DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 11th September, 1995.

No. GU/95/41/GFC/2595/1217/P.—In pursuance of Sub-section (1) of Section 7 of the State Financial Corporation Act-1951 (LXIII of 1951) the Government, on the recommendation of the Board of Directors of the Gujarat State Financial Corporation and based on the advice of the Reserve Bank of India, hereby fixes 12% per annum as the rate of interest payable on the Adhoc Bonds of Rs. 1460 lakhs (Rupees Fourteen hundred and Sixty Lakhs only) to be issued by Gujarat State Financial Corporation in favour of Reserve Bank of India.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

H. F. GANDHARVA,  
Section Officer,  
Industries and Mines Department.

109-1

IV-A—109-1

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 18, 1995/ BHADRA 27, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART IV-A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

### ENERGY AND PETROCHEMICALS DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 16th September, 1995.

No. GU-95-32-ESA-1195-5314-K.—Whereas Shri C. J. Jose, I.A.S., Managing Director, Gujarat Tractor Corporation Ltd., Vadodara is directed to hold the additional charge of the posts of Member (Admn.) and Member (Finance), Gujarat Electricity Board, Vadodara vice Shri N. C. Dave, vide Government order GAD No. AIS-4595-4180-G, dated 6-9-1995.

Now, therefore, in exercise of powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 5 of Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 (54 of 1948), the Govt. of Gujarat hereby appoint Shri C. J. Jose, IAS., Managing Director, Gujarat Tractor Corporation Ltd., Vadodara as Member (Admn.) and Member (Finance) of Gujarat Electricity Board, Vadodara in addition to his present duties untill further order.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. J. MAKWANA,  
Under Secretary to Government.

110-1

IV-A-Extra-110-1



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 18, 1995/BHADRA 27, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### ENERGY AND PETROCHEMICAL DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 16th September, 1995.

No. GU/95/33/CEI/1995/4879/K.—In pursuance of Government Resolution, Energy & Petrochemicals Department No. PAY-5490-1779-B dated the 22nd August, 1995 changing the nomenclature of the post of Chief Electrical Inspector and Collector of Electricity Duty as "Commissioner of Electricity", Government of Gujarat hereby amends the Government Notifications specified in the schedule annexed hereto, as follows, namely:—

In the said notifications, for the words "Chief Electrical Inspector, Ahmedabad" wherever used the words "Commissioner of Electricity" shall be substituted.

#### SCHEDULE

1. Government Notification, Industries, Mines and Power Department No. GU/40/IER/1067/2336/K, dated 7th April, 1969.
2. Government Notification, Industries, Mines and Power Department No. GU/83/3/IEA/1077/14592/K, dated 1st January, 1983.
3. Government Notification, Industries, Mines and Power Department No. GU/84/54/IEA/1077/14592/(III)/K, dated 20th June, 1984.
4. Government Notification, Industries, Mines and Power Department No. GU/84/86/CEI/1183/UO/217/K, dated 29th October, 1984.
5. Government Order, Industries, Mines and Power Department No. GHU/85/1/ELC/1084/6604/K, dated 2nd January, 1985.
6. Government Notification, Industries, Mines and Energy Department No. GU/87/21/IEA/1087/9346/K, dated 13th April, 1989.
7. Government Notification, Industries, Mines and Power Department No. GU/90/75/CEI/GC/1290/10741/K, dated 22nd November, 1990.
8. Government Notification, Energy & Petrochemicals Department No. GU/93/16/CEI/QC/1293/2983/K, dated 28th July, 1993.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

B. J. MAKWANA,  
Under Secretary to Government.

IV-A.-Ex.-111-1

111-1

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI ]

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 1995/BHADRA 28, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

INDUSTRIES AND MINES DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 16th September, 1995.

No. GU/1995/42/GFC/1072/3248/P.—In pursuance of Section 15(i) of the State Financial Corporation Act-1951, and on the recommendation of the Board of Directors of Gujarat State Financial Corporation, Government of Gujarat hereby nominates Shri Amit Amichandra Shah as Chairman of the Board of Directors of Gujarat State Financial Corporation.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

V. L. JOSHI,  
Joint Secretary to Government.

112-1

IV-A-EX.-112-1



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 28, 1995/ASVINA 6, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV—A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

#### Order

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 28th September, 1995.

ESSENTIAL COMMODITIES ACT, 1955.

No. GTH/95/45/DGP/1095/4013/C.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955 (10 of 1955) read with the order of the Government of India, Ministry of Agriculture (Department of Food) No. GSR. 800 dated the 9th June, 1978 and with the prior concurrence of the Central Government, the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following order further to amend the Gujarat Rice Procurement (Levy) Order, 1984.

1. (i) This order may be called the Gujarat Rice Procurement (Levy) (3rd Amendment) Order, 1995.

(ii) It shall come into force with immediate effect.

2. (i) In the Gujarat Rice Procurement (Levy) Order, 1984, after the second proviso to sub-clause (1) of clause 3 the following proviso shall be inserted, namely:—

“Provided further that nothing contained in sub-clause (1) shall apply to the quantity of non-basmati superfine and fine rice meant for export outside the country for the period of the 1994-95 Kharif Season.”

(2) In the said order, in the last proviso to sub clause (i) of Clause 3, for the word “provided also” the word “provided further” shall be substituted.

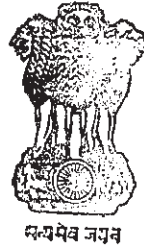
By order in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. R. PATNI,  
Under Secretary to the Government.

113/1

IV-A—Extra—113/1

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 29, 1957 A3VINA 7, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

### PART IV—A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

#### FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

##### Notification

14, Sardarbhavan, 6th Floor Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 29th September, 1995.

THE PREVENTION OF BLACK MARKETING AND MAINTENANCE OF SUPPLIES OF ESSENTIAL COMMODITIES ACT, 1980.

NO. GTH/95/46/ADV/1181/3922/Spl:—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 9 of the Prevention of Blackmarketing and Maintenance of Supplies of Essential Commodities Act, 1980, the Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Shri J. U. Mehta, Retired Judge of the Gujarat High Court, as a member of the Advisory Board constituted under Section 9 of the said Act vide Government, in Food and Civil Supplies Department, Notification No. GTH/95/14/ADV/1181/3922/Spl, dated the 13th February, 1995 in place of Shri B. S. Kapadia, who has been indicated his inability to work as a member of the above board, effective from 1st October, 1995 to 31st December 1995.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

SANJAY NANDAN,  
Deputy Secretary to the Government.

114-1

IV-A—Extra—114/1

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, 1995/ASVINA 8, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

HOME DEPARTMENT (Special)

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 30th September, 1995.

NATIONAL SECURITY ACT, 1980.

No. GG/95/167/SB.III/PAS/NSA/1091/5556.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section-9 of the National Security Act, 1980 (No. 65 of 1980), the Government of Gujarat hereby—

(1) constitutes, for the period from 1st October, 1995 to 30th September, 1996, an Advisory Board for the purpose of the said Act consisting of the following members, namely—

- (i) Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. K. Thakkar
- (ii) Hon'ble Mr. Justice (Retd) N. H. Bhatt
- (iii) Hon'ble Mr. Justice (Retd) J. U. Mehta

and appoints Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. K. Thakkar to be the Chairman of the said Board.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

P. S. MEHTA,  
Deputy Secretary to the Govt. of Gujarat,  
Home Department (Spl).

115/1

IV A-Ex -115-1

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.





सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, 1995/ASVINA 8, 1917.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

### PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

#### INDUSTRIES AND MINES DEPARTMENT

##### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 28th September, 1995.

##### MINERAL CONCESSION RULES, 1960.

No. GU/95/43/MCR/1592(A-5)/3842/CHH.—WHEREAS the Mining Lease for Limestone in respect of the area in Kutch District as detailed below was sanctioned to Shri Navin Harilal Anjaria 1/35, Panch Hatadi, Bhuj District Kutchh under Government Order Industries, Mines and Power Department No. MCR/1577/(A-61)/GOI-207/CHH, dated 6th August, 79.

Taluka	Village	Survey No.	Area
Abdasa	Bandia	Verieres	(Hectors) 178.92.11

2. And WHEREAS, the sanction accorded to the Lease for the period of 20 years with effect from 22/9/80 expires on 22/9/2000.

3. And whereas the lessee failed to remedy the breach of the lease deed and also failed to pay instalments of royalty the said mining lease is determined.

4. Now, THEREFORE, in pursuance of the provision of Rules 59 of the Mineral concession Rules, 1960 Government of Gujarat is pleased to direct that the said area shall be declared as available for mineral concession with effect from 1st October, 1995.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

V. C. PANDYA,  
Section Officer,  
Industries and Mines Department.



## ઉદ્યોગ અને ખાણ વિભાગ

## જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર તા. ૨૮મી સપ્ટેમ્બર, ૧૯૯૫.

ક્રમાંક : જયુ-૯૫-(૪૩)-એમસીઆર-૧૫૯૨-(એ. ૬)-૩૮૪૨-છ.—આથી ગુજરાત સરકારના ઉદ્યોગ ખાણ અને વીજળી વિભાગના હુકમ ક્રમાંક : એમસીઆર-૧૫૭૭(એ-૬૧)-જીઓઆઈ-૨૦૭-છ, તારીખ ૬મી ઓગસ્ટ, ૧૯૭૯થી શ્રી નવીન હરીલાલ અંજરીયા ૧/૩૫, પંચહાટડી બુજ કરછ જલ્લાના નીચે જણાવેલ વિસ્તાર માટે લાઈસન્સ ડેન ખનિજનો ખાણપટ્ટો મંજૂર કરવામાં આવેલ છે.

તાલુકો	ગામ	સર્વે નંબર	વિસ્તાર (હેક્ટરમાં)
અબડાસા	બાડીયા	ટાવર્સ પેકી	૧૭૮.૯૨.૧૧
( એટલે કે, ૧૭૮.૯૨.૧૧ હેક્ટર્સ )			

૨. અને આથી પટ્ટેદારને મંજૂર કરવામાં આવેલ માઈનીંગ લીઝની મુદત કરારખત થયા તા. ૨૨મી સપ્ટેમ્બર, ૧૯૮૦થી વીસ વર્ષના સમયગાળા માટે તા. ૨૨મી સપ્ટેમ્બર, ૨૦૦૦ના રોજ પુર્ણ થાય છે.

૩. અને આથી પટ્ટેદાર માઈનીંગ લીઝ ડીડની શરતોના ભાગ દૂર કરવામાં નિષ્ફળ જતાં અને સાથે સાથે બાકી રોયલ્ટીની રકમના હપ્તા ભરવામાં નિષ્ફળ જતા લીઝ રદ કરવામાં આવેલ છે.

૪. હવે આથી સને ૧૯૬૦ના ખનિજ છુટછાટ નિયમોના નિયમ-૫૯ને અનુસરીને 'ગુજરાત સરકારના આદેશ મુજબ સદરહુ વિસ્તારને તા. ૧લી ઓક્ટોબર, ૧૯૯૫થી ખનિજ છુટછાટ માટે ઉપલબ્ધ વિસ્તાર તરીકે જાહેર કરવામાં આવે છે.

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

વી. સી. પંડ્યા,  
સેક્શન અધિકારી,  
ઉદ્યોગ અને ખાણ વિભાગ.



સત્યમેવ જયતે

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER, 11, 1995/ASVINA 19, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

### PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

ગુજ વિભાગ (વિશેષ)

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૧૧મી ઓક્ટોબર, ૧૯૯૫.

ફોનદારી કાર્યરીતી અધિનિયમ, ૧૯૭૩.

ક્રમાંક : જીજી-૯૫-૧૭૯ વિશેષ-૨-કમપ-૨૪૮૦-૨૭૫૧ (ભાગ-૧)--સિદ્ધપુરના એકઝીક્યુટીવ મેજસ્ટ્રેટ ફોનદારી કાર્યરીતી અધિનિયમ, ૧૯૭૩ (સને ૧૯૭૪ના બીજા અધિનિયમ)ની કલમ-૧૪૪ હેઠળ કરેલા અને આ સાથેની અનુસૂચિમાં ફરી જણાવેલ તારીખ ૯મી જાન્યુઆરી, ૧૯૯૫ના હુકમ ક્રમાંક : પીઓએલ/પ્રતિબંધ જેનો આમાં હવે પછી સદરહુ હુકમ તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે. તેમાં નિદિષ્ટ કરેલા વિસ્તારોમાં હુલ્લડ અને બખેડો અટકાવવા માટે ગુજરાત સરકારે તેમ કરવું જરૂરી જણાય છે. તેથી, હવે સદરહુ અધિનિયમની કલમ-૧૪૪ની પેટા કલમ (૪)ના પરંતુકથી મળેલ સત્તાની રુએ, ગુજરાત સરકાર આથી આદેશ કરે છે કે, સને ૧૯૯૫ના જાન્યુઆરી મહિનાના ચોથી તારીખે સદરહુ હુકમ જેની મુદત આ જાહેરનામું ન હોત તો પુરી થઈ ગઈ હોત, તે સને ૧૯૯૫ના ઓગષ્ટ મહિનાની ચોથા તારીખે અને તે તારીખથી વધુ છ મહિનાની મુદત માટે અમલમાં રહેશે.

અનુસૂચિ

નં. પીઓએલ-પ્રતિબંધ.

સિદ્ધપુરમાં ઐતિહાસિક સ્થળ રુદ્રમહાલય આવેલ છે. તેની બાજુમાં એક મસ્જિદ આવેલ છે. જે જુમા મસ્જિદ તરીકે ઓળખાય છે અને તે મિલકતો ભારત સરકારના પુરાતત્વ ખાતા તરફથી રક્ષીત ઈમારત તરીકે જાહેર કરાયેલ છે અને તે ઈમારતોના ઉપયોગ સારું હિન્દ તથા મુસલમાન કોમો વચ્ચે સિદ્ધપુરમાં ઘણી ભારે તંગ પરિસ્થિતિ પેદા થાય છે અને તે હાલ પ્રવર્તે છે. આ બાબતે નામ. ગુજરાત સરકારે અગાઉ પ્રતિબંધ વિસ્તાર તરીકે બહાર પાડેલ જાહેરનામાની મુદત પુરી થાય છે. તેથી બન્ને કોમો તરફથી રુદ્રમહાલય અને જુમા મસ્જિદમાં પાક કરવા અને નમાઝ પઢવા જાય તેમ માનવાને કારણે છે. હાઈકોર્ટમાં કેસો ચાલે છે. તેનો હલુ નિકાલ આવેલ નથી. બન્ને કોમો વચ્ચે ફરીથી તંગદીલી ઉભી થવા સંભવ છે. જેથી જાહેર સુલેહ શાંતિનો ભંગ થતો અટકાવવાનું ઈષ્ટ જણાય છે અને તેમ થતું તાત્કાલિક અટકાવવા તથા ઝડપી ઉપાય યોજવાનું ઈચ્છનીય છે.

117-1

IV-A-Ex.-117-1

તેથી, હું એન. ડી. પટેલ, એકઝીક્યુટીવ મેજિસ્ટ્રેટ, સિદ્ધપુર મને મળેલ ખાસ સત્તાની રુએ ફરમાવું છું કે, નીચે અનુસૂચિમાં જણાવેલ મિલ્કતોમાં તારીખ ૪થી જુન, ૧૯૮૫ના રોજથી ૬૦ દિવસ સુધી સદર મિલ્કતોના અગર તેની અંદર આવેલ કોઈપણ સ્થળે કોઈપણ રીતે ઉપયોગ કરવો નહીં તેવો પ્રતિબંધ ફરમાવું છું.

#### મિલ્કતોના વિસ્તારની ચતુર્સીમા

- પૂર્વ દિશા : ઘર નં. ૧-૧૦-૮૪ની પછી નદીમાં જવાનો રસ્તો તથા ઘર નં. ૧-૧૦-૮૮૫નો કરો.
- પશ્ચિમ દિશા : રુદ્રમહાલય તથા મસ્જિદની હદથી રસ્તો દેસાઈના માઢ તરફ જવાનો તથા ત્યાંથી બોરવાડ તરફ જવાનો રસ્તો મુકી ઘર નં. ૧-૧૦-૪૩, ૧-૧૦-૪૪ તથા તા. ૧-૧૦-૪૫ની પછી તથા બારણું.
- ઉત્તર દિશા : રુદ્રમહાલય તથા મહોલ્લામાં ઘર નં. ૧-૧૦-૭૨ થી ૧-૧૦-૭૬ના મકાનની પછી તથા પશુવાદળની પોળ તરફ જવાનો રસ્તો જે દેસાઈના માઢ તરફ જાય છે તેની બીજી બાજુએ ઘર નં. ૧-૧૧-૮૫ થી ૧-૧૧-૧૦૦ના મકાનોનો આગળનો ભાગ.
- દક્ષિણ દિશા : જુની બોરવાડ તથા દેસાઈના માઢ તરફ જવાનો રસ્તો ઓળંગી ઘર નં. ૧-૫-૫ તથા ૧-૫-૬નો આગળનો ભાગ તથા બારણું તથા ત્યારબાદ રસ્તો મુકીને ઘર નં. ૧-૧૦-૪૭ના મકાનના કરાનો ભાગ.

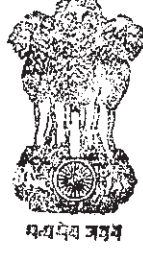
સદરહુ હુકમનો ભંગ કરનાર ભારતના ફોજદારી અધિનિયમની કલમ-૧૮૮ મુજબની શિક્ષાને પાત્ર થશે. આ ગુનો કોગનીએબલ બીનજમીન લાયક ગુનો છે. આ હુકમ જિલ્લા મેજિસ્ટ્રેટશ્રી, મહેસાણા જિલ્લા પોલીસ વડાશ્રી, પાટણ તથા એકઝીક્યુટીવ મેજિસ્ટ્રેટ, સિદ્ધપુર અથવા આ અર્થે તેમને અધિકૃત કરેલા અધિકારીઓ પાસેથી પરમીટ ધરાવનાર વ્યક્તિઓને લાગુ પડશે નહીં અગર ફરજ ઉપર હાજર ફોજદાર પુરાતત્વ ખાતાના તથા રાજ્ય સરકારના અધિકારીઓ તથા નોકરોને લાગુ પડશે નહીં.

આજ તારીખ ૮મી મે, ૧૯૮૫ ના રોજ મારી સહી તથા સિક્કો કરી આપેલ છે.

સહી/-  
એન. ડી. પટેલ,  
એકઝીક્યુટીવ મેજિસ્ટ્રેટ,  
સિદ્ધપુર.

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

જે. આર. મોદી,  
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 20, 1995/ASVINA 28, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV—A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

ઉર્જા અને પેટ્રોકેમિકલ્સ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૨૦મી ઓક્ટોબર, ૧૯૯૫.

નંબર : જ્યુ/૯૫/૩૭/આઈઈઆર/૧૦૯૫/૫૩૧૯/ક.— ભારતીય વીજ નિયમો, ૧૯૫૬ના નિયમ ૪૫ હેઠળ ઉદ્યોગ, ખાણ અને વિજળી વિભાગના તા. ૭મી એપ્રિલ, ૧૯૬૯ના જાહેરનામા ક્રમાંક : જ્યુ/૪૦/આઈઈઆર/૧૦૬૭/૨૩૩૬/ક થી ઘડાયેલ યોગ્યતા પ્રમાણપત્ર આપવા અંગેના નિયમો અને શરતો, ના નિયમ-૯માં નીચે મુજબ ઓશિક સુધારો કરવામાં આવે છે.

“નવેમ્બર” મહિના ને બદલે “ઓક્ટોબર/નવેમ્બર” મહિનો વાંચવું.

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

બી. જી. મકવાણા,  
સરકારના ઉપ-સચિવ.



# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 20, 1995/ ASVINA 28, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART IV-A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

### LEGAL DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 20th October, 1995.

COMMISSION OF INQUIRY ACT, 1952.

No. GK/21/95/COI/1092-1188-I.—WHEREAS by Government Notification, Legal Department No. GK/43/92/COI/1092/1188/D, dated the 21st December, 1992 (hereinafter referred to as "the said Notification"), the Government of Gujarat had appointed commission of Inquiry Consisting of Hon'ble Justice, Shri I. C. Bhatt, retired Judge of the High Court of Gujarat, Ahmedabad to inquire into the matters with regard to incidents of violence in several parts of the country including some in the State of Gujarat;

AND WHEREAS Hon'ble Justice Shri P. M. Chauhan, retired Judge of the High Court of Gujarat, is appointed on the commission of Inquiry in place of Hon'ble Justice Shri I. C. Bhatt. vide Government Notification Home Department No. SB-COI-1092-25-IC, dated the 9th December, 1993.

AND WHEREAS, the Commission was required to complete the inquiry and submit its report within six months;

AND, WHEREAS the term of the Commission was extended from time to time and lastly it was extended upto 30th September, 1995, Vide Government Notification, Legal Department No. GK/9/95/COI/1092/1188/I, dated the 4th April, 1995.

AND WHEREAS, the Commission has not completed the inquiry and submitted its report into the said matter;

AND WHEREAS the Government of Gujarat is of opinion that the Commission should complete the inquiry and submit its report to the State on or before 31st December, 1995;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Commissions of Inquiry Act, 1952 (60 of 1952) the Government of Gujarat, hereby amends the said notification as follows, namely:—

In the said notification, in paragraph 3, for the words and figures "on or before the 30th September, 1995," the words, figures and letters "on or before the 31st December, 1995." shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

I. B. VAGHELA,  
Under Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 28, 1995/KARTIKA 6, 1917.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

### ENERGY & PETROCHEMICALS DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 28th October, 1995.

No. GU-95-38-ESA-1195-5314-K.—On his return from leave, Dr. P. K. Mishra is appointed under Section 5(2) of Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 as Member (Finance), Gujarat Electricity Board, Vadodara relieving Shri C. J. Jose from additional charge of Member (Finance) with effect from 26th October, 1995 fore noon. Further Member (Finance) Dr. P. K. Mishra is directed to hold the additional charge of the post of Member (A), Gujarat Electricity Board Baroda relieving Shri C. J. Jose, IAS, Managing Director, Gujarat Tractor Corporation Ltd., Baroda of the additional charge of Member (A) with immediate effect.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

RAJ KUMAR,  
Deputy Secretary to Government.

120-1

IV-A Extra-120-1

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.





सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 1995/ KARTIKA 12, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART IV-A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

Mortgage loan of Rs. 44.22 Crores from  
LIC of India availing by the Gujarat  
Electricity Board.

### ENERGY AND PETROCHEMICALS DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 3rd November, 1995.

No. GU-95(39)/ESA/1395/6035/K.--In exercise of the power conferred under sub-section (I) of section-65 of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 (LIV of 1948), the Government of Gujarat hereby accords sanction, to the Gujarat Electricity Board to borrow from Life Insurance Corporation of India a sum of Rs. 44.22 Crores (Rupees Forty Four Crores Twenty two lacs only) for financing the Capital expenditure of Kadana Hydro Electric Project Stage-I, Kadana Hydro Electric Project Extn. stage-II, Lignite Based TPS in Kutch stage-II Unit-III and Sikka TPS stage-I on mortgage charges on assets of 400 KV Asoj sub-station and Kadana Hydro power station and also on further charge of assets already mortgaged by the Gujarat Electricity Board to avail of the earlier twenty eight loans of Rs. 240 lacs, Rs. 100 lacs, Rs. 275 lacs, Rs. 400 lacs, Rs. 550 lacs, Rs. 600 lacs, Rs. 760 lacs, Rs. 730 lacs, Rs. 100 lacs, Rs. 800 lacs, Rs. 120 lacs, Rs. 1138 lacs, Rs. 1252 lacs, Rs. 1129 lacs, Rs. 891 lacs, Rs. 995 lacs, Rs. 1094 lacs, Rs. 800 lacs, Rs. 1203 lacs, Rs. 1323 lacs, Rs. 1455 lacs, Rs. 1924 lacs, Rs. 2275 lacs, Rs. 2502 lacs, Rs. 2752 lacs, Rs. 2000 lacs, Rs. 3227 lacs and Rs. 3583 lacs, from Life Insurance Corporation of India. Thus this loan of Rs. 44.22 Crores to be borrowed shall have additional security on assets of 400 KV Asoj sub-station and Hydro Power station and also further charge on the assets of Gujarat Electricity Board with written down value of Rs. 40927.78 lacs already mortgaged with Life Insurance Corporation of India against earlier twenty eight loans.



The loan of Rs. 44.22 Crores would be subject to the following terms and conditions :-

(A) *Rate of interest.*—This loan will carry an interest of 14% p. a. payable half yearly on 15th January and 15th July each year. However, interest rate may undergo an upward revision and Board may be required to pay interest at the revised rate on this loan from the date of disbursement thereof.

(B) *Repayment Term of Loan.*—The loan shall be repayable within a maximum period of 15½ years from the date of drawal of the loan by 15 annual equal instalments. The 1st of such instalments of repayment shall, however, fall due on 15th January or 15th July following completion of one year from the date of drawal of the loan.

(C) *Interest Tax.*—(i) GEB shall have to pay the interest tax at the rate of 3% p. a. or such rate as may be decided by the Government of India from time to time on the interest amount in accordance with the provisions of the interest Tax Act, 1974 as amended by Finance (No. 2) Act, 1991 by Government of India.

(ii) In case of default in payment of interest or repayment of loan on the due dates, Gujarat Electricity Board shall be liable to pay compound interest thereon at 1% over the prevailing interest rate being charged with same rests. Any interest for a broken period shall be calculated on a daily basis using 365 days factor for a year.

(D) *Insurance.*—The fixed assets mortgaged to the Life Insurance Corporation of India shall be insured as required by the Life Insurance Corporation of India. Other conditions with regard to place of disbursement, repayment, costs and legal expenses, inspection of mortgaged premises as applicable to the loan drawn by Gujarat Electricity Board on the earlier occasions would apply in the case of the above referred loan as well.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

RAJKUMAR,

Deputy Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER. 10, 1995/KARTIKA 19, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

### PART IV-A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

#### LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 9th November, 1995.

THE FACTORIES ACT, 1948 (No. LXIII OF 1948).

No. GU-95/187/FAC-1095/1607-M(3).—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to clause (b) of sub-section (I) of section 66 of the Factories Act, 1948, the Government of Gujarat hereby varies the limits laid down in clause (b) in respect of E.O.U. (Export-oriented Unit) set up at Chorwad (District Junagadh) by the HINDUSTAN LEVER LIMITED, Bombay to authorise the employment of women workers in its fish curing/processing activities between the hours 6.00 a.m. to 11.00 p.m. for a period of one year with effect from the 1st September, 1995 subject to the conditions that the management shall—

- (a) provide, free of cost, facilities for the transportation of women workers, from their residence/ hostel to the factory premises for work and back; and
- (b) make adequate arrangements for the security for those women workers (willing to work beyond 7.00 p.m.) in respect of such transportation facilities are provided.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

V. R. RANA,  
Deputy Secretary to Government.

(C)



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 13, 1995/KARTIKA 22, 1917.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

### HOME DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 21st October, 1995.

ROAD TRANSPORT CORPORATION ACT, 1950.

No. G/G/182/95/STC/1095/1294/GH.—In pursuance of sub-section (2) and (3) of section 5 of the Road Transport Corporation Act 1950 (LXIV of 1950) read with rule 3 of the Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation Rules, 1971. The Government of Gujarat hereby modifies Government Notification Home Department No. GG/121/95/STC/1095/1284/GH, dated 31st May, 1995 as under with effect from 8th September, 1995.

In the said Notification in the paragraph (BB) for entry at Serial No. 1 the following entry shall be substituted namely:—

2. The Dy. Secretary (Transport) Home Department, Gujarat State, Ahmedabad.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

R. K. HATHI,  
Section Officer,  
Home Department.



# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 1995/ KARTIKA 27, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### HOME DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 18th November, 1995.

#### MOTOR VEHICLES ACT, 1988.

No. G/G/95/187/MVR/1589/4966(ii)-KH.-WHEREAS the draft rules further to amend the Gujarat Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989, were published as required by sub-section (1) of section 212 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988) on pages 65.1 to 65.5 of the Gujarat Government Gazette, part IV-A, dated the 29th May, 1995, under Government Notification, Home Department No. G/G/95/120 MVR/1589-4966 (ii) KH, dated the 29th May, 1995 inviting objections or suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby till the 29th June, 1995.

AND WHEREAS, the objections and suggestions received on the said draft have been considered by the Government;

AND WHEREAS, the objections and suggestions received on the said draft have been considered by the Government

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 28, 38, 96, 111, 206 and 207 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988), the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Gujarat Motor Vehicles (Amendment) Rules, 1995.
2. In the Gujarat Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989 (hereinafter referred to as "the said rules"), in rule 2,-
  - (a) in clause (i), the following words shall be added at the end, namely:-  
"and includes an Assistant Regional Transport Officer appointed by the State Government;"
  - (b) in clause (n), the following words shall be added at the end, namely :-  
"Gujarat Narmada Auto Limited, Narmadanagar, District Bharuch."

3. In the said rules, in rule 4, for sub-rule (I), the following shall be substituted, namely:—

“(I) Any Officer of the Motor Vehicles Department of and above the rank of an Assistant Inspector of Motor Vehicles shall be the authority to conduct a test under sub-section (5) of section 8 and any officer of and above the rank of an Inspector of Motor Vehicles shall be the authority to conduct a test under sub-section (3) of section 9 :.

Provided that it shall be competent for the licensing authority or for any person nominated by it in that behalf, to have more than one test.

4. In the said rules, in rule 6, for clause (iii), the following shall be substituted, namely: “(iii) (a) in respect of a duplicate driving licence in Form 6 under rule 13, twenty rupees; and

(b) in respect of a duplicate driving licence in Form 7 under rule 13-forty five rupees.”

5. In the said rules, in rule 18, in sub-rule (4), after clause (c), the following shall be inserted, namely:—

“(d) a driving certificate in Form 5 prescribed under the Central Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989 in the case of holder of a driving licence authorising him to drive other than transport vehicles”.

6. In the said rules, in rule 30, for sub-rule (3), the following shall be substituted, namely:—

“(3) Any Officer of the Motor Vehicles Department of and above the rank of an Assistant Inspector of Motor Vehicles shall be the authority to conduct a test for the grant of conductors' licence :

Provided that it shall be competent for the licensing authority or for any person nominated by it in that behalf to have more than one test.”

7. In the said rules, in rule 71, for clause (iv), the following shall be substituted, namely:—

“(iv) in respect of any other permit for each motor vehicle, one hundred twenty five rupees.”

8. In the said rules, for rule 75, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

“75 Entry of registration mark on permit.

(1) No permit shall be issued until the registration mark and other particulars of the vehicle to which it relates has been entered therein.

(2) The applicant shall within one month of the sanction of the application for a permit or such longer period as the Transport Authority may specify produce before that authority the certificate of registration of the vehicle registered in his name and in the event of the applicant failing to produce the certificate of registration within the specified period the Transport Authority may withdraw its sanction of the application for the permit.”

9. In the said rules, in rule 100, in sub-rule (2), the following proviso shall be inserted, namely:—

“Provided that the licensing authority may vary the said requirement in respect of an establishment or branch office, to be established within any municipal or cantonment area.”

10. In the said rules, in rule 152,—

(1) in sub-rule (2),—

(a) for the figure “400”, the figure “381” shall be substituted;

(b) in clause (i), for the figure “1370”, the “1372” shall be substituted;

(c) for clause (ii), the following shall be substituted, namely:—



(ii) where seats are placed across the vehicle and are facing in the same direction, there shall be a space of not less than 660 mm between the back of the front seat and the front of the rear seat when measured at the top most point of the upholstery;";

(d) for clause (iii), the following shall be substituted, namely:-

"(iii) when seats are placed across the vehicle and are facing each other, there shall be space of not less than 1271 mm between the back of the backing seats when measured from the top most/point of the upholstery."

(2) in sub-rule (3), for the figure "500", the figure "406" shall be substituted.

11. In the said rules, in rule 155, in sub-rule (3), for clause (b), the following shall be substituted, namely:-

"(b) such door shall have a clear opening of not less than 540 mm  $\times$  660 mm on the vehicle registered on or after the date of commencement of the Gujarat Motor Vehicles (Amendment) Rules, 1995."

12. In the said rules, for rule 166, the following shall be substituted, namely:-

"166. Approval of locally-manufactured trailer and semi-trailer. (1) No locally manufactured trailer or semi-trailer, intended to be used as a transport vehicle within the State, shall be registered as a transport vehicle, unless the design of such trailer or semi-trailer is approved:

Provided that this rule shall not apply to trailers or semi-trailers manufactured outside the India.

(2) No trailer or semi-trailer, the design of which is approved, shall be altered so that it does not comply with the approved design.

(3) An application for the approval of a design of a trailer or semi-trailer shall be made to the Commissioner or Transport or Director of Transport, as the case may be, along with the report of verification of design and recommendations of maximum laden weight and axle weight in respect of the trailer or semi-trailer obtained from the testing institute, and a fee of two hundred rupees.

(4) An application for obtaining a report of verification of design and recommendations of maximum laden weight and axle weights in respect of a trailer or semi-trailer shall be made to the testing institute in triplicate. Such application shall be accompanied by three copies of each of the following documents duly certified by a Chartered Mechanical Engineer or by a mechanical engineer having a minimum qualification of bachelor's degree in mechanical engineering of a recognised University, namely:-

(i) Full Specifications

(ii) Drawing giving all dimensions and details, and

(iii) Set of design calculations of-

(a) axles and their supports,

(b) springs and their supports,

(c) long bearers,

(d) cross bearers,

(e) platform, tank or anything that may be carried on the cross bearers and their supports,

(f) low bar or king pin,

(g) turn table or any other scribbling device for the front axle, if provided,

- (h) brackers and braking arrangement,
- (i) any other item such as shock absorbers, tipping device etc, if included,
- (j) wheels and tyres.

(5) The testing institute shall, upon the receipt of such application scrutinise the design and calculations and if the design is found satisfactory, it shall certify what would be in its opinion maximum gross vehicle weight and axle weights in respect of the trailer or semi-trailer which is compatible with reasonable safety.

(6) The testing institute may call upon the applicant to furnish further details, if required.

(7) In case the design is not found satisfactory, the testing institute may reject the design.

(8) When a design is found satisfactory, the testing institute shall forward one copy of the approved design, specifications and calculations with its recommendations as to the maximum gross vehicle weight and axle weights to the Commissioner of Transport or Director of Transport and one copy to the applicant.

(9) The applicant on approval of the design, shall supply the Commissioner of Transport or Director of Transport with as many extra copies of the approved design as may be required by him for sending them to different registering authorities for their record.

(10) Notwithstanding anything contained in this rule, the approval of the design of a trailer or semi-trailer manufactured in India, by a competent authority, in any other State in India shall be deemed to be an approval according to these rules, provided that there is in force in that other State, rules conforming to or containing substantially the same provisions as in this rule."

13. In the said rules, after rule 235, the following shall be inserted, namely :—

"235—A. Authority under section 206(1) and (2) and section 207—Any officer of the Police Department of and above the rank of a Sub-Inspector shall exercise the powers under the provisions of sub-sections (1) and (2) of Section 206 and sub-section (1) of section 207."

14. In the said rules, in rule 239, after the figures, brackets and word "158 (1) and (4)", the Figure "202" shall be inserted.

15. In the said rules, in the First Schedule,—

(a) in Form T.V.A., after item 5, the following shall be inserted, namely,—

"6. I herewith attach driving certificate in Form 5 prescribed under the Central Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989".

(b) in Form P. St. S.A., for item 27, the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"(27) The details of arrangement made to acquire the vehicles."

(c) in Form P.Co.P.A., for item 9, the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"9. The details of arrangement made to acquire the vehicle."

(d) in Form P.Pr. S.A.,

(i) for the brackets, letters and figures" (See rule 78(1) )

(iv) the brackets, letters and figures" (See rule 70(1) )

(iv) "shall be substituted ;

(ii) for item 8, the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"8. The details of arrangements made to acquire the vehicle."

(e) in Form P.Pu.C.A., for item 9, the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"9. The details of arrangements made to acquire the vehicle."

(f) in form P.Tem. A, for the brackets, letters and figures "(See rule (1) 70(vi))", the brackets, letters and figures" (See rule 70(1)(vi)) "shall be substituted.

(g) in Form P.Co.Sp.A., in item 9, for the words "substantive permit", the words "primary permit" shall be substituted ;

(h) in Form A.R.T. at the end of the form, the following shall be added, namely :—

"Date .....

.....

Place .....

Signature of the licensee"

(i) in Form M.V. Rep. A for the brackets, letters, and figures "(See rule 78(5)(i))", the brackets, letters and figures "(See rule 70(5)(i))" shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

N. S. PATADIA,

Under Secretary to Government,  
Home Department.

IV-A Ex, 124-2





# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 21, 1995/ KARTIKA 30, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 21st November, 1995.

#### STANDARDS OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES ENFORCEMENT ACT, 1985.

No. GTH/95/47/TLP/1092/569/D.-Whereas draft of the Gujarat Standards of Weights and Measures (enforcement) (Amendment) Rules, 1995 was published as required by sub-section (A) of Section 72 of the Standards of Weights and Measures (Enforcement) Act, 1985 (54 of 1985) of paras 182.1 of the Gujarat Government Gazette Extraordinary part IV-A dated 14th December, 1994 under the Government Notification, Food and Civil Supplies Department No. GTH/94/77/TLP/1092/569/D, dated 14th December, 1994 inviting objections and suggestions till 13th January, 1995 from all persons likely to be affected thereby.

And whereas, no objections and suggestions have been received from the public, now therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 72 of the Standards of Weights and Measures (Enforcement) Act, 1985 in its application to the State Government and with consent of Central Government, the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules, namely:-

(1) These rules may be called the Gujarat Standards of Weights and Measures (Enforcement) (Amendment) Rules, 1995.

(2) This extend to the whole of State of Gujarat.

(3) They shall come into force from the date of publication of this notification in the Official Gazette.

(4) In the Gujarat Standards of Weights and Measures (Enforcement) Rules, 1990 (hereinafter referred to as "the said Rules" in rule 12, after sub-rules (5), the following shall be inserted, namely:-

"(5A) The fee payable for the alteration of a licence for the issue of duplicate licence shall be such as specified in the Schedule VII A."

5. In rule 14 of the said rules, for sub-rule (1), the following shall be substituted, namely:-

"(1) Every Weight or Measure used or intended to be used in any transaction or for industrial production or for protection shall be verified or re-verified once in 12 months."

6. In rule 17 of the said rules :-

(i) to sub-rule (3) the following proviso shall be added, namely:-

"Provided that no additional fee shall be charged for a part of the quarter in which the Validity of the stamp is due to expire."

(ii) For sub-rule (4), the following shall be substituted namely:-

"(4) In computing the time when the re-verification of any weight or measure sold by manufacturer or dealer shall become due, the period during which such weight or measure remains unsold shall be excluded."

7. After rule 17 of the said rules, the following rule shall be inserted, namely:-

"17-A fee for grant of copies of any document Fee payable for the grant of certified copies of any document by an Assistant Controller, not being a document of confidential nature shall be one rupee for every 100 words or less."

8. In rule 25 of the said rules, after sub-rule (2), the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely:-

"(3) An application for appeal shall be accompanied by fee of Rs. 25."

9. After Schedule VII of the said rules, the following schedule shall be inserted, namely:-

#### "SCHEDULE VII A

(See rule 12 (5A))

Fee for the alternation of licence Rs. 50/-

Fee for the issue of duplicate licence Rs. 10/-

8. Schedule IX of the said rules for the existing entries, the following shall be substituted, namely:-

"Security deposit to be made by licence repairer Rs. 200."

9. In Schedule XII of the said rules, after serial number 14 and entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries thereto shall be inserted, namely:-

Kitchen Scale		Fee (Rs.)
500	G	3.00
1	Kg	3.00
2	Kg	3.00
5	Kg	3.00
10	Kg	3.00
Tabular balances		
1	Kg	3.00
5	Kg	3.00
10	Kg	3.00
20	Kg	3.00
50	Kg	3.00
Bathroom Scale		
120	Kg and above	10.00

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

S. N. DESAI,  
Joint Secretary to the Government



# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 21, 1995/KARTIKA 30, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

### PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

#### HOME DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 13th November, 1995.

#### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. G/G/184/FSL-1094/1300/A.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of Laboratory Attendant, Class IV in the Forensic Science Laboratory, Gujarat State namely:—

1. These rules may be called the Laboratory Attendant, Class IV, Recruitment Rules, 1995.
2. Appointment to the post of Laboratory Attendant, Class IV in the Forensic Science Laboratory, Gujarat State shall be made by direct selection.
3. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule 2, a Candidate shall—
  - (a) not be less than 18 years of age and not be more than 25 years of age ;
  - (b) have passed the seventh standard examination ;
  - (c) have adequate knowledge of Gujarati and Hindi ;

Provided that the preference may be given to a candidates who is conversant with laboratory work including minor electrical and mechanical work.

4. A selected candidate shall be kept on probation for a period of six months.
5. A selected candidate shall be required to pass an examination in Gujarati or Hindi or both in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Government from time to time.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

M. G. CHAUHAN,  
Under Secretary to Government.



# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 22, 1995/AGRAHAYANA 1, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

### PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-E) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

#### FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 22nd November, 1995.

#### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. GTH/95/48-MKM-1094-3658-A.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules for regulating recruitment to the post of Joint-Director, Class-I, in the Office of the Director of Civil Supplies, namely:—

1. These rules may be called the Joint Director of Civil Supplies, Class-I, Recruitment Rules, 1995.
2. Appointment to the post of Joint Director of Civil Supplies shall be made by promotion of a person of proved merit and efficiency from amongst the persons who have worked for not less than five years as —
  - i. Deputy Director of Food, Gandhinagar,
  - ii. Deputy Director of Civil Supplies, Gandhinagar.
  - iii. Deputy Controllers, Food and Civil Supplies, Ahmedabad City, or
  - iv. District Supply Officer, and have passed the Departmental Examination :

Provided that where an appointing authority is satisfied that a person having an experience specified above is not available for promotion and that it is necessary in the public interest to fill up the post by promotion of a person having experience for a lesser period, if any, for reasons to be recorded in writing, promote such person who possesses experience of a period of not less than two third of the period specified above.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

SUBODH DESAI,

Joint Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

MONDAY, NOVEMBER, 27, 1995/AGRAHAYANA 6, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

### PART IV-A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

#### ENERGY AND PETROCHEMICALS DEPARTMENT

##### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 27th November, 1995.

No. GU-95-42-ESA-1195-6348-K.—Whereas Services of Shri P. Panneervel, IAS has been placed at the disposal of EPCD for appointment as Member (Administration) in Gujarat Electricity Board, Vadodam vide GAD Notification No. AIS-3595-30-G dated 27th October, 1995

Now, therefore, in exercise of powers conferred by Sub-section (2) of Section 5 of Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 (LIV of 1948), the Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Shri P. Panneervel, IAS as a Member (Administration), Gujarat Electricity Board, Vadodara.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**B. J. MAKWANA,**  
Under Secretary to Government.





सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 27, 1995/AGRAHAYANA 6, 1917.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Act.**

### ENERGY AND PETROCHEMICAL DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 27th November, 1995.

No. GU-95-43-ESA-1194-7253-K.—Whereas services of Dr. P. K. Mishra, I.A.S. (RR. Guj. 1972) have been placed at the disposal of Energy and Petrochemicals Department for his appointment as Member (Finance) Gujarat Electricity Board, Vadodara vide GAD Notification No. AIS-3594-68-G dated 15th October, 1994. Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by Sub-section (2) of Section 5 of Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948, Govt. of Gujarat hereby appoints Dr. P. K. Mishra, IAS as Member (Finance) Gujarat Electricity Board w.e. from the date he tookover the charge i.e. 20th October, 1994.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. J. MAKWANA,  
Under Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 27, 1995/AGRAHAYANA 6, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART IV-A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

### FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 27th November, 1995.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No. GTH/95/49/CPA/1095/3774/A.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of Section 9 read with sub-section (1) (A) and (2) of section 10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993. Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Shri C. G. Patel, retired Judge, City Civil Court, Ahmedabad as President of Ahmedabad City Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Ahmedabad.

Shri C. G. Patel shall hold his office as President of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Ahmedabad City for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years which ever is earlier from the date, he assumes charge and shall not be eligible for re-appointment.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. R. PATNI,  
Under Secretary to Government.



**FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT****Notification**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 27th November, 1995.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No. GTH-95-50-CPA-1095-3774-A.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of section 9 read with sub-section (1) (a) and (2) (1A) of section 10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993. Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Shri M. A. Memon, retired District and Sessions Judge as President of Rajkot District Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum with head quarter at Rajkot.

Shri M. A. Memon shall hold his office for a period of five years from the date he assumes charges of his office or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier and shall not be eligible for re-appointment.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. R. PATNI,  
Under Secretary to Government.

**FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT****Notification**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 27th November, 1995.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No. GTH-95-51-CPA-1095-3774-A.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of Section 9 read with sub-section (1) (a) and (2) (1A) of Section 10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993. Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Shri M. A. Memon retired District and Sessions Judge as President of Jamnagar District Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum with head quarter at Rajkot.

Shri M. A. Memon shall hold his office for a period of 5 years from the date he assumes charge of his office or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier and shall not be eligible for re-appointment.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. R. PATNI,  
Under Secretary to Government.

**FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT****Notification**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 27th November, 1995.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No. GTH-95-52-CPA-1095-3774-A.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of Section 9 read with sub-section (1) (a) and (2) (1A) of section 10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended 1993, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Shri M. A. Memon retired district and Sessions Judge as President of Junagadh District Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, with head quarter at Rajkot.

Shri M. A. Memon shall hold his office for a period of 5 years from the date he assumes charge of his office or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier and shall not be eligible for re-appointment.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. R. PATNI,  
Under Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 1, 1995/AGRAHAYANA 10, 1917.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

### PART IV-A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

#### FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

##### Order

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 1st December 1995.

#### ESSENTIAL COMMODITIES ACT, 1955.

No. GTH/95/53/DGP/1094/GOI/48/C.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955 (10 of 1955) read with the order of the Government of India, Ministry of Agriculture (Department of Food) No. GSR 806 dated the 9th June, 1978 and with the prior concurrence of the Central Government the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following order further to amend the Gujarat Rice Procurement (Levy) Order, 1984.

1. (i) This order may be called the Gujarat Rice Procurement (Levy) (4th Amendment) Order, 1995,

(ii) It shall come into force with immediate effect.

2. In the Gujarat Rice Procurement (Levy) Order, 1984—

(a) In paragraph (6) of sub-clause (1) of clause 3, for the figures and words “66.66 Kilogram of rice,” the figures and letters “67 Kilogram of Raw rice and 68 Kilogram of parboiled rice” shall be substituted.

(b) In part-III of the First Schedule against entry 112, for the letters and numbers “SLR-51214,” the letters and numbers “SLR-512-14” shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,  
B. R. PATNI,

Under Secretary to Government.

131-1

IV-A Extra-131-1

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol, XXXVI]

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 2, 1995/AGRAHAYANA, 11, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

### HOME DEPARTMENT

(Special)

Order

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 29th November, 1995.

THE COFEPOSA ACT, 1974.

No. GG/95/190/SB-IV/PSA/1195/192.—Whereas, detention order under Section 3 of the Cofeposa Act, 1974 (52 of 1974) has been made by the Addl. Chief Secretary, Home Department, under Order No. SB/IV/PSA/1195/192(i), dated 26th September, 1995 in respect of Shri Pramod Bhagwatswaroop Agarwal residing at (1) 'Alakhnanda' Vishwakarma Colony, Behind New Civil Hospital, Shahibaug Road, Ahmedabad (2) M/s. Ukatex Exports, 611-613, Sahajanand Shopping Centre, Shahibaug, Road, Ahmedabad.

And, whereas the Addl. D.G.P., CID (Crime and Railway), Gujarat State, Ahmedabad has reported that the said person has absconded or is concealing himself so that the aforesaid detention order cannot be executed.

And whereas the Govt. of Gujarat has reason to believe that the aforesaid person has absconded or concealing himself so that the detention order cannot be executed.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of sub-section (I) of Section 7 of the COFEPOSA Act, 1974, the Government of Gujarat hereby directs that the said Shri Pramod Bhagwatswaroop Agarwal, to appear before the said Addl. D.G.P. CID (Crime and Railway) Gujarat State, Ahmedabad within period of 30 days from the date of the publication of this order in the Official Gazette.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

G. K. MEHTA,

Under Secretary to Government.

## HOME DEPARTMENT

(Special)

Order

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar 29th November, 1995.

THE COFEPOSA ACT, 1974.

No. GG/95/191/SB/IV/PSA/1195/193.—WHEREAS, detention order under Section-3 of the COFEPOSA Act, 1974 (52 of 1974), has been made by the Additional Chief Secretary Home Department, under Order No. SB/IV/PSA/1195/193(i), dated 26th September, 1995 in respect of Shri Kamal Bhagwatswaroop Agarwal residing at (1) 'Alakhnanda' Vishwakarma Colony, Behind New Civil Hospital, Shahibaug Road, Ahmedabad (2) M/s. Ultratex Exports, 611-613, Sahjanand Shopping Centre, Shahibaug, Road Ahmedabad.

And whereas, the Addl. D.G.P. CID., (Crime and Raiwlay) Gujarat State, Ahmedabad has reported that the said person has absconded or is concealing himself so that the aforesaid detention order cannot be executed.

And whereas, the Government of Gujarat has reason to believe that the aforesaid person has absconded or concealing himself so that the detention order cannot be executed.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 7 of the COFEPOSA Act, 1974, the Government of Gujarat hereby directs that the said Kamal Bhagwatswaroop Agarwal to appear before the said Addl. D.G.P. CID (Crime and Railway) Gujarat State, Ahmedabad, within a period of 30 days from the date of the publication of this order in the Official Gazette.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

G. K. MEHTA,  
Under Secretary to Government.

## HOME DEPARTMENT

(Special)

Order

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 29th November, 1995.

THE COFEPOSA ACT, 1974.

No. GG/95/192/SB-IV/PSA/1195/194.—WHEREAS, detention order under Section 3 of the COFEPOSA Act, 1974 (52 of 1974) has been made by Additional Chief Secretary, Home Department under Order No. SB/IV/PSA/1995/194(i), dated 26th September, 1995 in respect of Shri Dinesh Bhagwatswaroop Agarwal, residing at (1) 'Alakhnanda' Vishwakarma Colony, Behind Civil Hospital Shahibaug Road, Ahmedabad, (2) M/s. Ultratex Exports, 611-613, Sahjanand Shopping Centre, Shahibaug Road, Ahmedabad.

And whereas, the Addl. D.G.P. CID (Crime and Railway) Gujarat State, Ahmedabad has reported that the said person has absconded or is concealing himself so that the aforesaid detention order cannot be executed.

And whereas, the Government of Gujarat has reason to believe that the aforesaid person has absconded or concealing himself so that the detention order cannot be executed.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of sub-section (1) of Section 7 of the COFEPOSA Act, 1974, the Government of Gujarat hereby directs that the said Shri Dinesh Bhagwatswaroop Agarwal to appear before the said Addl. D.G.P. CID (Crime and Railway) Gujarat State, Ahmedabad within a period of 30 days from the date of the publication of this order in the official Gazette.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

G. K. MEHTA,  
Under Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVII

MONDAY, DECEMBER 4, 1995/ AGRAHAYANA 13, 1917

Special printing is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV—A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

### FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 4th December, 1995.

GUJARAT ESSENTIAL ARTICLES (LICENSING, CONTROL AND STOCK DECLARATION) ORDER, 1981.

No. GTH/95/54/PTP/1195/2401/B.—In pursuance of item (2) in Part II of Schedule I to the Gujarat Essential Articles (Licensing, Control and Stock Declaration) Order, 1981 read with the Government of India, Ministry of Petroleum and Chemicals, Notification No. G.S.R. 396(E) dated the 18th November, 1974, the Government of Gujarat hereby specifies "Solvents of all types including mineral turpentine oil" as a petroleum product for the purposes of the said order.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. R. PATNI,  
Under Secretary to Government.

133—1

IV-A-Ex.-133-1





समयवचने

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

MONDAY, DECEMBER, 4, 1995/AGRAHAYANA 13, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 4th December, 1995.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No. GTH/95/55/CPA/1095/482/A.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (b) of Section 9 read with sub-section (1) (b) of Section 10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Ms. Lataben G. Patel at Kheda as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Kheda.

Ms. Lataben G. Patel shall hold office as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Kheda for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date, she assumes charge of her office.

By order and in the name of the Governor Gujarat,

B. R. PATNI,

Under Secretary to Government.

134-1

IV-A-E-134-1

**FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT****Notification**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 4th December, 1995.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No. GTH/95/56/CPA/1095/482/A. —In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (b) of Section 9 read with sub-section (1) (b) of Section 10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Shri Anil V. Doshi at Junagadh as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Junagadh.

Shri Anil V. Doshi shall hold office as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Junagadh for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date, he assumes charge of his office.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,  
B. R. PATNI,

Under Secretary to Government.

**FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT****Notification**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 4th December, 1995.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No. GTH/95/57/CPA/1095/482/A. —In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of Section 9 read with sub-section (1) (b) of Section 10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Ms. Urmilaben P. Solanki at Bhavnagar as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Bhavnagar.

Ms. Urmilaben P. Solanki shall hold office as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Bhavnagar for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date, she assumes charge of her office.

By order and in the name of the Governor Gujarat,  
B. R. PATNI,

Under Secretary to Government.

**FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT****Notification**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 4th December, 1995.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No. GTH/95/58/CPA/1095/482/A. —In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (b) of Section 9 read with sub-section (1) (b) of Section 10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Ms. Hita I. Bhatt at Jamnagar as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Jamnagar.

Ms. Hita I. Bhatt shall hold office as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Jamnagar for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date, she assumes charge of her office.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,  
B. R. PATNI,

Under Secretary to Government.



**FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT****Notification**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 4th December, 1995.

**CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.**

No. GTH/95/59/CPA/1095/482/A.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (b) of Section 9 read with sub-section (1) (b) of Section 10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Shri Pushpavadan I. Desai at Bharuch as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Bharuch.

Shri Pushpavadan I. Desai shall hold office as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Bharuch for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date, he assumes charge of his office.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,  
B. R. PATNI,  
Under Secretary to Government.

**FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT****Notification**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 4th December, 1995.

**CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.**

No. GTH/95/60/CPA/1095/482/A.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (b) of Section 9 read with sub-section (1) (b) of Section 10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Shri Ms. Jyotsana P. Dave at Bharuch as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Bharuch.

Shri Ms. Jyotsana P. Dave shall hold office as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Bharuch for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date, She assumes charge of her office.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,  
B. R. PATNI,  
Under Secretary to Government.

**FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT****Notification**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 4th December 1995.

**CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986;**

No. GTH/95/61/CPA/1095/482/A.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (b) of Section 9 read with sub-section (1) (b) of Section 10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Ms. Pravinaben M. Mehta at Palanpur as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Banaskantha.

Ms. Pravinaben M. Mehta shall hold office as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Banaskantha for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date, she assumes charge of her office.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,  
B. R. PATNI,  
Under Secretary to Government.

## FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

## Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 4th December, 1995.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No. GTH/95/62/CPA/1095/482/A.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (b) of Section 9 read with sub-section (1) (b) of Section 10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Ms. Dhanlakshmi T. Detha at Amreli as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Amreli.

Ms. Dhanlakshmi T. Detha shall hold office as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Amreli for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date she assumes charge of her office.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,  
B. R. PATNI,

Under Secretary to Government.

## FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

## Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 4th December, 1995.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No. GTH/95/63/CPA/1095/482/A.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of section 9 read with sub-section (1)(b) of section 10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Ms. Pavani S. Lakhia as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Ahmedabad (Rural).

Ms. Pavani S. Lakhia shall hold office as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Ahmedabad (Rural) for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date, she assumes charge of her office.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. R. PANTI,

Under Secretary to Government.

## FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

## Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 4th December, 1995.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No. GTH/95/64/CPA/1095/482/A.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of section 9 read with sub-section (1)(b) of section 10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Shri Mukund G. Sheth at Ahmedabad as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Ahmedabad City.

Shri Mukund G. Sheth shall hold office as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Ahmedabad City for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date, he assumes charge of his office.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. R. PANTI,

Under Secretary to Government.

**FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT****Notification**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 4th December, 1995.

**CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.**

No. GTH/95/65/CPA/1095/482/A.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of section 9 read with sub-section (1)(b) of section 10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Ms. Usha G. Pathak at Ahmedabad as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Ahmedabad City.

Ms. Usha G. Pathak shall hold office as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Ahmedabad City for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date, she assumes charge of her office.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. R. PANTI,  
Under Secretary to Government.

**FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT****Notification**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 4th December, 1995.

**CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.**

No. GTH/95/66/CPA/1095/482/A.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of section 9 read with sub-section (1)(b) of section 10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Ms. Jahnviben B. Upadhyay at Junagadh as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Junagadh.

Ms. Jahnviben B. Upadhyay shall hold office as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum Junagadh for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date, she assume charge of her office.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. R. PANTI,  
Under Secretary to Government.

**FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT****Notification**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 4th December, 1995.

**CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.**

No. GTH/95/67/CPA/1095/482/A.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of section 9 read with sub-section (1)(b) of section 10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Ms. Kalpanaben K. Thadani at Kutch as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Kutch.

Ms. Kalpanaben K. Thadani shall hold office as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum Kutch for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date, she assumes charge of her office.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. R. PATNI,  
Under Secretary to Government.

### FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 4th December, 1995.

#### CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No. GTH/95/69/CPA/1095/482/A.--In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of section 9 read with sub-section (1)(b) of section 10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993, Government of Gujarat hereby appoint Ms. Kusumben I. Parekh at Gandhinagar as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Gandhinagar.

Ms. Kusumben I. Parekh shall hold office as member of the consumer Disputes Redressal Forum Gandhinagar for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from date, she assumes charge of her office.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. R. PANTI,  
Under Secretary to Government.

### FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 4th December, 1995.

#### CONSUMERS PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No. GTH/95/69/CPA/1095/482/A.--In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of section 9 read with sub-section (1)(b) of section 10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Shri Dr. Nilubhai N. Vaishnav at Bhavnagar as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum BHAVNAGAR.

Shri Dr. Nilubhai N. Vaishnav shall hold office as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Bhavnagar for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date, he assumes charge of his office.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. R. PANTI,  
Under Secretary to Government.

**FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT****Notification**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 4th December, 1995.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No. GTH/95/70/CPA/1095/482/A.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of section 9 read with sub-section (1)(b) of section 10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Shri N. I. Patel at Palanpur as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Banaskantha.

Shri N. I. Patel shall hold office as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Banaskantha for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date, he assumes charges of his office.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. R. PATNI,  
Under Secretary to Government.

**FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT****Notification**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 4th December, 1995.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No. GTH/95/71/CPA/1095/482/A.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (b) of Section 9 read with sub-section (1) (b) of Section 10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Shri R. D. Jhala at Dhari as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Amreli.

Shri R. D. Jhala shall hold office as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Amreli for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date, he assumes charge of his office.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. R. PATNI,  
Under Secretary to Government.

**FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT****Notification**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 4th December, 1995.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No. GTH/95/72/CPA/1095/482/A.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (b) of Section 9 read with sub-section (1) (b) of Section 10 of the Consumer protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Shri Ashwinbhai K. Vyas at Surendranagar as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Surendranagar.

Shri Ashwinbhai K. Vyas shall hold office as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Surendranagar for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date, he assumes charge of his office.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. R. PATNI,  
Under Secretary to Government.



**FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT****Notification**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 4th December, 1995.

**CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.**

No. GTH/95/73/CPA/1095/482/A.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of section 9 read with sub-section (1) (b) of section 10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Ms. Pannaben S. Shukla at Surendranagar as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Surendranagar.

Ms. Pannaben S. Shukla shall hold office as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Surendranagar for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date, she assumes charge of her office.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. R. PATNI,  
Under Secretary to Government.

**FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT****Notification**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 4th December, 1995.

**CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.**

No. GTH/95/74/CPA/1095/482/A.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of section 9 read with sub-section (1) (b) of section 10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Shri Ashwinbhai Kedaria (Chaudhary) at Surat as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Surat.

Shri Ashwinbhai Kedaria (Chaudhary) shall hold office as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Surat for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date, he assumes charge of his office.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. R. PATNI,  
Under Secretary to Government.

**FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT****Notification**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 4th December, 1995.

**CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.**

No. GTH/95/75/CPA/1095/482/A.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (b) of Section 9 read with sub-section (1) (b) of Section 10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Dr. Reshmiben D. Patel at Surat as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Surat.

Dr. Rohmiben D. Patel shall hold office as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Surat for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date, she assumes charge of her office.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,  
B. R. PATNI,  
Under Secretary to Government.

### FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 4th December, 1995.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No. GTH/95/76/CPA/1095/482/A.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (b) of Section 9 read with sub-section (1) (b) of Section 10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Shri Sanjaybhai D. Vedia at Himatnagar as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Sabarkantha.

Shri Sanjaybhai D. Vedia shall hold office as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Sabarkantha for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date, he assumes charge of his office.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,  
B. R. PATNI,  
Under Secretary to Government.

### FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 4th December, 1995.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No. GTH/95/77/CPA/1095/482/A.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (b) of Section 9 read with sub-section (1) (b) of Section 10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Ms. Bhanumatiben D. Upadhyay at Himatnagar as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Sabarkantha.

Ms. Bhanumatiben D. Upadhyay shall hold office as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Sabarkantha for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date, she assumes charge of her office.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,  
B. R. PATNI,  
Under Secretary to Government.



**FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT****Notification**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 4th December, 1995.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No. GTH/95/78/CPA/1095/482/A.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (b) of Section 9 read with sub-section (1) (b) of Section 10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Ms. Pallaviben A. Parikh at Godhra as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Panchmahal;

Ms. Pallaviben A. Parikh shall hold office as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Panchmahal for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date, she assumes charge of his office.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. R. PATNI,

Under Secretary to Government.

**FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT****Notification**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 4th December, 1995.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No. GTH/95/79/CPA/1095/482/A.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (b) of Section 9 read with sub-section (1) (b) of Section 10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Shri Dr. S. R. Parmar at Godhra as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Panchmahal.

Shri Dr. S. R. Parmar shall hold Office as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Panchmahal for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date, he assumes charge of his office.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. R. PATNI,

Under Secretary to Government.

**FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT****Notification**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 4th December, 1995.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No. GTH/95/80/CPA/1095/482/A.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (b) of Section 9 read with sub-section (1) (b) of Section 10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Ms. Aruna Lakhani (Shah) at Vadodara as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Vadodara.

Ms. Aruna Lakhani (Shah) shall hold office as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Vadodara for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date, she assumes charge of his office.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. R. PATNI,

Under Secretary to Government.

## FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

## Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 4th December, 1995.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No. GTH/95/81/CPA/1095/482/A.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (b) of Section 9 read with sub-section (1) (b) of Section 10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Shri P. P. Gadhvi at Vadodara as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Vadodara.

Shri P. P. Gadhvi shall hold office as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Vadodara for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date, he assumes charge of his office.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,  
B. R. PATNI,

Under Secretary to Government.

## FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

## Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 4th December, 1995.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No. GTH/95/82/CPA/1095/482/A.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (b) of Section 9 read with sub-section (1) (b) of Section 10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Ms. Hasumatiben D. Patel at Valsad as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Valsad.

Ms. Hasumatiben D. Patel shall hold office as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Valsad for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date, she assumes charge of his office.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,  
B. R. PATNI,

Under Secretary to Government.

## FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

## Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 4th December, 1995.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No. GTH/95/83/CPA/1095/482/A.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (b) of Section 9 read with sub-section (1) (b) of Section 10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Shri Dhaneshbhai R. Shah at Valsad as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Valsad.

Shri Dhaneshbhai R. Shah shall hold office as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Valsad for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date, he assumes charge of his office.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,  
B. R. PATNI,

Under Secretary to Government.

**FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT****Notification**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 4th December, 1995.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No. GTH/95/84/CPA/1095/482/A.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (b) of Section 9 read with sub-section (1) (b) of Section 10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Ms. Kalaben H. Parekh at Rajkot as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Rajkot.

Ms. Kalaben H. Parekh shall hold office as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Rajkot for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date, she assumes charge of his office.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,  
B. R. PATNI,  
Under Secretary to Government.

**FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT****Notification**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 4th December 1995.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No. GTH/95/85/CPA/1095/482/A.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (b) of Section 9 read with sub-section (1) (b) of Section 10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Shri Dr. Bhagwanji S. Vekaria at Rajkot as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Rajkot.

Shri Dr. Bhagwanji S. Vekaria shall hold office as Member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Rajkot for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date, he assumes charge of his office.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,  
B. R. PATNI,  
Under Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 5, 1995/AGRAHAYANA 14, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

**ENERGY & PETROCHEMICALS DEPARTMENT**

**Notification**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 5th December 1995.

**INDIAN ELECTRICITY ACT, 1910**

No. GU/95/53/AEC/1495/1878/K.—In exercise of the powers conferred under sub-section (2) of section 9 of the Indian Electricity Act, 1910, the Government of Gujarat hereby gives the consent to the Ahmedabad Electricity Company Limited, viz, the Ahmedabad and District Electric License, 1944, dated the 20th November, 1944 to sell and lease back of assets at 'D' Power Station to raise the amount of Rs. 30/-crores to meet their normal capital expenditure and their working capital requirements subject to the proviso for redemption and subject nevertheless to the performance of the obligations imposed upon the licensee under the licence and the Indian Electricity Act, 1910, and the Rules, provided always that the consent accorded hereby shall not authorise the company, any future assignment of the licence on the transfer of the undertaking of the company or any part thereof and further to following conditions :

- (1) Lease period will be for five years.
- (2) Lease management fee will be at the rate of 1% of the lease amount.
- (3) On termination of the lease agreement/on expiry of lease period, the assets to be transferred back to the company on payment of 1% of the lease value.
- (4) Effective lease rental will not be more than what has been mentioned in AEC's letter dated 29th May, 1995 addressed to the Deputy Secretary (Energy) to the Government of Gujarat.
- (5) Net benefit to AEC should not be less than what has been quoted in AEC's letter dated 29th May, 1995 addressed to the Deputy Secretary (Energy) to the Government of Gujarat.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,  
B. J. MAKWANA,

Under Secretary to Government,  
Energy & Petrochemicals Department.



# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 7, 1995/AGRAHAYANA 16, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART IV-A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

### LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 7th December, 1995.

#### THE CONTRACT LABOUR (REGULATION AND ABOLITION) ACT, 1970 (No. 37 OF 1970).

No. GU/95/203/CLA/1094/2813/M(3).—Whereas Government has received representation from Gujarat working class Union Bharuch for abolition of Contract Labour System prevalent in Blue Star Limited, Bharuch (hereinafter referred to as "the said establishment");

AND WHEREAS Government having made a reference to the state Advisory Contract Labour Board (hereinafter referred to as "the said Board") has received the report of the said Board which has given adequate opportunities to the representatives of the employers, contractors and the Labour Union to file their representations in the matter of abolition of contract labour system carried on in the said establishment;

AND, WHEREAS, the Government is satisfied on close scrutiny of the record and proceedings (i.e. report) of the said board that the recommendations made by the said board need to be accepted;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 10 of the said Act and in consultation with the said Board, the Government of Gujarat, having regard to the conditions of work and benefits provided for the contract labour in the said establishment and other factors as enumerated in clause (a) to (d) of sub-section (2) of section 10 of the said Act, hereby prohibits the employment of contract labour in the establishment specified in column (2) of the schedule appended hereto in respect of the processes, operations and works specified in column (3) of the aforesaid schedule with effect on and from the date of Publication of this notification in the Gujarat Government Gazette.

## SCHEDULE

Sr. No. (1)	Name of the establishment (2)	Processes/operation/works in which employment of contract labour system is prohibited. (3)
1.	Blue Star Limited, Bharuch.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Store Department.</li><li>2. Fabrication Department.</li><li>3. Painting Department or Paint Shops.</li><li>4. Oven</li><li>5. Assembly Department inclusive of Quality Control Unit.</li><li>6. Packing Department.</li><li>7. Sweeping Cleaing in the Company's establishment.</li><li>8. Security Department.</li></ol>

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

V. R. RANA,  
Deputy Secretary to Government.





# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVII

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 14, 1995/ AGRAHAYANA 23, 1917

Nothing is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

### PART IV—A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

#### ENERGY AND PETROCHEMICALS DEPARTMENT

##### Notification

Sachivalaya, Block No. 5, 5th floor, Gandhinagar, 14th December 1995.

INDIAN ELECTRICITY ACT, 1910.

No. GU/95/54/IEA-1275/13299-K.—WHEREAS, the Kandla Port Trust was permitted under section 28 of the Indian Electricity Act, 1910, under Government Notification No GU/90/77/IEA-1275/13299-K, dated the 27th November, 1990, to distribute power to the Gopalpuri area which is residential colony of the employees of above said Port and which lies in the area under the administrative control of the Kandla Port Trust, Kandla.

AND WHEREAS, the said Kandla Port Trust Authority under their letter No. EL/GN/1436/97 dated 7th March 1995 has approached the Government of Gujarat for extension of the permission for a further period of 5 years with effect from 9th December, 1995.

AND WHEREAS, the Gujarat Electricity Board, has under its letter No. OM/COM/D/PLE-Kandla/2671 dated 1st December--1995 conveyed its no objection to the extension of the period.

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 28 of the Indian Electricity Act, 1910, the Government of Gujarat hereby permits the Kandla Port Trust, Kandla to distribute power to the Gopalpuri area, subject to the provisions of the Indian Electricity Act, 1910, and the rules made there under and subject to the following further conditions:—

1. The sanction is for a further period of 5 years with effect from 9th December--1995.
2. The Kanda Port Trust will have to enter into necessary agreements with the Gujarat Electricity Board as per rules for the terms and conditions of supply and tariffs.
3. Kandla Port Trust will remit the amount of the electricity duty as per the scale of rates.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

B. J. MAKWANA,  
Under Secretary to Government.





सममेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

FRIDAY, DECEMBER, 15, 1995/AGRAHAYANA 24, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

### PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

#### ENERGY AND PETROCHEMICALS DEPARTMENT

##### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 15th December, 1995.

No. GU/95 (55)/ESA-1187-10814-K.—Whereas Dr. P. K. Das has been appointed as Member and Chairman of Gujarat Electricity Board under Government Notification No. GU-95-12-ESA-1187-10814-K dated 18th March, 1995 until further orders.

Now in exercise of powers conferred by section 5 of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948, Government of Gujarat hereby—

(i) appoints Shri S. J. Coelho as a Member of the Gujarat Electricity Board *vice* Dr. P. K. Das for a period of two years; and

(ii) also appoints him as Chairman of the Gujarat Electricity Board for a period of two years from the date he assumes the post of Chairman, Gujarat Electricity Board.

By order and in the name of Governor of Gujarat,

RAJ KUMAR,  
Deputy Secretary to Government.

138-1

IV-A 138-1

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 19, 1995/AGRAHAYANA 28, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### FORESTS & ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 12th December, 1995.

INDIAN FOREST ACT, 1927 (XVI OF 1927).

No. GVN/13/JJM/1094/465/K.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 29 of the Forest Act, 1927 (XVI of 1927) the Government of Gujarat is pleased to declare area of the Mazum Irrigation Project Division Modasa, taluka of Sabarkantha District specified in the Schedule hereto annexed to be protected forest with effect from the date of this notification.

#### SCHEDULE

District : Sabarkantha Taluka : Modasa.

Sr. No.	Name of Village	Sr. No.	Area Ha.	Boundaries
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1.	Sayara	596 Part	1-07-70	North : S. No. 588 East : S. No. 596 & Road South : S. No. 602 West : S. No. 588.
		588 Part	0-27-41	North : S. No. 595 East : S. No. 588 P.& Road South : S. No. 596, 603 West : S. No. 588.

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Sayara		595 Part	0-55-00	North : S. No. 589 East : S. No. 595 P.& Road. South : S. No. 588. West : S. No. 595.
"		589 Part	0-50-00	North : S. No. 578, 576 East : S. No. 589 P.& Road. South : S. No. 595 West : S. No. 589 Part.
"		578 Part	0-55-37	North : S. No. 577 East : S. No. 578 Part South : S. No. 589 West : S. No. 577, 576.
"		577 Part	0-50-50	North : S. No. 512, 513, 514 East : S. No. 577 Part South : S. No. 578 West : S. No. 577 Part
"		512 Part	0-15-50	North : S. No. 515 Part East : S. No. 512 Part South : S. No. 577 West : S. No. 513 and Road.
		515 Part	0-25-00	North : S. No. 517 East : S. No. 515 Part South : S. No. 513 West : S. No. 517 and Road.
		517 Part	0-01-00	North : No. 567 East : S. No. 513 South : S. No. 515 West : Road and S. No. 517 part.
		565 Part	0-04-40	North : S. No. 564 East : S. No. 521 South : S. No. 566 West : S. No. 572
"		566	0-02-02	North : S. No. 565 East : S. No. 519 South : S. No. 567 West : S. No. Road.
"		567	0-01-01	North : S. No. 566 East : S. No. 519 South : S. No. 518 West : Road.
"		564	0-01-01	North : S. No. 537 East : S. No. 537 South : S. No. 565 West : S. No. 537 & Road.
"		538 Part	0-33-22	North : S. No. 536 East : S. No. 534 Part South : S. No. 563 West : S. No. 537 and Road.

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Sayara	537 Part	0-33-22	North : S. No. 536 East : S. No. 534 Part South : S. No. 563 West : S. No. 535 and Road.	
"	534 Part	0-06-97	North : S. No. 535 Part East : S. No. 534 South : S. No. 564 West : S. No. 537 Part	
"	535 Part	0-18-04	North : S. No. 292 East : S. No. 535 Part South : S. No. 534 West : S. No. 536 Part	
"	536	0-24-64	North : S. No. 292 East : S. No. 535 South : S. No. 537 West : S. No. 539 and Road.	
"	292	0-79-82	North : S. No. 292 East : S. No. 292 South : S. No. 533, 536, 532 West : S. Nos. 280, 279.	
"	919 Part	0-82-27	North : S. Nos. 931, 929 East : S. Nos. 919, 914 South : S. Nos. 919, 922 West : S. No. 919 P.	
"	929 Part	3-66-89	North : S. Nos. 929, 940 & Road. East : S. No. 931 South : S. No. 919, 922 West : S. No. 919 P	
"	931 Part	2-45-87	North : S. No. 929 East : S. No. 931 South : S. No. 919 West : S. No. 929	
"	255 Part	44-00-00	North : Boundary of Dadhalia Village East : S. No. 255 Pt. South : S. No. 268 West : S. No. 268 and Dadhalia Village Boarder.	
"	255 Part	6-13-36	North : Boundary of Varthu and Dadhalia village Boarder. East : Way of Dadhalia and Sayara village. South : S. No. 17, 18 West : Boundary of Dadhalia village.	
"	255 Part	20-00-00	North : Boundary of Varthu village. East : Boundary of Varthu and Gajan village. South : S. No. 268 West : S. No. 264, 262, 16.	
83-30-00				

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

ARVIND BHATT,  
Under Secretary to Government.

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૧૨મી ડિસેમ્બર, ૧૯૯૫.

ભારતીય વન અધિનિયમ, (સને, ૧૯૨૭ની કલમ--૧૬).

નંબર : ગવન/૧૩/૧૧૪૫/૧૦૮૪/૪૬૫/ક.—ભારતીય વન અધિનિયમ, ૧૯૨૭ની કલમ--૧૬ અને ૧૯૨૭ની કલમ--૨૯ હેઠળ મળેલ સત્તાની રુએ, ગુજરાત સરકાર, આથી આ સાથે જોડેલ અનુસૂચિમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ સાબરકાંઠા જિલ્લાની મોડાસા તાલુકાની માનુસ સિયાઈ યોજના વિભાગ, મોડાસાનો વિસ્તાર રક્ષિત જંગલ તરીકે આ જાહેરનામાની તારીખથી જાહેર કરેલ છે.

અનુસૂચિ

જિલ્લો : સાબરકાંઠા.

તાલુકો : મોડાસા

અ. નં.	ગામનું નામ	સ. નં.	વિસ્તાર.	ચતુ: સીમા.
૧	૨	૩	૪	૫
૧.	સાયરા	૫૮૬ પૈ.	૧-૦૭-૭૦	ઉત્તર પૂર્વ દક્ષિણ પશ્ચિમ સ. નં. ૫૮૮ સ. નં. ૫૮૬ રસ્તો, સ. નં. ૬૦૨ સ. નં. ૫૮૮
"		૫૮૮ પૈ.	૦-૨૭-૪૧	ઉત્તર પૂર્વ દક્ષિણ પશ્ચિમ સ. નં. ૫૮૫ સ. નં. ૫૮૮ રસ્તા, સ. નં. ૫૮૬, ૬૦૩ સ. નં. ૫૮૮ પૈ.
"		૫૮૯ પૈ.	૦-૫૦-૦૦	ઉત્તર પૂર્વ દક્ષિણ પશ્ચિમ સ. નં. ૫૭૮, ૫૭૬. સ. નં. ૫૮૮ અને રોડ. સ. નં. ૫૮૫ સ. નં. ૫૮૯ પૈ.
"		૫૯૫ પૈ.	૦-૫૫-૦૦	ઉત્તર પૂર્વ દક્ષિણ પશ્ચિમ સ. નં. ૫૮૮ સ. નં. ૫૮૫ પૈ. તથા રસ્તો સ. નં. ૫૮૮ સ. નં. ૫૮૫
"		૫૭૮ પૈ.	૦-૫૫-૩૭	ઉત્તર પૂર્વ દક્ષિણ પશ્ચિમ સ. નં. ૫૭૭ સ. નં. ૫૭૮ પૈ. સ. નં. ૫૮૮ સ. નં. ૫૭૭, ૫૭૬
"		૫૭૭ પૈ.	૦-૫૦-૫૦	ઉત્તર પૂર્વ દક્ષિણ પશ્ચિમ સ. નં. ૫૧૨, ૫૧૩, ૫૧૪; સ. નં. ૫૭૭ પૈકી. સ. નં. ૫૭૮ સ. નં. ૫૭૭ પૈ.
"		૫૧૨ પૈ.	૦-૧૫-૫૦	ઉત્તર પૂર્વ પશ્ચિમ દક્ષિણ સ. નં. ૫૧૫ પૈ. સ. નં. ૫૧૨ પૈકી. સ. નં. ૫૧૩ તથા રસ્તો; સ. નં. ૫૭૭

૧	૨	૩	૪	૫	૬	૭	૮
(૧)	સામગ્રી	પ્રાપ્તિ પે.	૦-૨૫-૦૦	ઉત્તર	સ. નં.	૫૧૭.	
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬	૬૧-૭૯-૦	પૂર્વ	સ. નં.	૫૧૫૫ પેકી	(૬)
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬		દક્ષિણ	સ. નં.	૫૧૩	
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬		પશ્ચિમ	સ. નં.	૫૧૭ તથા રસ્તો.	
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬					
	"	૫૧૭ પે.	૦-૦૪-૦૦	ઉત્તર	સ. નં.	૫૬૭.	
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬	૯૬-૬૧-૦	પૂર્વ	સ. નં.	૫૧૫	
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬		દક્ષિણ	સ. નં.	૫૧૫ "	
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬		પશ્ચિમ	સ. નં.	૫૧૭ રસ્તો પેકી.	
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬					
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬	૦-૦૪-૪૦	ઉત્તર	સ. નં.	૫૬૪	
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬		પૂર્વ	સ. નં.	૫૨૧	
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬		દક્ષિણ	સ. નં.	૫૬૬	
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬		પશ્ચિમ	સ. નં.	૫૭૨	
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬					
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬	૦-૦૨-૦૨	ઉત્તર	સ. નં.	૫૬૫	
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬		પૂર્વ	સ. નં.	૫૧૮	
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬		દક્ષિણ	સ. નં.	૫૬૭	
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬		પશ્ચિમ	સ. નં.	૫૬૭	
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬					
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬	૦-૦૧-૦૧	ઉત્તર	સ. નં.	૫૬૬	
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬		પૂર્વ	સ. નં.	૫૧૮	
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬		દક્ષિણ	સ. નં.	૫૧૮	
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬		પશ્ચિમ	સ. નં.	૫૧૮	
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬					
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬	૦-૩૦-૦૦	ઉત્તર	સ. નં.	૫૩૭, ૫૩૮	
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬		પૂર્વ	સ. નં.	૫૨૧	
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬		દક્ષિણ	સ. નં.	૫૬૫	
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬		પશ્ચિમ	સ. નં.	૫૬૫	
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬					
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬	૦-૦૧-૦૧	ઉત્તર	સ. નં.	૫૩૭	
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬		પૂર્વ	સ. નં.	૫૩૭	
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬		દક્ષિણ	સ. નં.	૫૬૩	
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬		પશ્ચિમ	સ. નં.	૫૩૭ તથા રસ્તો.	
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬					
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬	૦-૩૩-૨૨	ઉત્તર	સ. નં.	૫૩૬	
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬		પૂર્વ	સ. નં.	૫૪૩ પે.	
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬		દક્ષિણ	સ. નં.	૫૬૭	
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬		પશ્ચિમ	સ. નં.	૫૩૮ તથા રસ્તો	
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬					
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬	૦-૦૬-૯૭	ઉત્તર	સ. નં.	૫૩૫ પેકી	
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬		પૂર્વ	સ. નં.	૫૩૪	
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬		દક્ષિણ	સ. નં.	૫૬૪	
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬		પશ્ચિમ	સ. નં.	૫૩૭ પેકી	
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬					
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬	૦-૧૮-૦૪	ઉત્તર	સ. નં.	૨૮૨	
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬		પૂર્વ	સ. નં.	૫૩૫ પે.	
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬		દક્ષિણ	સ. નં.	૫૩૪	
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬		પશ્ચિમ	સ. નં.	૫૩૬	
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬					
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬	૦-૨૪-૬૪	ઉત્તર	સ. નં.	૨૮૨	
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬		પૂર્વ	સ. નં.	૫૩૫	
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬		દક્ષિણ	સ. નં.	૫૩૭	
	૬૭૬ જી. ૫૬	૬૭૬		પશ્ચિમ	સ. નં.	૫૩૮ રસ્તો.	

૨	૩	૪	૫	૬	
(૧)	સામગ્રી	૨૯૨	૦-૭૯-૮૨	ઉત્તર પૂર્વ દક્ષિણ પશ્ચિમ	સ. નં. ૨૯૨ સ. નં. ૨૯૨ સ. નં. ૫૩૫, ૫૩૬, ૫૩૨ સ. નં. ૨૮૦, ૨૭૯.
"	૯૧૯ પે.	૦-૮૨-૨૭	ઉત્તર પૂર્વ દક્ષિણ પશ્ચિમ	સ. નં. ૯૩૧, ૯૨૯. સ. નં. ૯૧૯, ૯૧૪. સ. નં. ૯૧૯, ૯૨૨. સ. નં. ૯૧૯ પે.	
"	૯૨૯ પે.	૩-૬૬-૮૯	ઉત્તર પૂર્વ દક્ષિણ પશ્ચિમ	સ. નં. ૯૨૯, ૯૪૦ સ્તો. સ. નં. ૯૩૧ સ. નં. ૯૧૯, ૯૨૭ સ. નં. ૯૨૯	
"	૯૩૧ પે.	૨-૪૫-૮૭	ઉત્તર પૂર્વ દક્ષિણ પશ્ચિમ	સ. નં. ૯૨૯ સ. નં. ૯૩૧ સ. નં. ૯૧૯ સ. નં. ૯૨૯	
"	૨૫૫ પે.	૪૪-૦૦-૦૦	ઉત્તર પૂર્વ દક્ષિણ પશ્ચિમ	સ. નં. મોજે દધાલીયા ગામનો સીમાડો. સ. નં. ૨૫૫ પૈકી સ. નં. ૨૬૮ સ. નં. ૨૬૮ તથા દધાલીયા ગામનો સીમાડો.	
"	૨૫૫ પે.	૬-૧૩-૩૬	ઉત્તર પૂર્વ દક્ષિણ પશ્ચિમ	મોજે વરથ ગામનો સીમાડો તથા દધાલીયા ગામનો સીમાડો. દધાલીયાથી સાયરા રોડ. સ. નં. ૭, ૧૮. મોજે દધાલીયા ગામનો સીમાડો.	
"	૨૫૫ પે.	૨૦-૦૦-૦૦	ઉત્તર પૂર્વ દક્ષિણ પશ્ચિમ	મોજે વરથ ગામનો સીમાડો. મોજે વરથ તથા ગાજલ ગામનો સીમાડો. સ. નં. ૨૬૮ સ. નં. ૨૬૪, ૨૬૨, ૧૬.	

૮૩-૩૦-૦૦

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે

અરવિંદ ભટ્ટ,  
સરકારના ઉપ સચિવ.





# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 21, 1995/ AGRAHAYANA 30, 1917

Notice is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV—A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Act.**

### HOME DEPARTMENT

#### Notice

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 5th December, 1995.

No. G/G/195/FAP/1794/4441/M.—Notice is hereby given that in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 9 of the Manoeuvres Field Firing And Artillery Practice Act, 1938 (V of 1938), the State Government proposes to authorise Military Authorities to carry out Field Firing and Artillery Practice with live ammunition in the area specified in the notification No. GG/194/FAP/1794/4441/M, dt. 5th December, 1995 for the period of five years i.e. from 10th September, 1997 to 9th September, 2002.

2. The specified area has been selected with a view to provide different target area on different days in order both to achieve variety in training and at the same time to avoid evacuation of any particular village or a ground of villages continuously for the whole specified period. In the specified area only such villages areas as may be found to be in danger zone in respect of a particular practice will be evacuated for such days as may be necessary for the practice and the notice of what constitute the danger zone in question will be given by the Revenue Officer in Charge in the area concerned. In no case will all the villages in the specified area be evacuated simultaneously for the whole specified period.

3. A summary of the main provisions of the Act and Rules thereunder showing the rights and obligation of the residents the area is appended hereto for general information.

4. Any objections or suggestions which may be received by the Deputy Secretary, Home Department Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, from any persons in respect of this Notice within 2 (two) months from the date of its publication in Government Gazette, will be considered by Government. Summary of the main provisions of the Act and Rules, framed thereunder ;

## FIELD FIRING AND ARTILLERY PRACTICE :

1. Notice of the intension of execution of military field firing and/or artillery practice before the execution of field firing and/or artillery practice taken place over any specified area, thereunder will first be published a notice in the Gujarat Government Notifying the intention of Government to issue a notification specifying the area over which and the period during which the field firing and/or artillery practice shall take place. The publication of his notice shall be as vide as possible as shall be given (1) by publication in the Principal New Papers of the area, (2) by beat of drum, (3) by affixing copies of the notice in the language of the locality in all prominent and public places in the area. (4) by sending copies of the notice to selected non official bodies and associations. (5) by distributing copies of the notice at the weekly bazar places, agricultural, religious or other fairs, etc. or if any held before the date fixed for the practice, (6) in such other manner as the Collector of the district may deem necessary.
2. Publication of the notification:—The notification authorising the field firing and/or artillery practice shall not be issued until the expiry of 2 (two) months from the date of the first publication of the notice in the Gujarat Government Gazette.
3. A fresh notice shall be published one week as may before the commencement of the period or of each period specified in the notification and the notice by beat of drum shall be given and two days as nearly as may be before the commencement of field firing and artillery practice in the areas concerned.
4. Special provisions as regards the area declared to be danger zone. In such notified areas there will be some area which will be declared as danger zone by Commanding Officer. This danger zone area will be marked in bold red ink one copy of the map previously published with the notice.
5. The danger zone area shall be guarded by signboards, bears, pickets etc. on the day of the practice.
6. It should be remembered that all persons and domestic animals are bound to vacate the danger zone area during the specified period and that they are not to enter the area during the specified period. The District Superintendent of Police or any other officer deputed by him shall arrange for evacuation under the supervision of the Revenue officer deputed under Section 6 of the Act.
7. If there are dwelling houses in the danger zone occupied by woman, entry will be made after giving adequate warning through a local inhabitant of the locality to ensure the exclusion of persons and domestic animals from the danger zone area.
8. The compensation payable for exclusion or removal of any persons or cattle from any place declared to be a danger zone shall be paid before the evacuation is enforced it shall include compensation for any loss or employment resulting from any such removal or exclusion.
9. The Revenue Officer will usually disburse the amount of compensation before the evacuation but in rare cases may grant suitable advances in money to any person requiring them for expenditure on transport, accommodation, Food, etc. which shall be set off against the amount of compensation.
10. Offence punishable:—It should be remembered that within the notified area and during the specified period, no persons should (a) willfully obstruct or interfere with the carrying out of field firing or artillery practice or (b) without the authority to enter or remain any camp or (c) without the authority enter or remain in any area declare to be a danger zone at a time when entry thereto is prohibited or (d) without the due authority, interfere with any flag or mark or target or any apparatus used for the purpose of the practice and if he does so he will be punishable with fine which may extend to ten rupees.
11. Provisions as regards compensation right of appeal etc. the provisions as regards the claim for compensation, method of assessing the compensation, award of compensation or refusal of the claim right of appeal etc. Mentioned above in the case of military manoeuvres apply in the case of field firing and artillery practice also.
12. Provisions as regards the claim and award of compensation to persons suffering loss of damage:— Compensation for any damage caused by military field firing and artillery practice to person or preveleg in any camp or for interference with rights or privileges including expense reasonable incurred in protecting person property right and privileges during the military field firing and artillery practice shall be paid by military compensation officer in the presence of the Revenue Officer deputed by the Collector.

13. All claims to compensation should be made to the Revenue Officer by the person affected by or his agent within 72 hours from the announcement made by the Revenue Officer that all such claims should be presented to him.

14. It shall be the duty of the Revenue Officer deputed to consider all claims for compensation and determine the amount of compensation to be awarded by investigation on the spot and after hearing the claims and to disburse the amount to the claimants. In assessing the amount of compensation due care shall be taken to ascertain the amount of damage caused and the amount that will be required to remedy or repair that damage.

15. Right of appeal:—any claimant who is dissatisfied with the order of the Revenue Officer refusing to award him any compensation or with the amount of compensation awarded to him may within, fifteen days from the communication of the decision to him give notice to the Revenue Officer of his intention to appeal against the decision.

16. All appeals shall be decided by commission constituted by the Collector, consisting of himself as Chairman a person nominated by the District officer commanding and two persons nominated by the District Board. The decision of the Commission shall be final and no suit shall lie in any civil court in respect of any matter decided by the Commission.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. C. YADAV,  
Deputy Secretary to Government.

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ પ્રેસ, ગાંધીનગર.



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 21, 1995/ AGRAHAYANA 30, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV—A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### HOME DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 5th December, 1995.

#### MANOEUVERS FIELD FIRING AND ARTILLERY PRACTICE ACT, 1938.

No. GG/194/FAP-1794-4441-M.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 9 of the Manoeuvres Field Firing and Artillery Practice Act, 1938 (V of 1938), the Government of Gujarat hereby defines the area specified below as the area within which the carrying out of field firing and artillery practice for the period of five years i. e. from 10th September 1997 to 9th September 2002 may be authorised after due notice :—

Name of Taluka	Name of the Village	Survey No.	Approximate area	
			Acres	Gunthas
1	2	3	4	5
Jamnagar.	Harshadpur	47	21	7
		48	29	6
		49	16	21
		50	16	27
		51	10	7
		52	5	20
		53	5	28
		54	16	5
		55	13	31
		56	9	28
		57	4	9

1	2	3	4	5
		59	6	25
		60	19	9
		61	7	8
		63	15	14
		64	10	30
		65	23	15
		66	19	20
		67	38	0
		68	76	13
		69	36	2
		70	17	22
		71	29	34
		72	19	13
		73	13	33
		74	8	20
		76	3	14
		77	9	15
		78	13	32
		79	19	2/1/2
		80	21	24
		81	11	32
		82	17	32
		83	8	35
		84	10	2
		85	20	10
		86	25	16
		87	10	0
		89	3	0
		90	3	0
		91	5	0
		92	4	16
		93	5	17
		95	7	12
		96	0	26
		97	1	32
		98	3	15
		99	5	16
		100	10	16
		101	31	7
		102	34	8
		103	4	25
		104	34	22
		106	20	27
		107	17	39
		108	6	38
		109	7	17
		110	36	18
		111	4	34
		112	5	22
		113	13	29
		114	8	33
		115	9	13
		116	14	38
		117	10	35
		118	18	23
		119	18	13

1	2	3	4	5
		120	15	22
		121	21	16
		123	1	30
		124	16	20
		125	19	29
		126	18	4
		128	53	31
		129	1	34
		179	13	28
		180	16	6
		181	28	26
		182	0	14
		183	19	22
		185	11	37
		186	10	19
		198	10	22
		199	14	21
		200	7	21
		201	2	1
		202	1	15
		202	3	27
		Total	1384	11
	Add. Area of Kharao Land		700	18
		Total	2084	29

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

•B. C. YADAV,  
Deputy Secretary to Government





सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

THURSDAY, DECEMBER, 21, 1995/AGRAHAYANA 30, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

### PART IV-A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

#### FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 21st December, 1995.

**THE PREVENTION OF BLACK MARKETING AND MAINTENANCE OF SUPPLIES OF ESSENTIAL COMMODITIES Act, 1980.**

NO. GTH/95/86/ADV/1181/3922/Spl.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 9 of the Prevention of Blackmarketing and Maintenance of Supplies of Essential Commodities Act 1980 (No. 7 of 1980) the following Advisory Board was constituted by the State Government vide its Notifications, Food and Civil Supplies Department No. GTH/95/14/ADV/1181/3922/Spl. and No. GTH/95/46/ADV/1181/3922/Spl. upto December, 1995.

- (i) Shri J. P. Desai, Retired Judge of the High Court of Gujarat....Chairman.
- (ii) Shri P. M. Chauhan, Retired Judge of the High Court of Gujarat....Member.
- (iii) Shri J. U. Mehta Retired Judge of the High Court of Gujarat.....Member.

Now, in exercise of the said powers, Government of Gujarat hereby extends the tenure of the said Board with effect from 1st January, 1996 to 31st December, 1996.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

SANJAY NANDAN,  
Deputy Secretary to Government.





सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI]

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 27, 1995/PAUSA, 6, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

### PART IV-A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

#### LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT

##### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 27th December, 1995.

THE CONTRACT LABOUR (REGULATION AND ABOLITION) ACT, 1970. (NO. 37 OF 1970)

No. GU-95/217 / CLA-1095/H-58-M(3).— WHEREAS Government has received a representation dated the 14th August, 1995 from the Gujarat Mazdoor Sabha, 104, Mahara Shopping Centre, Ellisbridge Ahmedabad-380 006, requesting for abolition of contract labour system prevalent in the Indian Farmer's Fertilizer Co-operative Ltd., P.O. Kasturinagar, Kalol (Dist. Mehsana) and the Government has been directed by the Hon'ble Gujarat High Court (Vide Order dated the 17th Nov., 1995 passed in Spl. C.A. No. 8686 of 1995 by the General Mazdoor Sabha) to decide the pending application under section 10 of the Abolition of Contract Labour Act in Reference No. 3 of 1984 within a period of four weeks from the date the certified copy of the order is served upon Respondent No. 1 i.e. the State of Gujarat ;

AND WHEREAS Government is satisfied on close scrutiny of the record and proceedings (i.e. the report of the State Advisory Contract Labour Board (hereinafter referred to as "the said Board") that the recommendations made by the said Board in respect of the Indian Farmers' Fertilizer Co-operative Ltd., KANDLA and KALOL UNIT ;

AND WHEREAS adequate opportunities have already been provided to the parties concerned in the aforesaid Reference No. 3 of 1984 (i.e. the employers, contractors and the labour union) to file their representations before the said Board in the matter of abolition of contract labour system prevalent in both the establishments ;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 10 of the Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act, 1970, hereby prohibits the system of employment of contract labour in the establishment specified in column (2) of the Schedule appended hereto in respect of the processes/operations/works/activities specified in column (3) of the aforesaid Schedule with effect on and from the date of publication of this notification in the Gujarat Government Gazette :—

## SCHEDULE

Sr. No.	Name of the establishment	Processes/operation/works/activities in which employment of contract labour is prohibited.
1	2	3
1.	INDIAN FARMERS FERTILISER CO-OPERATIVE LTD., KALOL UNIT, P.O. Kasturinagar (Dist. Mehsana)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Stacking of filled up urea bags on the platform after manufacturing process is over and pending loading into the railway wagons or trucks ;</li> <li>2. Maintenance of luminaries ;</li> <li>3. Maintenance of insulation work ;</li> <li>4. Security services (Watch and Ward) in the township and guest-houses ;</li> <li>5. Industrial Canteen,</li> <li>6. Grass-cutting &amp; transportation ;</li> <li>7. Collecting, bagging and standardising spilled urea and hopper flour etc ;</li> <li>8. Handling of spilled material and attending to cleaning of bagging floor, reclaim machines etc ;</li> <li>9. General cleaning.</li> </ol>
2.	Indian Farmers Fertiliser Co-operative Ltd., KANDLA (Dist. Kutchchha)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Stacking of NKP/DPA filled stitched bags on the platform etc. of and near the railway siding ;</li> <li>2. Courier service to send railway receipts and despatch advices at destination ;</li> <li>3. Cleaning of plant and removal of spilled materials, slurry and liquids ;</li> <li>4. General cleaning by sweepers;</li> <li>5. Canteen-catering services.</li> </ol>

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

V. R. RANA,  
Deputy Secretary to Government,



# The Gujarat Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. X XXVI]

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 29, 1995/PAUSA 8, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

HOME DEPARTMENT (Special),

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 29th December, 1995.

THE COFEPOSA ACT, 1974.

NO. GG/95/204/SB.IV/PSA/1088/2356:—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section-8 of the COFE-POSA Act, 1974, the Government of Gujarat on expiry of the period of earlier Board, hereby :

1. Constitutes for the period ending 31st December, 1996, an Advisory Board for the purpose of the said Act, which shall consist of the following members namely:—

- (1) Shri Justice B. C. Patel
- (2) Shri Justice P. M. Chauhan (Retd.)
- (3) Shri Justice J. P. Desai (Retd.)

2. And appoints Shri Justice B. C. Patel to be the Chairman of the Advisory Board.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

P. S. MEHTA,  
Deputy Secretary to Government.  
Home Department (Spl.)

## HOME DEPARTMENT (Special)

## Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 29th December, 1995.

**THE PREVENTION OF ILLICIT TRAFFIC IN NARCOTIC DRUGS AND PSYCHOTROPIC SUBSTANCES ACT 1988.**

NO. GG/95/205/SB.IV/PDN/1088/736:—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section-9 of the Prevention of Illicit Traffic in Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Act, 1988, the Government of Gujarat, on expiry of the period of earlier Board hereby :

1. constitutes for the period ending 31st December, 1996, an Advisory Board for the purpose of the said Act, which shall consist of the following members, namely :

- (1) Shri Justice B. C. Patel,
- (2) Shri Justice P. M. Chauhan (Retd.)
- (3) Shri Justice J. P. Desai (Retd.)

2. And appoints Shri Justice B. C. Patel to be the Chairman of the Advisory Board.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

P. S. MEHTA,  
Deputy Secretary to Government.  
Home Department(Spl.)



सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. ~~XXXVI~~

FRIDAY, DECEMBER, 29, 1995/PAUSA 8, 1917

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

### PART IV-A

**Rules and Orders (other than those published in Parts I, I-A and I-B) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

#### HOME DEPARTMENT

##### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar 29th December, 1995.

#### MOTOR VEHICLES ACT, 1988.

No. GG/95/208/MVA-1895/681/KH.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (i) of sub-section (1) of Section 67 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988) the Government of Gujarat having regard to the provisions of clauses (a) to (d) of the said sub-section (1), hereby issues directions to the State Transport Authority and the Regional Transport Authority, Junagadh Region regarding fixing of fares for the stage-carriages operated by the Kodinar, Nagar Panchayat plying in the areas as specified in the Schedule appended to this notification with effect on and from the 1st January, 1996 namely:—

Fares (inclusive of the amount of tax on passengers if any, levied or leviable under the Bombay Motor Vehicles (Taxation of Passengers) Act, 1958 (Bom. LXVII of 1958) for the time being in force for stage-carriages plying in the areas and on the routes respectively specified against them in column 1 and 2 of the Schedule appended herto shall be subject to such maximum fares as specified against them in column 3 of the said Schedule:

Provided that, in the case of any journey under taken by a Student, if no such tax is leviable to the fares for such journey shall be so adjusted as to exclude therefrom the amount of such tax.

## SCHEDULE

Area	Routes	Maximum fares inclusive of passenger tax
1	2	3
Municipal or cantonment areas having approved routes where stage carriages (City Passenger bus Services) are operated by the Kodinar Nagar Panchayat, Kodinar.	All Routes	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>One rupee per passenger for the first stage of two (2) Km. or part thereof, and</li> <li>Twenty Five paise more per passenger for a distance beyond first stage, each of Two Km. or part thereof;</li> <li>Provided that, minimum fare shall be Rs. 1-00.</li> <li>Stage = 2 Km. :</li> </ol>

## EXPLANATION :

In this notification the expression 'Stage Point' or "sub-stage point." means any bus stop approved as such by the regional Transport Authority for the purpose of computing or charging fares on a route.

Provided further that where the place of loading is not a stage point the distance travelled shall be calculated from immediately proceeding stage or sub-stage point and where the place of getting down is not a stage point or sub-stage point the distance travelled shall be calculated upto immediately succeeding stage point or sub-stage point.

*Note:*—In this notification the word "Passenger" shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (h) of rule 2 and sub-rule (i) of Rule 119 of the Gujarat Motor Vehicle Rules, 1989.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

N. U. GAMIT,  
Section Officer.